Geographic Definition

The geographic area Fayetteville, NC (MSA), is made up of the following areas:

- *Counties and county-equivalents*
  - 37051 Cumberland, NC
  - 37093 Hoke, NC

Use your browser's Back button to return to the previous page.

More geographic definitions are available on the articles page.

03 June 2005

Inquiry Response

Re: BI-0039 (OSD Clearinghouse #0221)

Requester: Ken Small, AF Team Leader, BRAC Commission R&A Staff

Question: Would you please confirm which numbers are the correct data and provide the bibliographic cite for the proper data.

The Air Force Team is reviewing the data for Pope AFB.

There are discrepancies in the data for Pope Air Force Base between that of the text of the BRAC report, Vol 1, part 2, (page Air Force - 36) and the spreadsheet on page B-14.

Regarding the "Economic Impact on Communities" the text provide the following information:

Maximum Potential Job Reduction - 7,840 (4,700 direct and 3,140 indirect) or 4% of economic area employment.

However, the spreadsheet on page B-14 provides the following:

Total Job Changes - 6,802 (4,145 direct and 2,657 indirect) or 3.5% change as percent of employment.

Answer: The text on page "Air Force - 36" describes the economic impact on the Fayetteville, NC MSA for only the Air Force recommendation titled "Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV".

The spreadsheet on "Page B-14" provides the economic impact of all BRAC recommendations affecting the Fayetteville, NC MSA and breaks these down between Pope AFB, NC and Fort Bragg, NC. Note that four BRAC recommendations impact Pope AFB (See page A-33) and two recommendations impact Fort Bragg, NC (See Page A-32).

Because the individual recommendation economic impact reports were generated by MSA rather than installation, and because the BRAC recommendations include combining Fort Bragg and Pope AFB into a single installation which complicates the definition of these two installations in the reports, it was much easier to check these numbers by looking at the Fayetteville, NC MSA as a whole. The following figures were

taken from the individual economic impact reports (Criterion 6) provided in the justification books for each recommendation:

Recommendation	Direct Job Change	Indirect Job Change
USA - Fort Gillem, GA	8	5
USA - Fort McPherson, GA	2211	1605
USA - Fort Bragg, NC	2540	1698
USAF - Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	-4700	-3140
USAF - Gen Mitchell ARS, WI	121	90
Total	**180**	**258**

These totals match the figures provided for the Fayetteville, NC MSA on Page B-14.

Approved

DAVID L. JOHANSEN, Lt Col, USAF
Executive Officer, Base Realignment and Closure

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

USAF0122v3: AF Pope (316.3)

The data in this report is rolled up by Action

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:37 EDT 2005

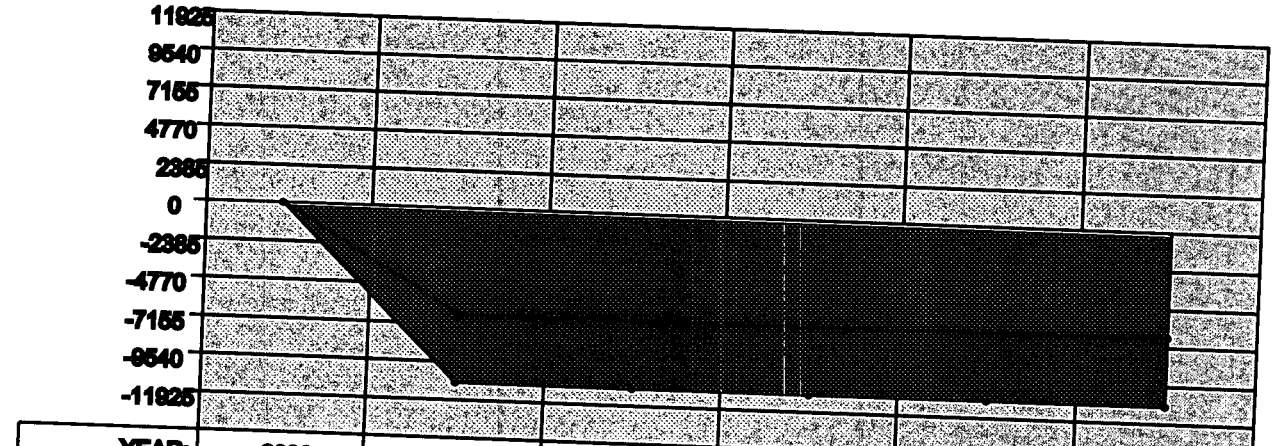
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Fayetteville, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Pope AFB
Action: 25 C-130E to Little Rock, 36 A-10 to Moody

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	339,497
ROI Employment (2002):	195,370
Authorized Manpower (2005):	5,760
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	2.95%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-10,842
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-5.55%

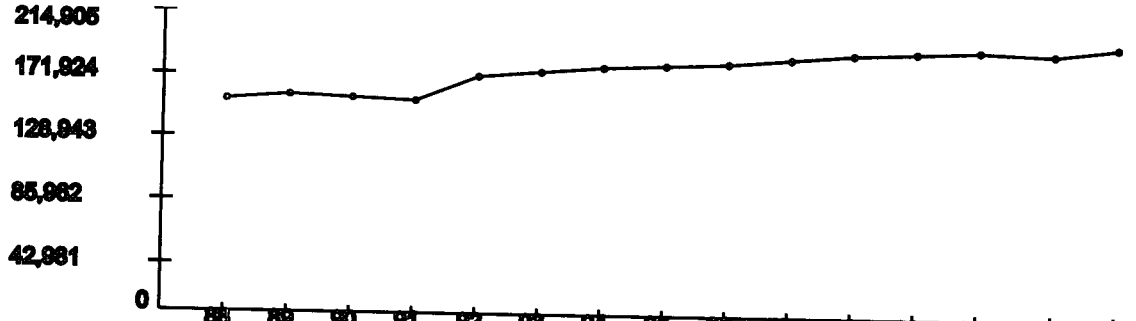
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	-5940	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	-384	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	-29	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	-132	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	-6485	-6485	-6485	-6485	-6485
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	-4357	-4357	-4357	-4357	-4357
Cumulative Total:	0	-10842	-10842	-10842	-10842	-10,842

Fayetteville, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

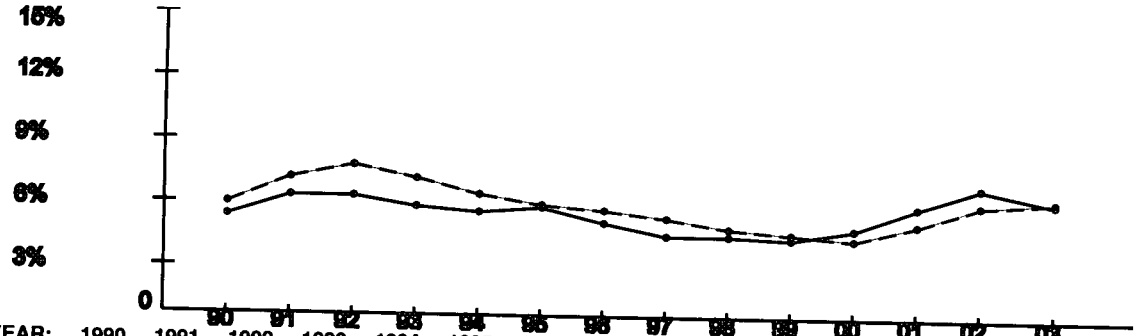
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.01	1	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.18	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.24	1.28

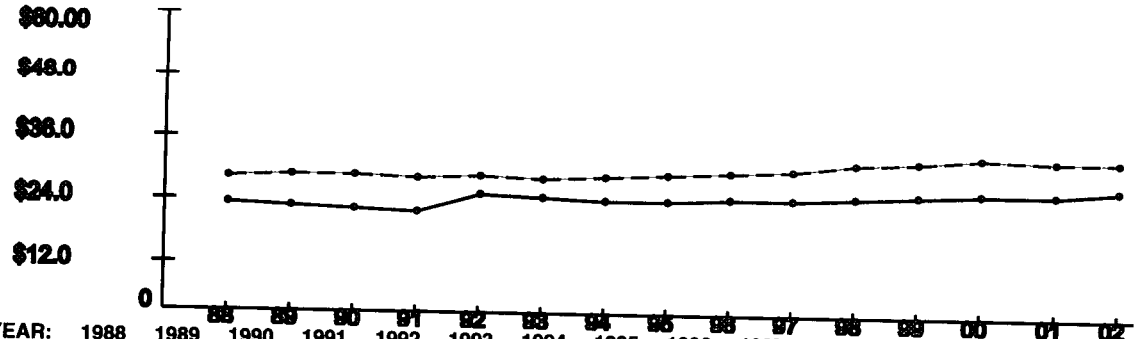
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.96%	6%	5.98%	5.54%	5.3%	5.48%	4.71%	4.18%	4.15%	4.04%	4.47%	5.68%	6.65%	5.93%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$21.9	$21.6	$20.8	$20.75	$23.98	$23.26	$22.9	$22.99	$23.48	$23.68	$24.16	$24.35	$24.82	$24.93	$25.99
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:37 EDT 2005

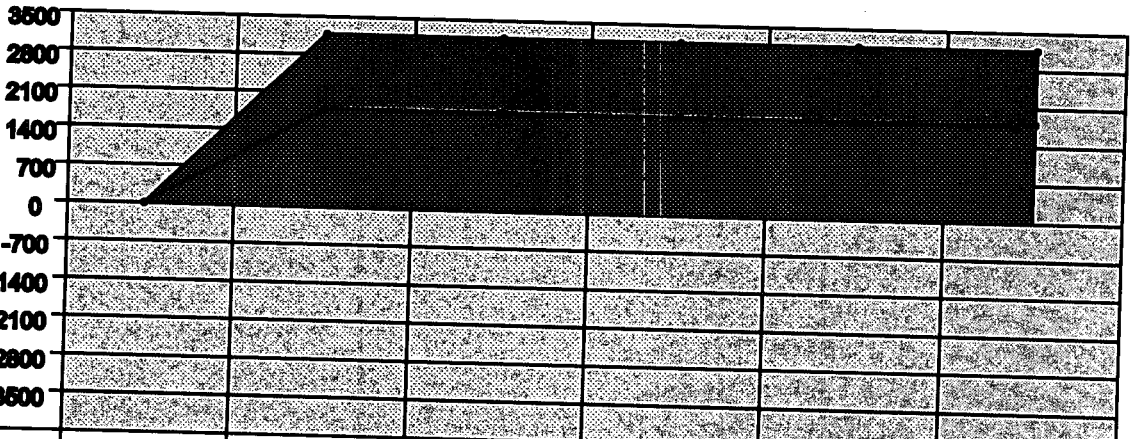
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Little Rock AFB
Action: 25 C-130E from Pope, 35 C-130E to BAI/FFS Retire, 3 C-130J to Quonset and Channel Is.

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	622,188
ROI Employment (2002):	394,114
Authorized Manpower (2005):	5,489
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	1.39%
Total Estimated Job Change:	3,183
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.81%

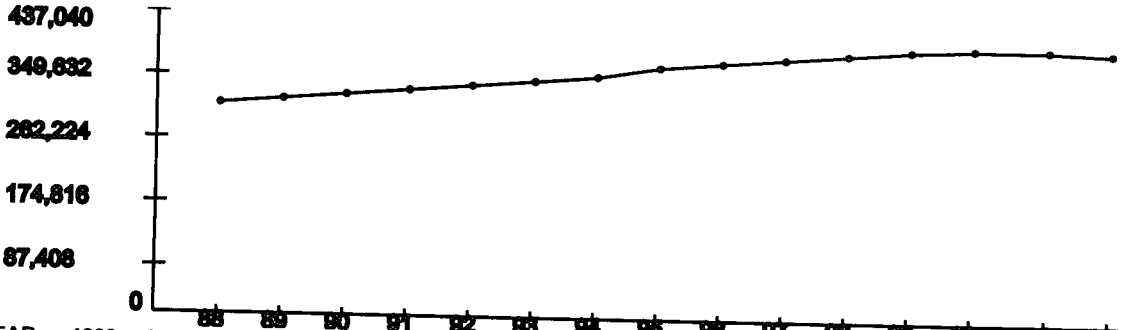
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	1738	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	85	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	1821	1821	1821	1821	1821
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	1362	1362	1362	1362	1362
Cumulative Total:	0	3183	3183	3183	3183	3,183

Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

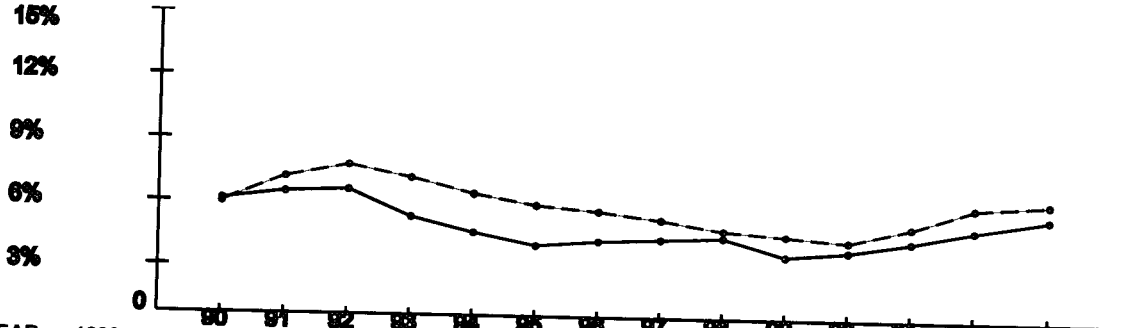
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.04	1.07	1.09	1.12	1.14	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.26	1.28	1.3	1.29	1.28

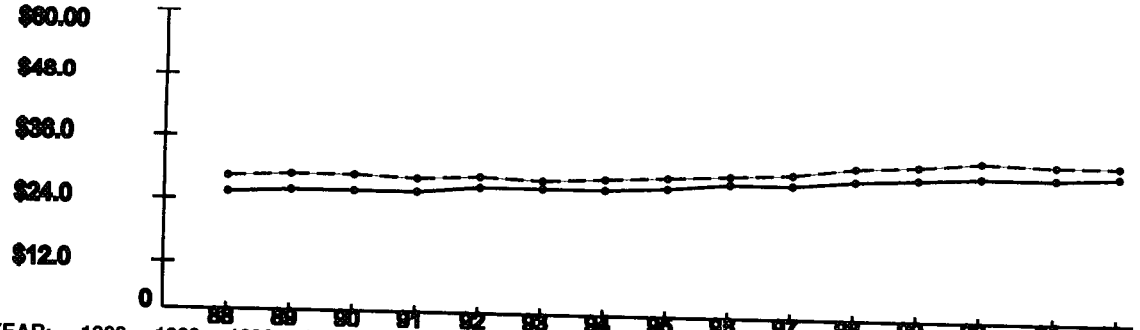
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.8%	6.14%	6.19%	4.98%	4.21%	3.62%	3.88%	4.02%	4.07%	3.21%	3.46%	4.06%	4.61%	5.21%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$23.83	$24.3	$24.38	$24.56	$25.39	$25.29	$25.6	$26.16	$26.79	$27.05	$28.14	$28.37	$28.81	$29.12	$29.31
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:37 EDT 2005

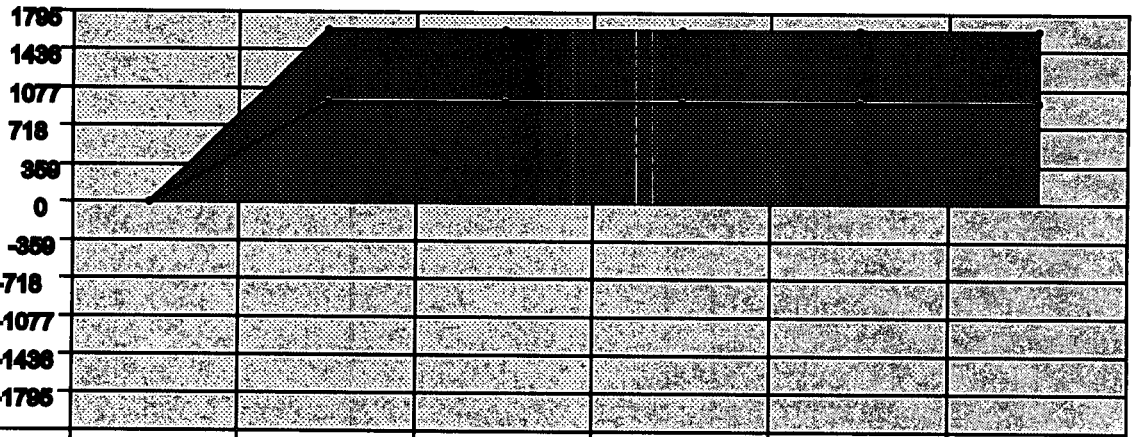
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Valdosta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Moody AFB
Action: 36 A-10 from Pope, 11 HC-130P and 14 HH-60 to Davis/Monthan

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	120,978
ROI Employment (2002):	65,992
Authorized Manpower (2005):	4,062
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	6.16%
Total Estimated Job Change:	1,632
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	2.47%

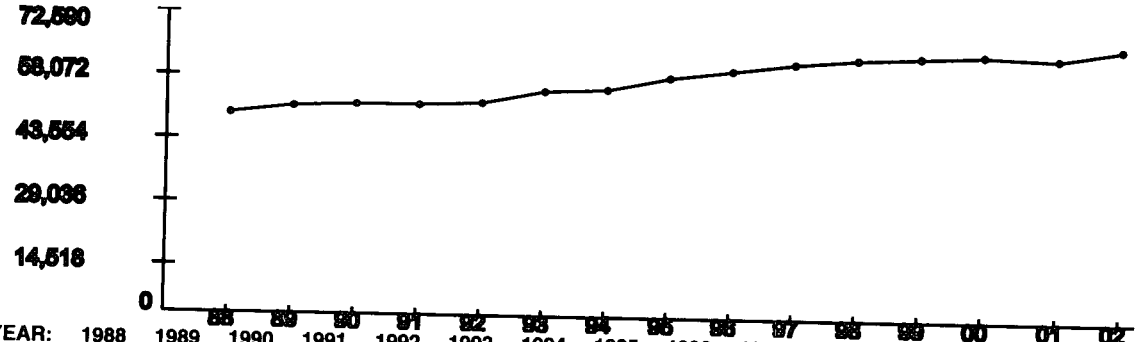
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	926	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	38	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	964	964	964	964	964
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	668	668	668	668	668
Cumulative Total:	0	1632	1632	1632	1632	1,632

Valdosta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

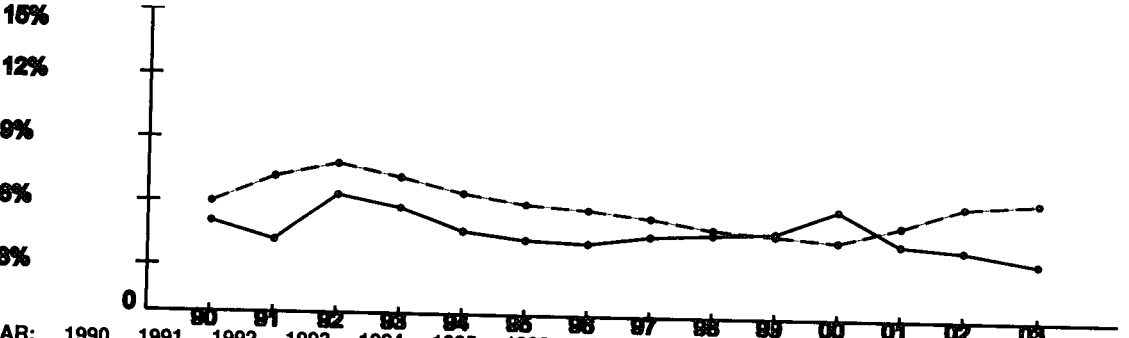
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.04	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.12	1.14	1.2	1.24	1.27	1.3	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.36

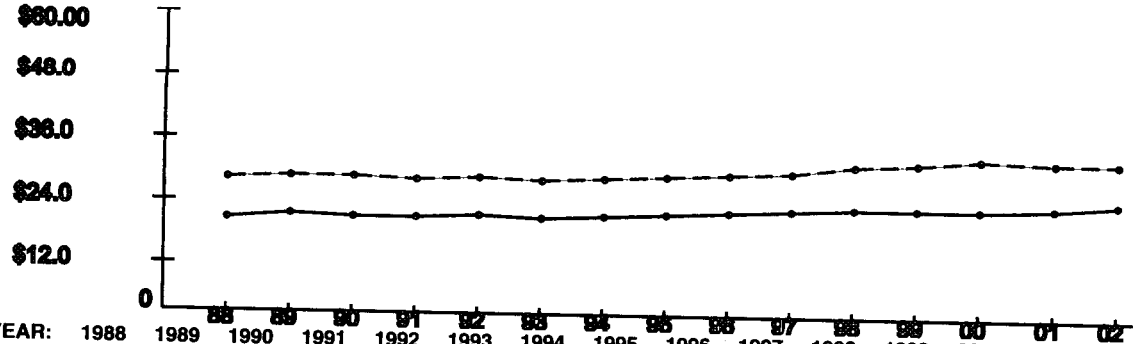
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.63%	3.81%	5.98%	5.32%	4.31%	3.93%	3.8%	4.15%	4.21%	4.42%	5.5%	3.88%	3.66%	3%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$19.23	$19.83	$19.55	$19.57	$20.06	$19.74	$20.05	$20.69	$20.93	$21.36	$21.88	$21.98	$22.19	$22.56	$23.58
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:37 EDT 2005

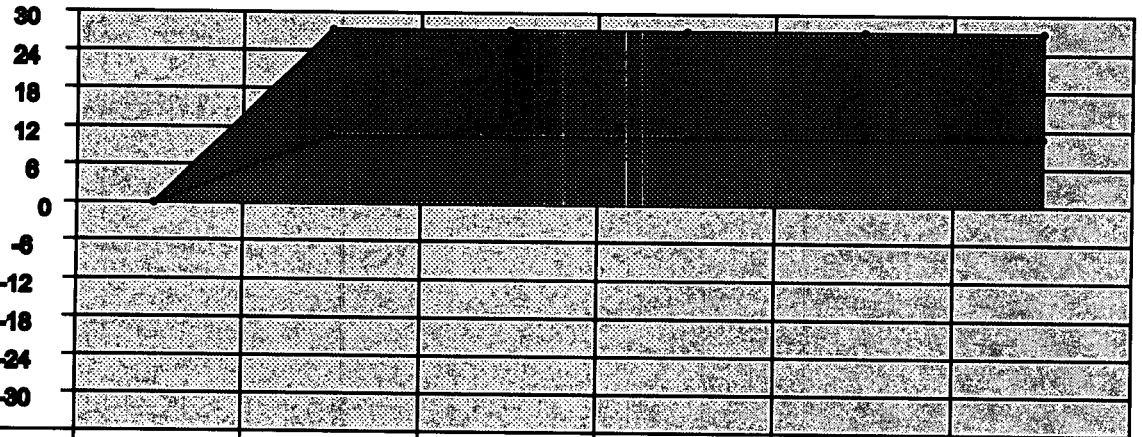
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Quonset State APT AGS
Action:	1 C-130J from Little Rock

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	1,612,048
ROI Employment (2002):	864,734
Authorized Manpower (2005):	239
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.03%
Total Estimated Job Change:	30
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0%

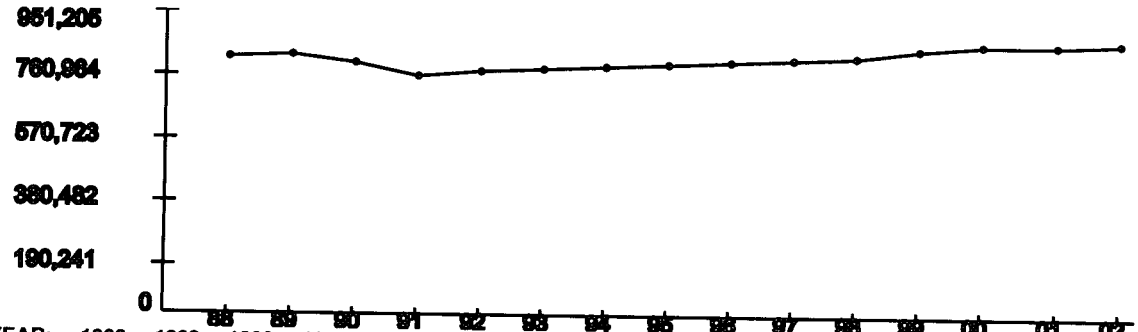
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	4	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	8	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	12	12	12	12	12
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	18	18	18	18	18
Cumulative Total:	0	30	30	30	30	30

Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

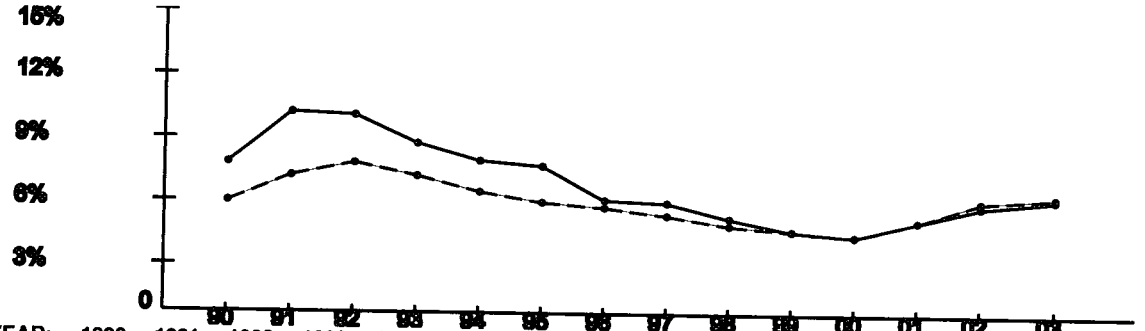
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1	0.98	0.93	0.95	0.96	0.97	0.98	0.98	1	1.01	1.03	1.06	1.06	1.07

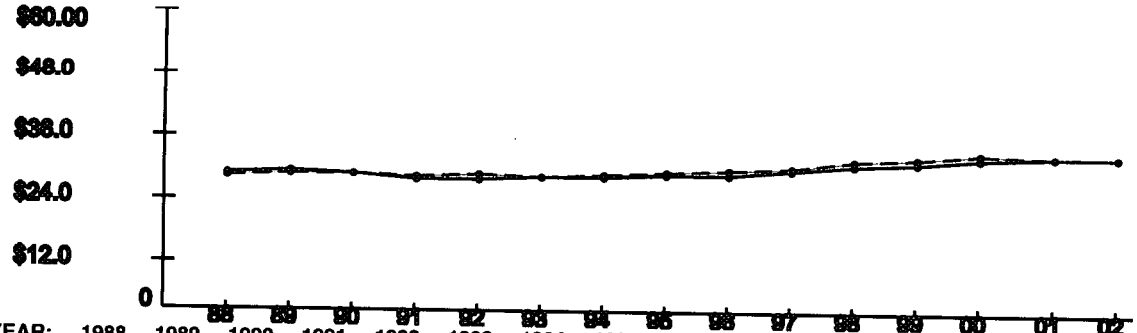
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	7.47%	10.04%	9.9%	8.52%	7.62%	7.35%	5.76%	5.62%	4.91%	4.28%	4.02%	4.76%	5.45%	5.82%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$27.58	$28.16	$27.34	$26.39	$26.71	$26.78	$26.98	$27.47	$27.72	$28.55	$29.54	$29.94	$30.96	$31.26	$31.5
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:37 EDT 2005

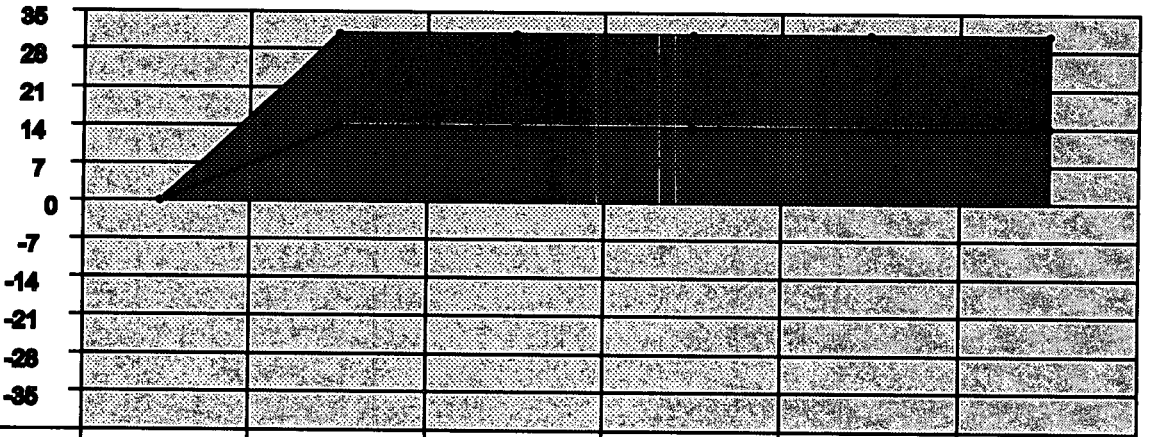
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Channel Islands AGS
Action: Relocate 2 C-130J from Little Rock

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	781,159
ROI Employment (2002):	420,712
Authorized Manpower (2005):	288
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.07%
Total Estimated Job Change:	31
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.01%

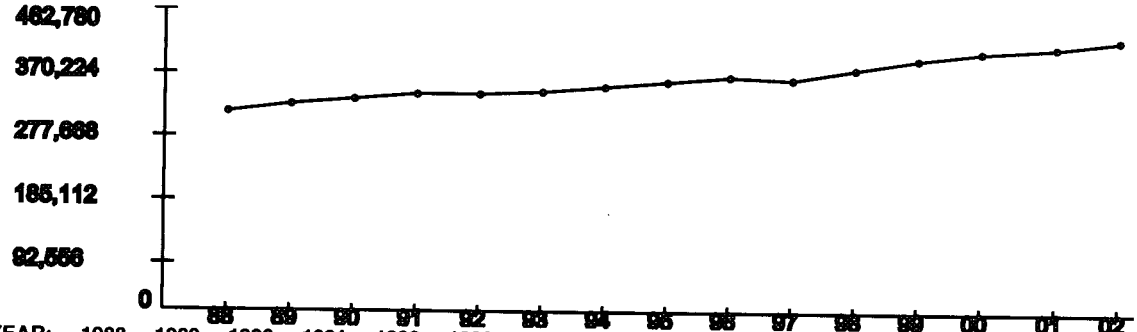
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	4	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	10	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	14	14	14	14	14
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	17	17	17	17	17
Cumulative Total:	0	31	31	31	31	31

Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

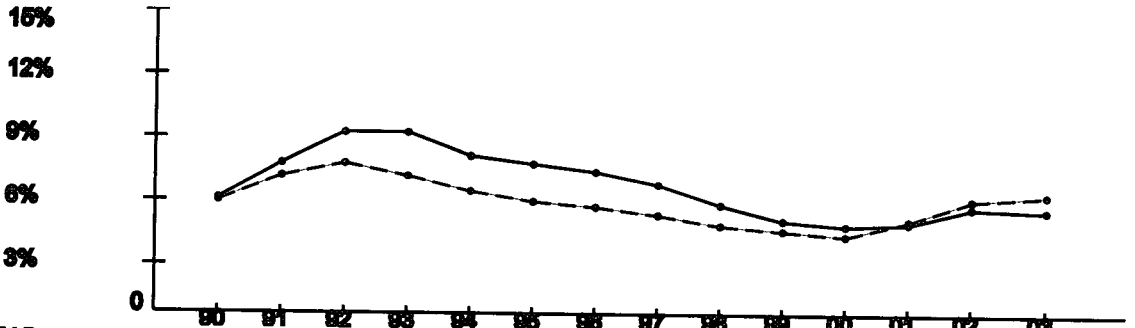
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.04	1.07	1.09	1.09	1.1	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.17	1.21	1.26	1.31	1.33	1.37

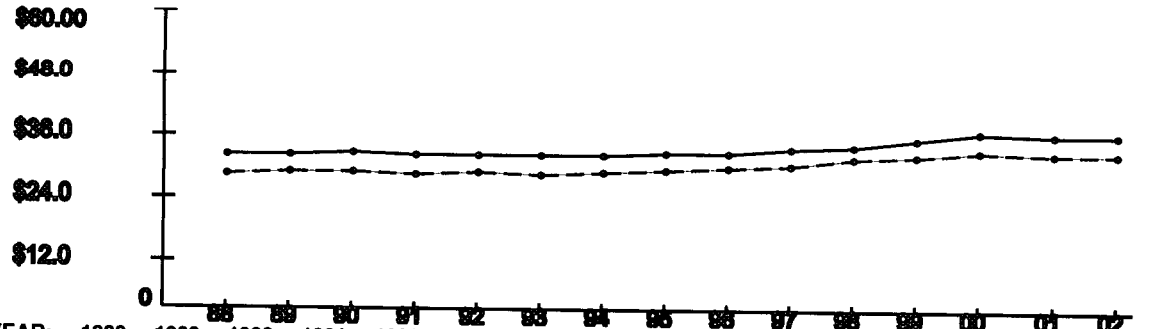
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.73%	7.46%	8.94%	8.95%	7.84%	7.46%	7.11%	6.54%	5.55%	4.77%	4.53%	4.58%	5.42%	5.26%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$30.75	$31.06	$31.44	$30.99	$30.8	$30.88	$30.91	$31.71	$31.61	$32.62	$33.2	$34.34	$35.82	$35.35	$35.36
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:37 EDT 2005

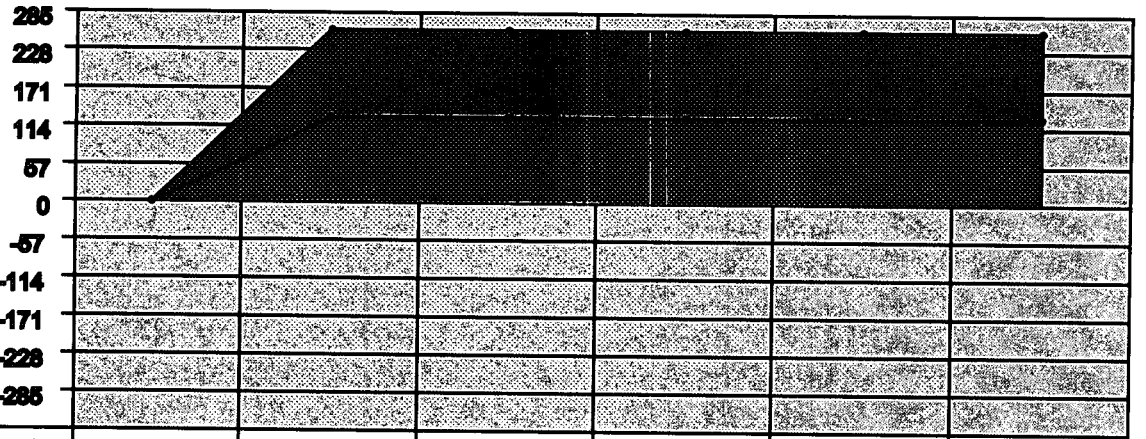
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Offutt AFB
Action: Relocate ECS and Wing Hq Manpower from Pittsburgh

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	783,477
ROI Employment (2002):	538,121
Authorized Manpower (2005):	11,080
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	2.06%
Total Estimated Job Change:	260
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.05%

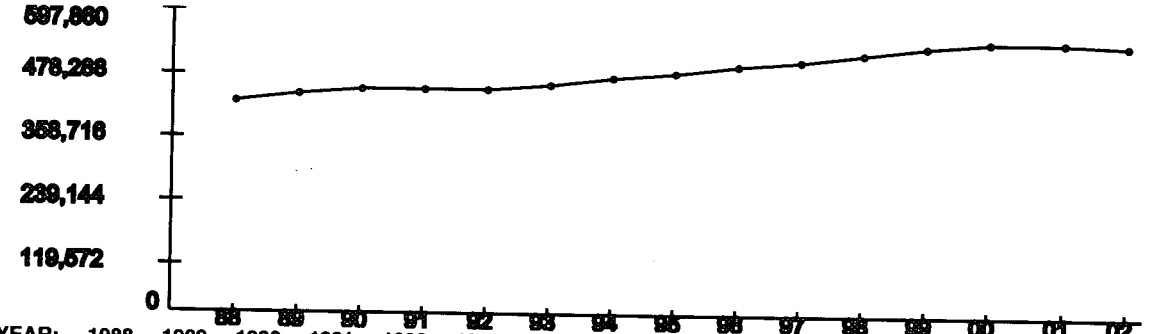
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	54	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	77	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	131	131	131	131	131
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	129	129	129	129	129
Cumulative Total:	0	260	260	260	260	260

Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

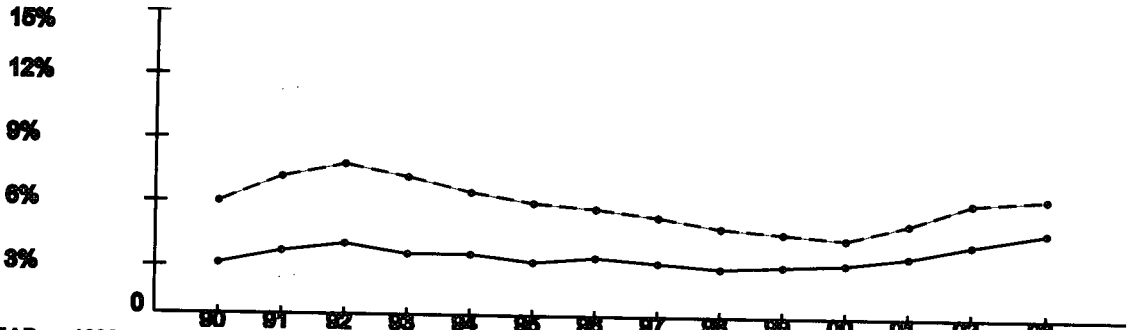
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.06	1.08	1.12	1.14	1.18	1.2	1.24	1.27	1.3	1.29	1.28

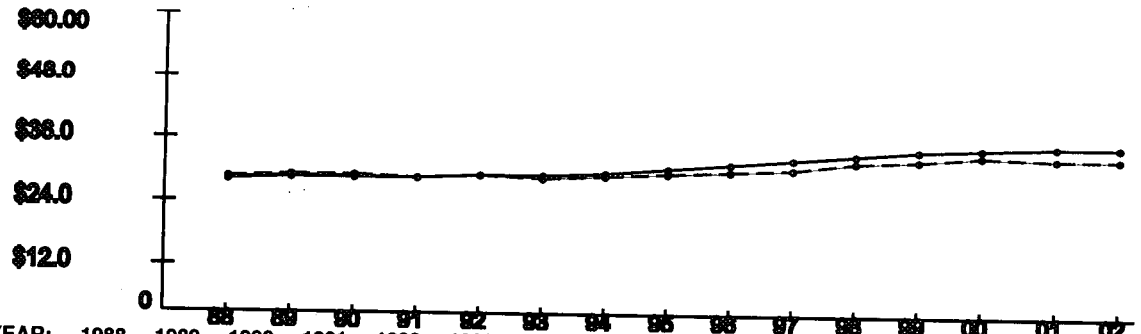
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	2.65%	3.27%	3.61%	3.1%	3.18%	2.81%	2.94%	2.75%	2.52%	2.58%	2.81%	3.17%	3.8%	4.43%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$26.59	$26.77	$27.21	$27.02	$27.45	$27.3	$28.19	$29.19	$30.24	$30.78	$32.11	$33.01	$33.67	$33.81	$33.96
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:37 EDT 2005

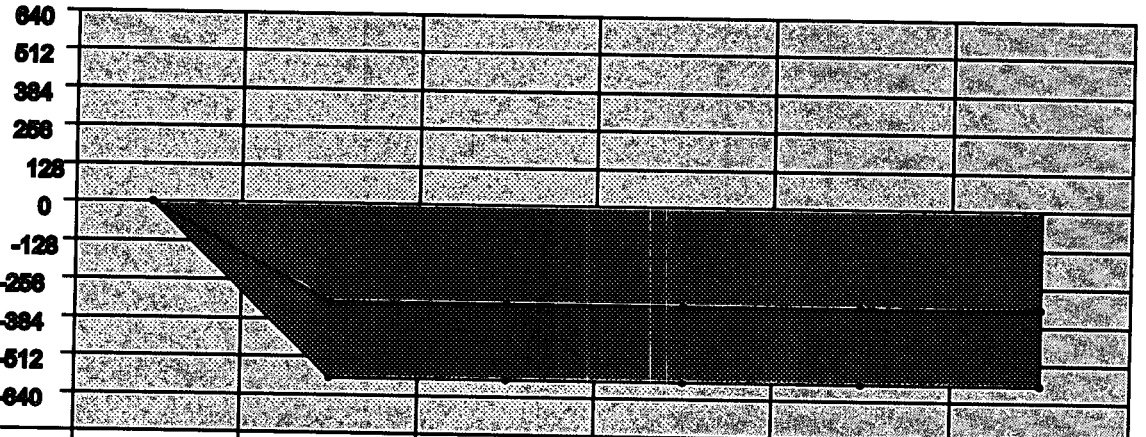
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Pittsburgh, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Pittsburgh IAP ARS
Action:	Close Pittsburgh ARS

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	2,416,275
ROI Employment (2002):	1,403,312
Authorized Manpower (2005):	297
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.02%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-581
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.04%

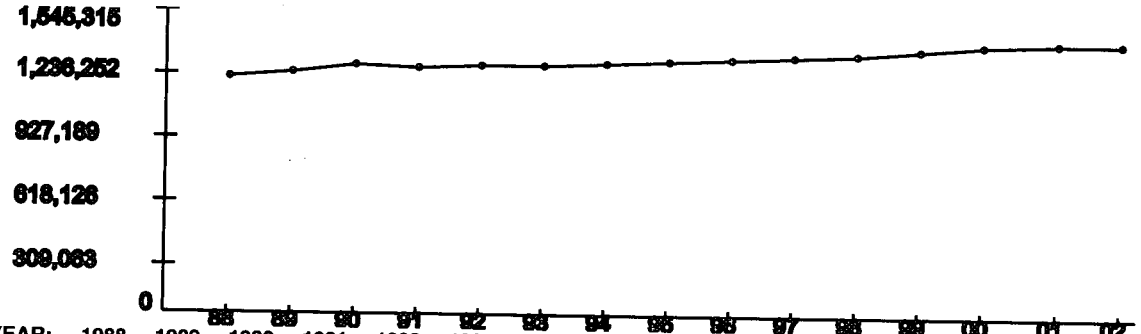
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	-44	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	-278	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	-322	-322	-322	-322	-322
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	-259	-259	-259	-259	-259
Cumulative Total:	0	-581	-581	-581	-581	-581

Pittsburgh, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

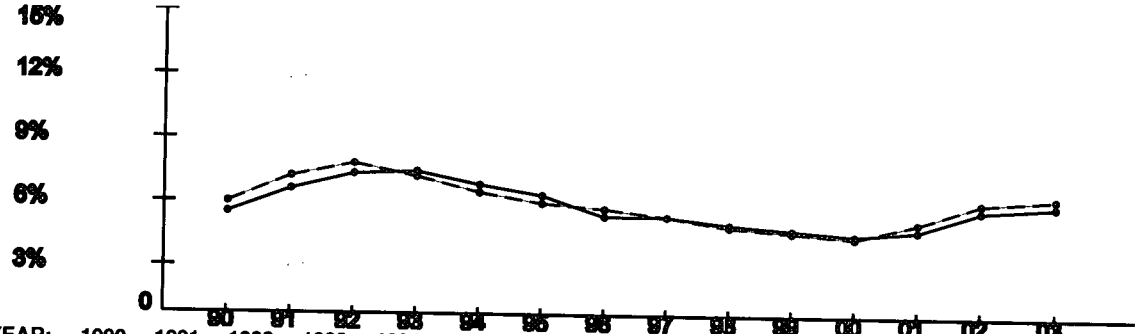
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.15	1.15	1.15

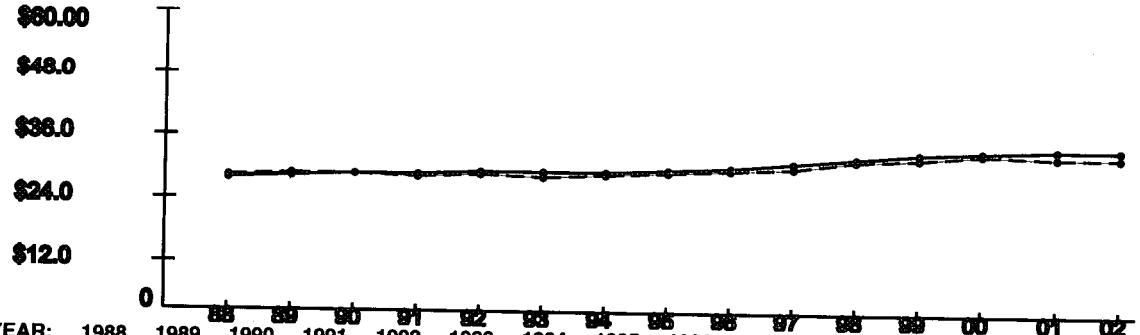
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.14%	6.28%	7.06%	7.11%	6.46%	6%	5.06%	5.02%	4.64%	4.39%	4.12%	4.39%	5.42%	5.59%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$26.36	$27.24	$27.67	$27.62	$28.09	$27.93	$28.21	$28.53	$29.04	$29.94	$31.01	$31.84	$32.71	$32.77	$33.12
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:37 EDT 2005

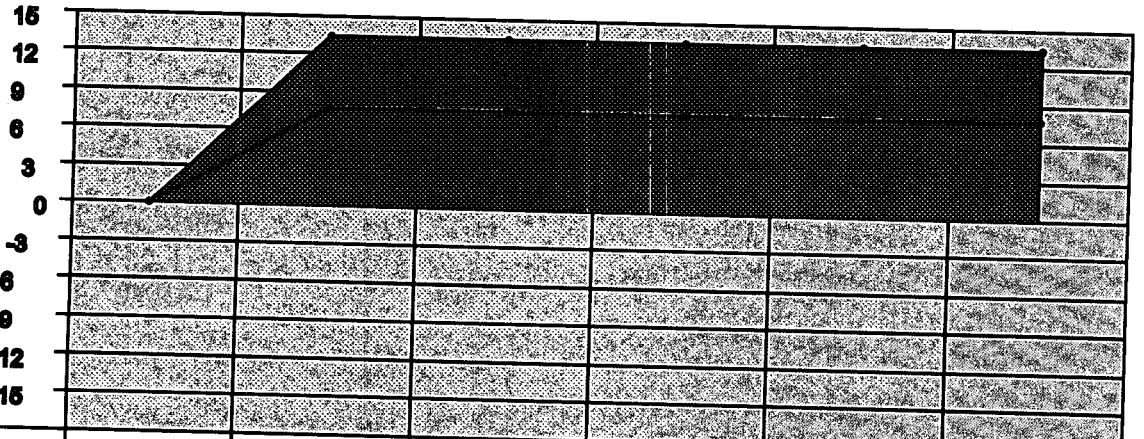
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Ewvra Sheppard AGS
Action: Relocate flying related ECS from Yeager

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	231,384
ROI Employment (2002):	116,091
Authorized Manpower (2005):	289
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.25%
Total Estimated Job Change:	17
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.01%

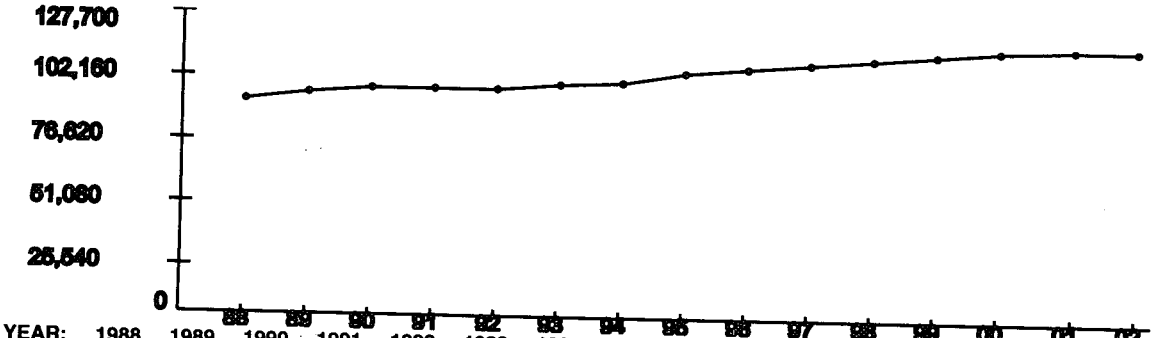
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	7	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	3	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	10	10	10	10	10
Cum indir/induc:	0	7	7	7	7	7
Cumulative Total:	0	17	17	17	17	17

Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

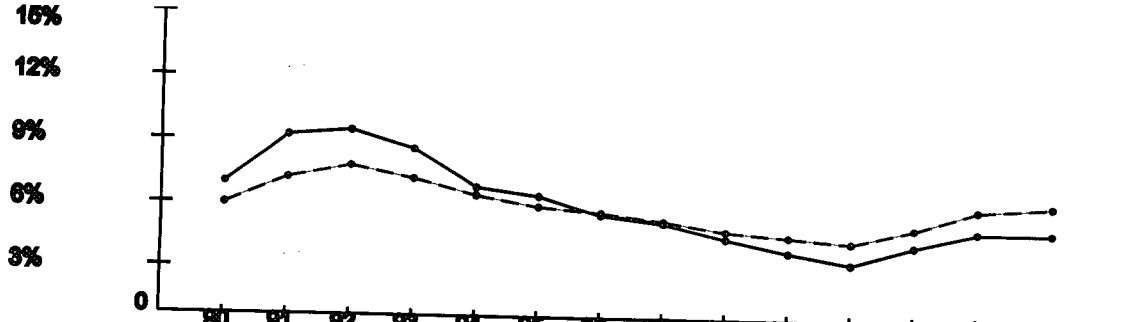
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.08	1.1	1.14	1.16	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.27

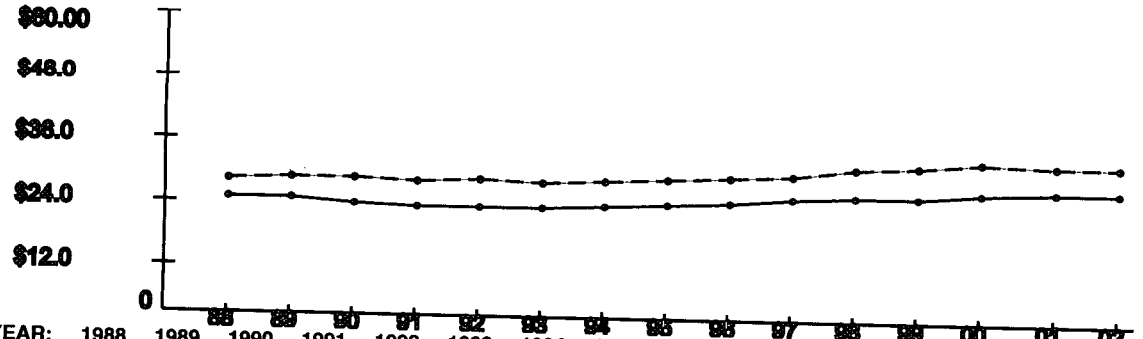
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.68%	9.02%	9.28%	8.39%	6.46%	6.08%	5.26%	4.83%	4.13%	3.44%	3.04%	3.87%	4.61%	4.59%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$23.32	$23.7	$22.53	$21.97	$22.07	$22.03	$22.62	$22.75	$23.26	$24.59	$24.84	$25	$26.07	$26.46	$26.65
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:38 EDT 2005

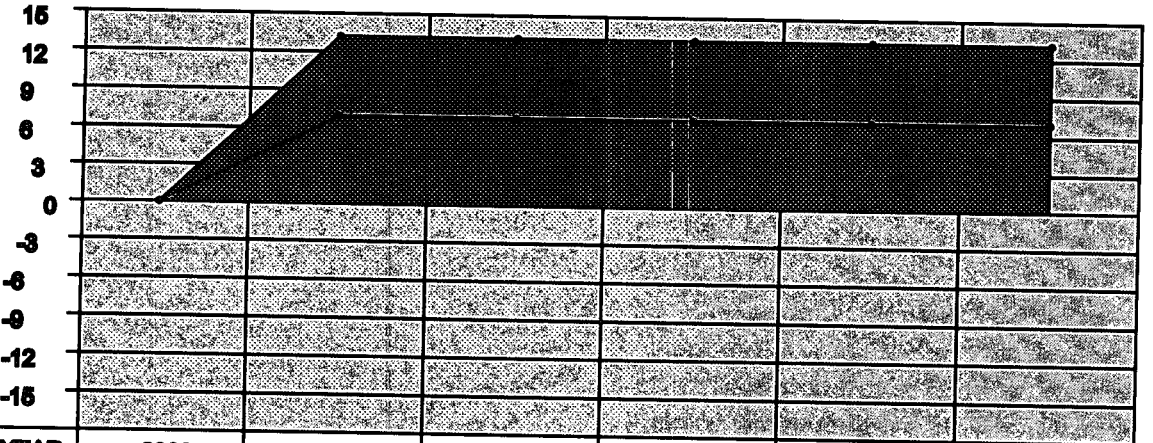
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Youngstown-Warren Regional APT ARS
Action: Relocate flying related ECS from Pittsburgh

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	595,763
ROI Employment (2002):	307,480
Authorized Manpower (2005):	469
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.15%
Total Estimated Job Change:	15
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0%

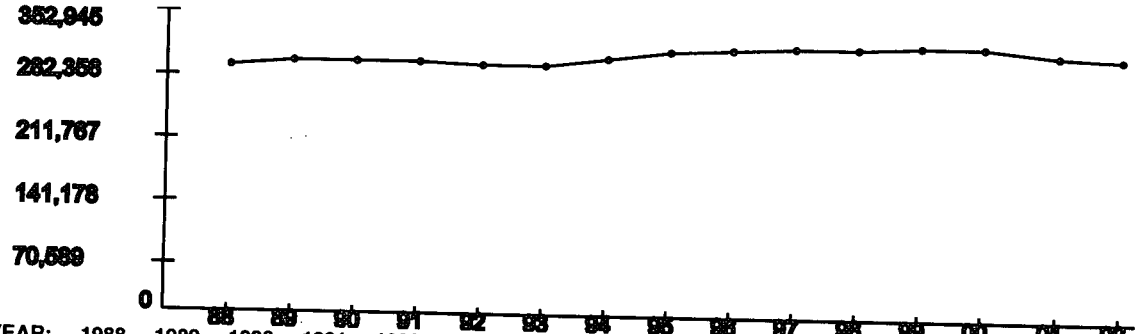
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	8	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	8	8	8	8	8
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	7	7	7	7	7
Cumulative Total:	0	15	15	15	15	15

Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

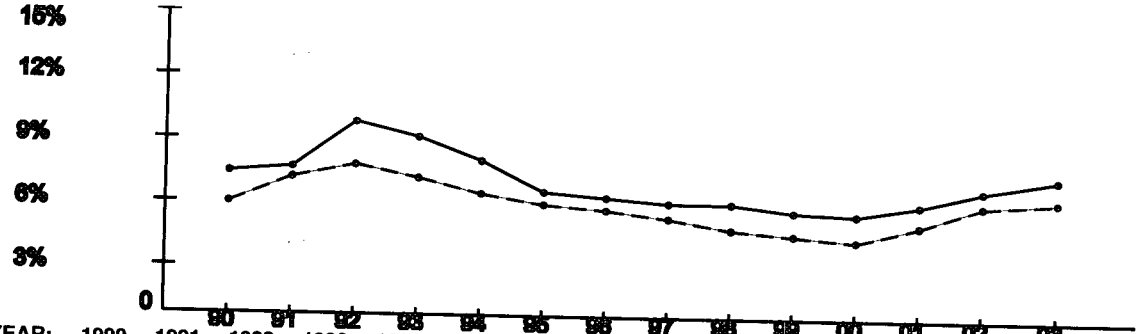
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.02	1.04	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.1	1.11	1.11	1.08	1.06

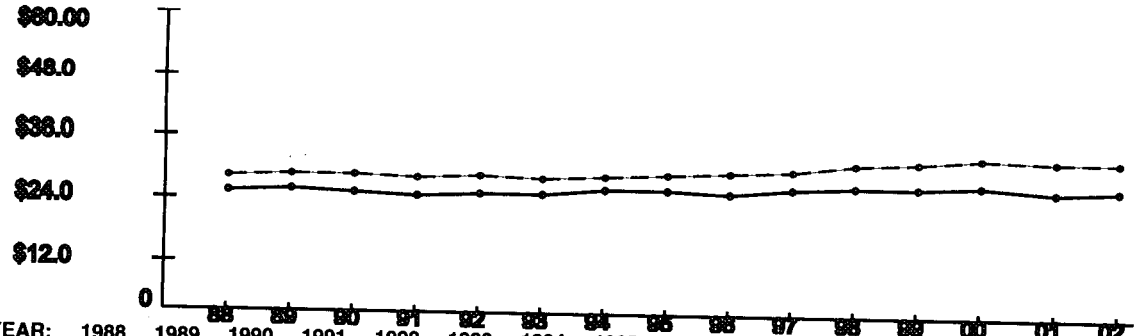
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	7.13%	7.41%	9.61%	8.91%	7.76%	6.21%	5.99%	5.73%	5.69%	5.34%	5.25%	5.8%	6.44%	7.16%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$23.76	$24.31	$24.05	$23.68	$24.22	$24.03	$25.22	$25.18	$24.74	$25.33	$25.88	$26.1	$26.27	$25.57	$25.94
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:38 EDT 2005

ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Randolph AFB
Action: Realign Associate flying training unit from Moody

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

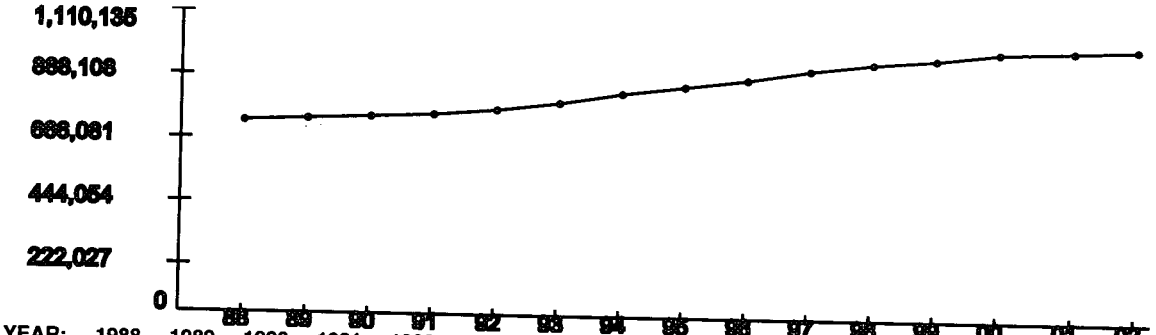
ROI Population (2002):	1,786,138
ROI Employment (2002):	1,009,217
Authorized Manpower (2005):	8,804
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.87%
Total Estimated Job Change:	7
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0%

Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:

YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	4	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	4	4	4	4	4
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	3	3	3	3	3
Cumulative Total:	0	7	7	7	7	7

San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

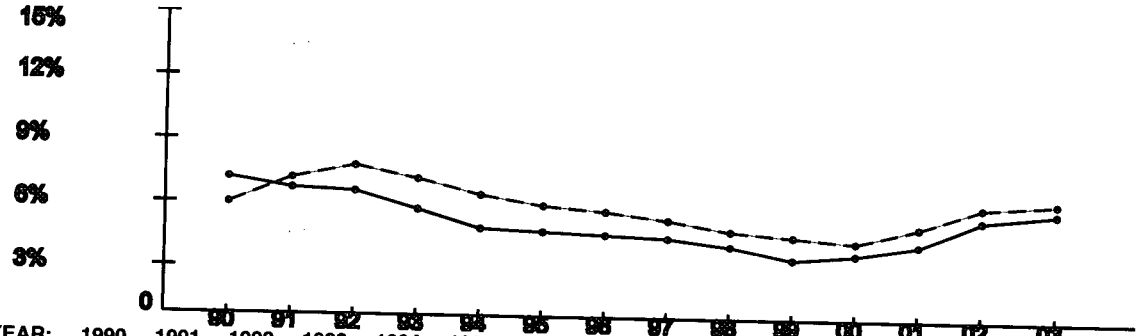
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.02	1.04	1.07	1.11	1.15	1.2	1.24	1.29	1.32	1.36	1.39	1.4	1.42

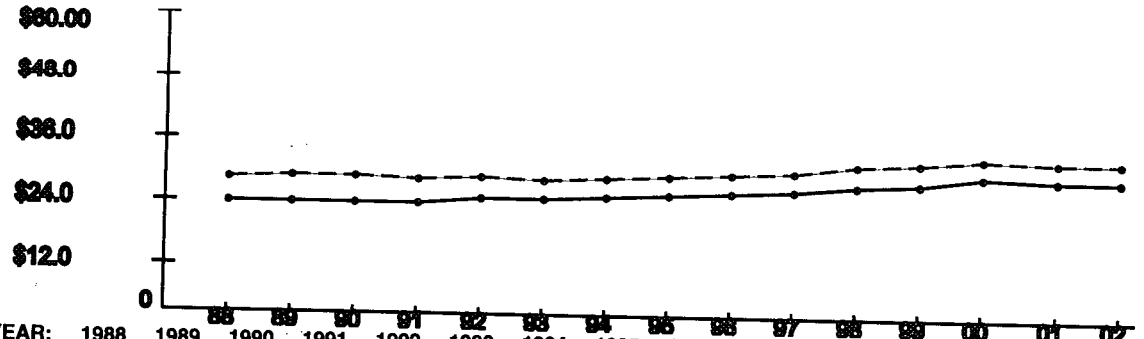
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.87%	6.39%	6.22%	5.38%	4.52%	4.38%	4.26%	4.07%	3.7%	3.14%	3.39%	3.93%	5.13%	5.48%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$22.42	$22.66	$22.58	$22.51	$23.27	$23.54	$24.19	$24.54	$24.89	$25.58	$26.45	$27.19	$28.58	$28.11	$27.99
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:38 EDT 2005

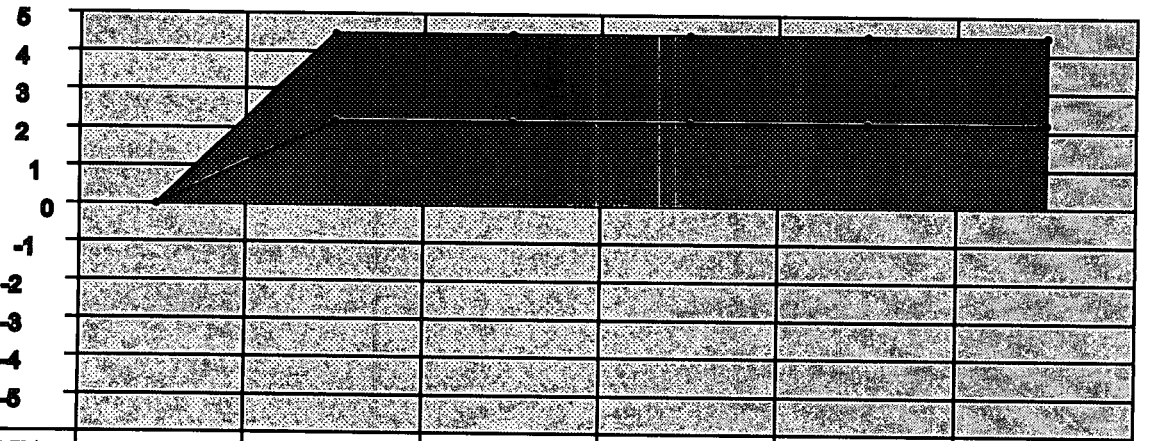
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Enid, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Vance AFB
Action: Realign AFRC associate flying training unit from Moody

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	57,152
ROI Employment (2002):	34,406
Authorized Manpower (2005):	1,164
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	3.38%
Total Estimated Job Change:	8
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.02%

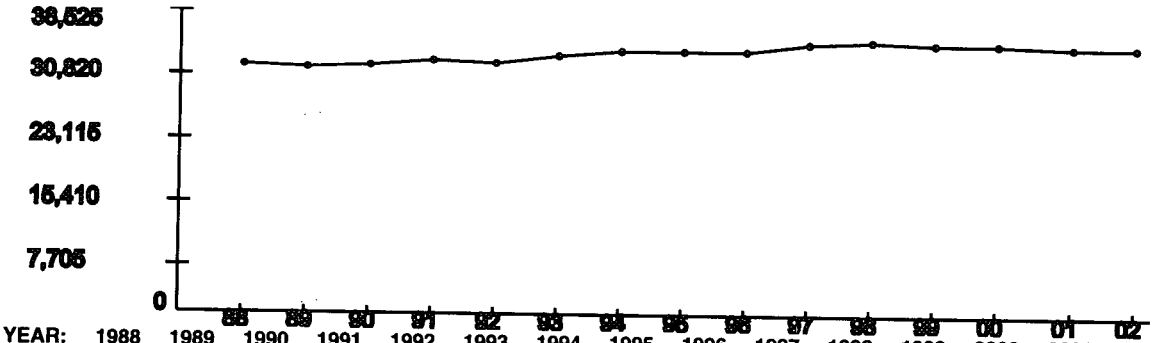
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	4	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	4	4	4	4	4
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	4	4	4	4	4
Cumulative Total:	0	8	8	8	8	8

Enid, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

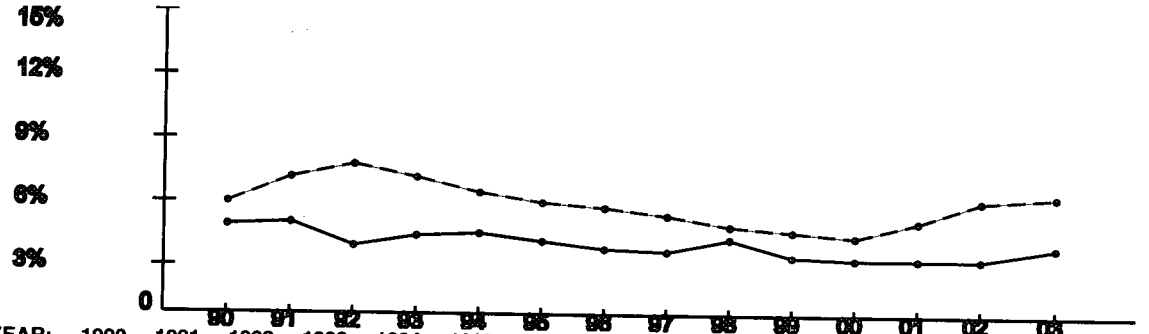
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	0.99	1	1.02	1.01	1.04	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.09	1.1	1.09	1.1	1.08	1.08

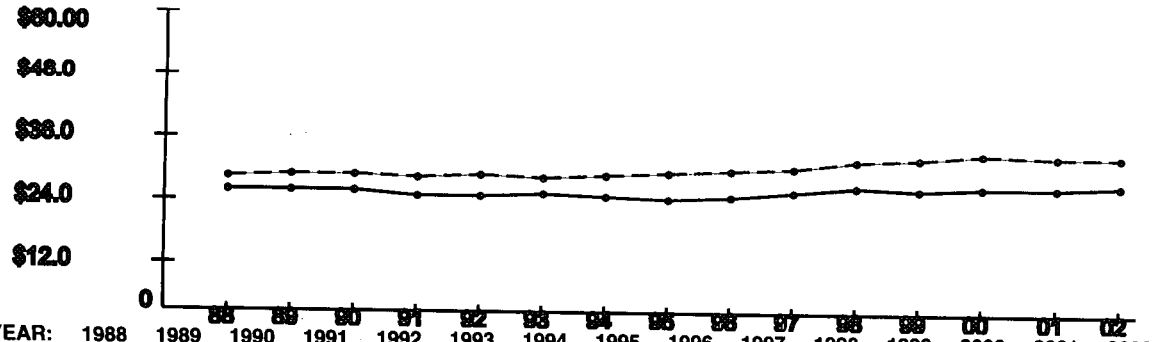
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.47%	4.6%	3.56%	3.94%	4.08%	3.81%	3.38%	3.24%	3.86%	3.01%	2.85%	2.85%	2.85%	3.56%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$24.39	$24.57	$24.31	$23.49	$23.69	$23.78	$23.73	$23.14	$23.45	$24.72	$25.36	$24.84	$25.55	$25.63	$26.02
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:38 EDT 2005

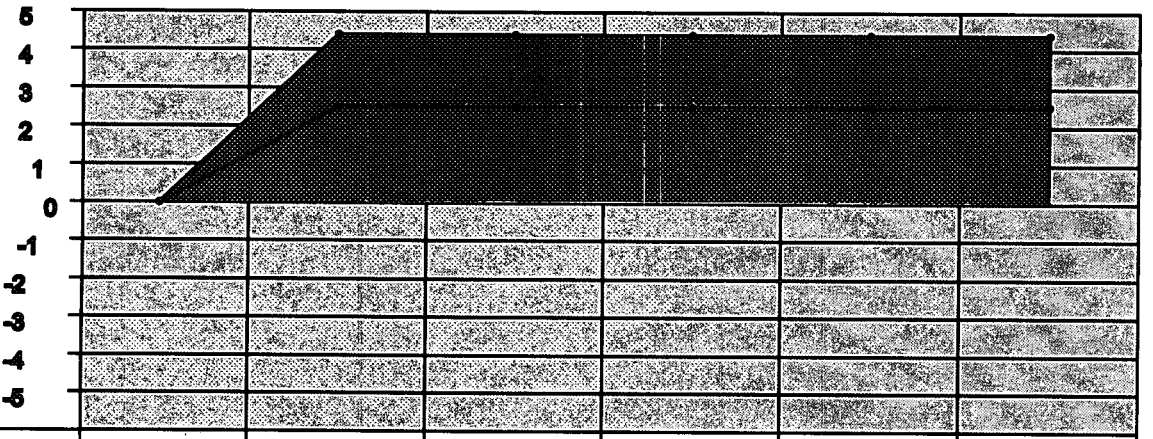
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Del Rio, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Laughlin AFB
Action: Realign AFRC Associate flying unit from Moody

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	45,789
ROI Employment (2002):	21,096
Authorized Manpower (2005):	2,221
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	10.53%
Total Estimated Job Change:	7
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.03%

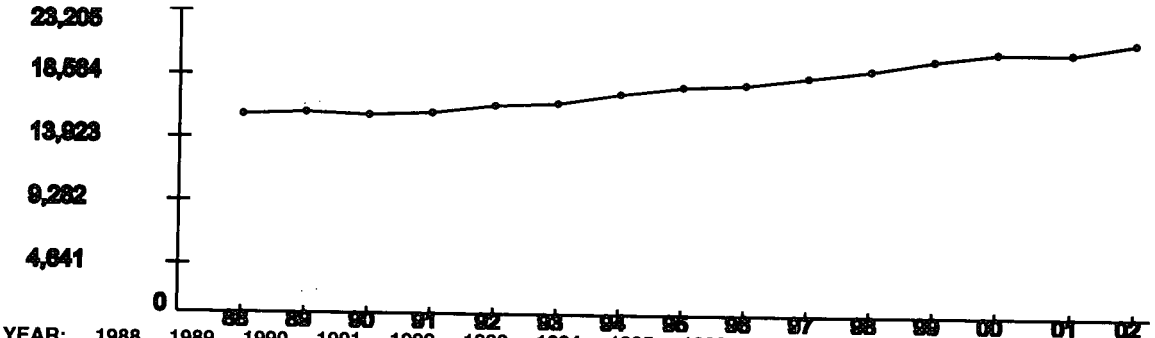
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	4	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	4	4	4	4	4
Cum Indir/induc:	0	3	3	3	3	3
Cumulative Total:	0	7	7	7	7	7

Del Rio, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

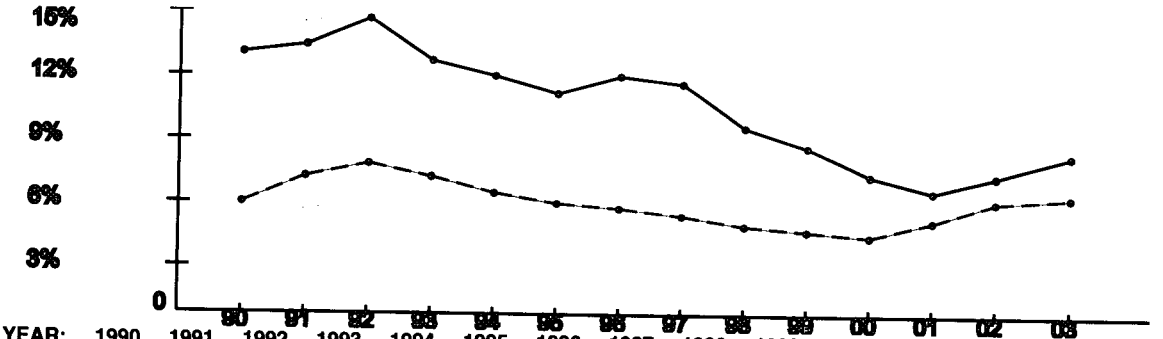
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1	1.01	1.04	1.07	1.11	1.15	1.16	1.2	1.24	1.29	1.33	1.33	1.38

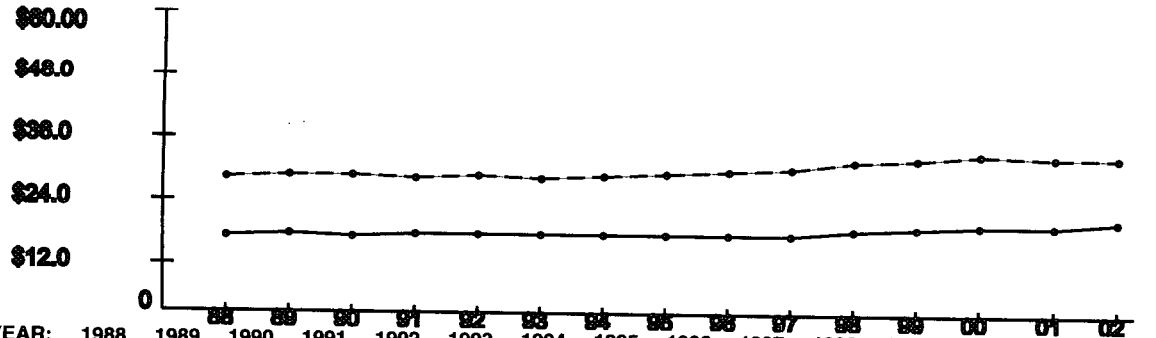
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	13.06%	13.34%	14.58%	12.63%	11.85%	11.01%	11.86%	11.45%	9.39%	8.39%	6.97%	6.21%	6.94%	8.03%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$15.29	$15.9	$15.7	$15.79	$16.03	$16.05	$16.06	$15.89	$15.87	$16.24	$17.15	$17.56	$17.95	$18.17	$18.92
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:38 EDT 2005

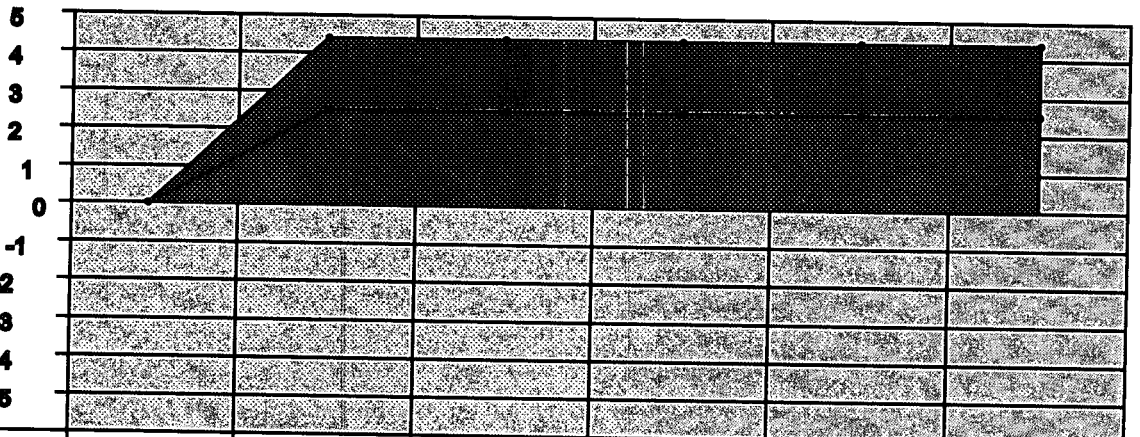
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Columbus, MS Micropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Columbus AFB
Action: Realign AFRC Associate unit from Moody

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	60,826
ROI Employment (2002):	34,053
Authorized Manpower (2005):	1,779
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	5.22%
Total Estimated Job Change:	7
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.02%

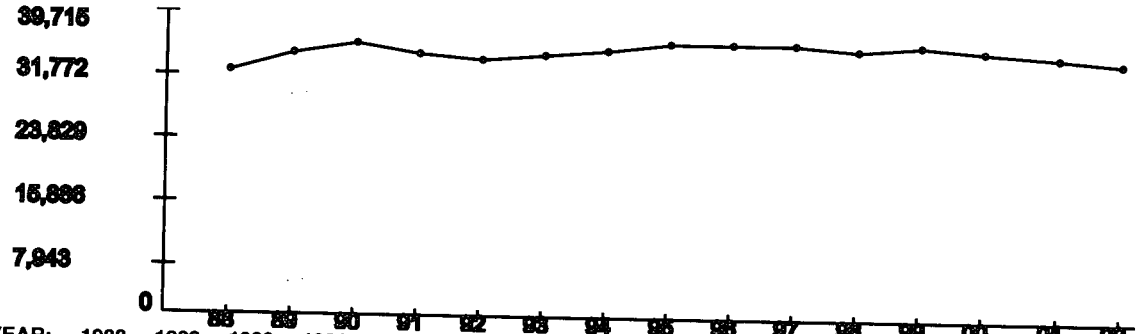
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	4	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	4	4	4	4	4
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	3	3	3	3	3
Cumulative Total:	0	7	7	7	7	7

Columbus, MS Micropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

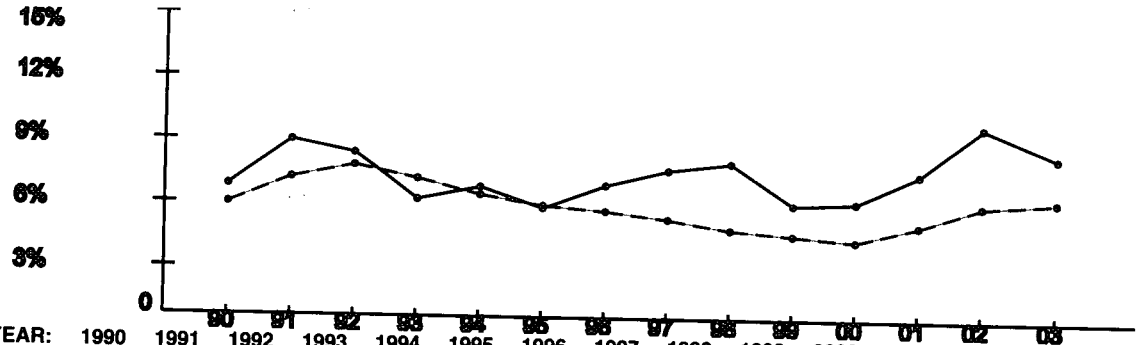
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.07	1.11	1.07	1.04	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.12	1.11	1.1	1.12	1.1	1.07	1.06

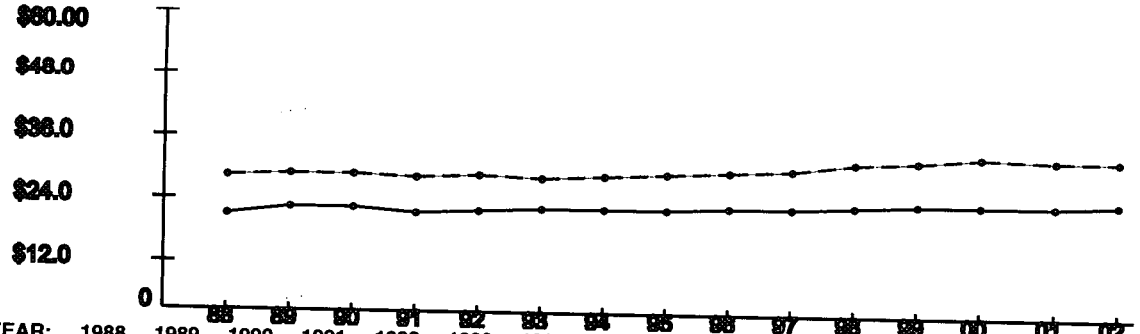
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.5%	8.73%	8.12%	5.93%	6.5%	5.45%	6.62%	7.33%	7.73%	5.8%	5.91%	7.21%	9.68%	8.07%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$19.53	$21.01	$21.03	$20.08	$20.33	$20.78	$20.92	$21.23	$21.56	$21.59	$22.15	$22.56	$22.65	$22.72	$22.89
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:38 EDT 2005

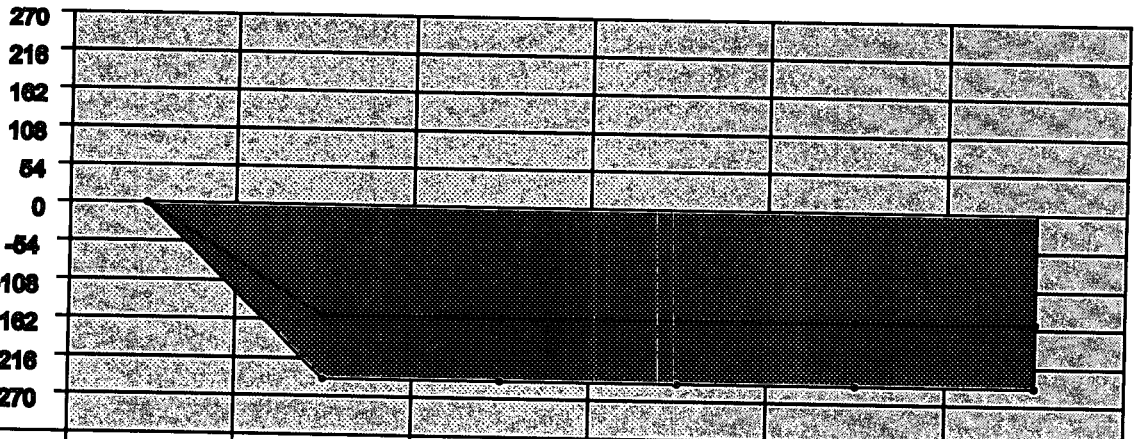
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Charleston, WV Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Yeager APT AGS
Action: Realign 8 PAA C-130 to Pope and combat related ECS to EWVRA Shepherd

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	306,544
ROI Employment (2002):	176,245
Authorized Manpower (2005):	249
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.14%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-246
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.14%

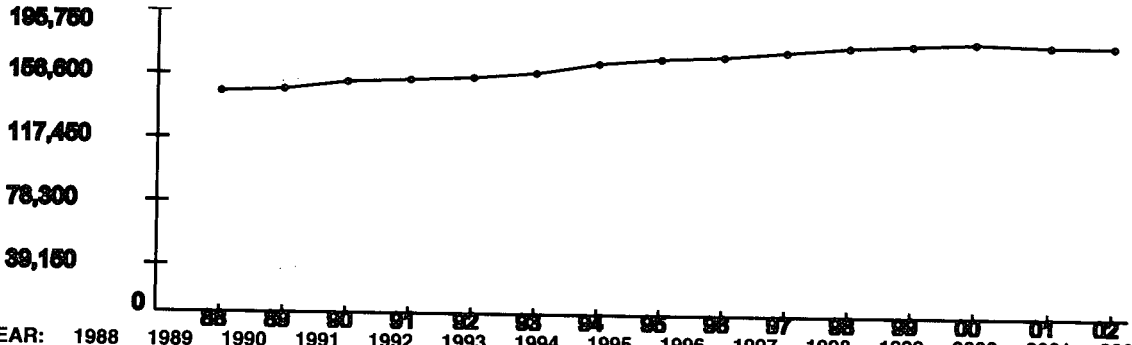
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	-27	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	-129	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	-156	-156	-156	-156	-156
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	-90	-90	-90	-90	-90
Cumulative Total:	0	-246	-246	-246	-246	-246

Charleston, WV Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

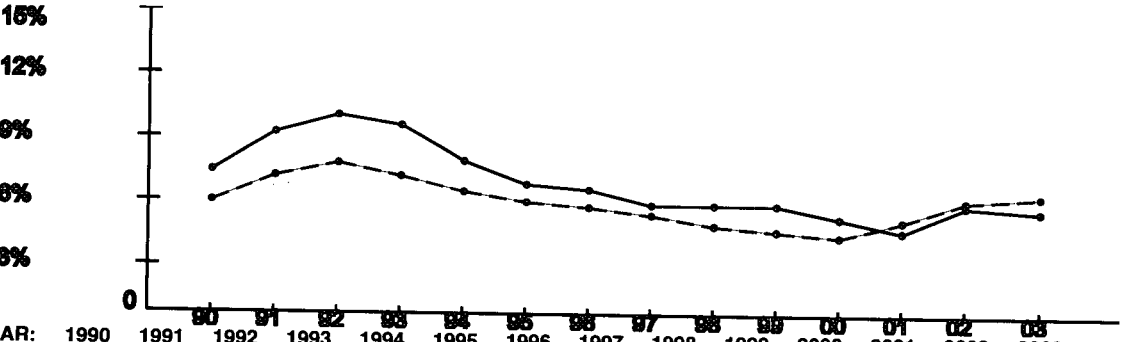
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.1	1.13	1.16	1.18	1.2	1.21	1.23	1.24	1.23	1.23

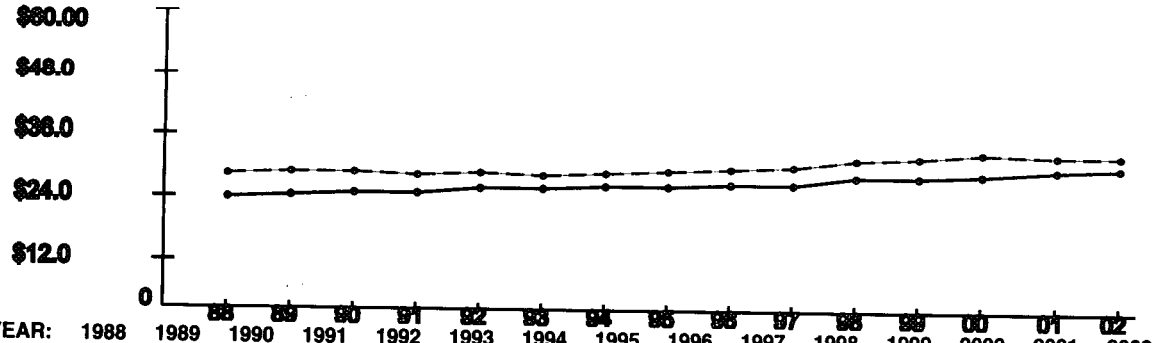
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	7.12%	8.94%	9.91%	9.37%	7.59%	6.51%	6.19%	5.56%	5.49%	5.55%	4.93%	4.21%	5.54%	5.29%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$22.39	$22.97	$23.62	$23.59	$24.38	$24.59	$25.09	$25.15	$25.43	$25.74	$27	$27.13	$27.71	$28.42	$28.87
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:38 EDT 2005

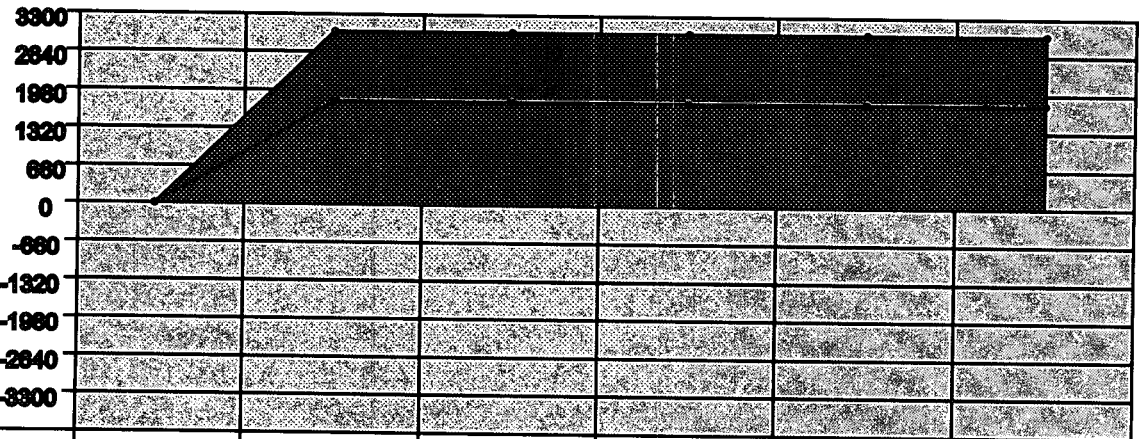
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Fayetteville, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: BRAGG
Action: Realign 16 PAA AFRC C-130 to, and retain other AF units at Ft Bragg

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	339,497
ROI Employment (2002):	195,370
Authorized Manpower (2005):	48,081
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	24.61%
Total Estimated Job Change:	3,003
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	1.54%

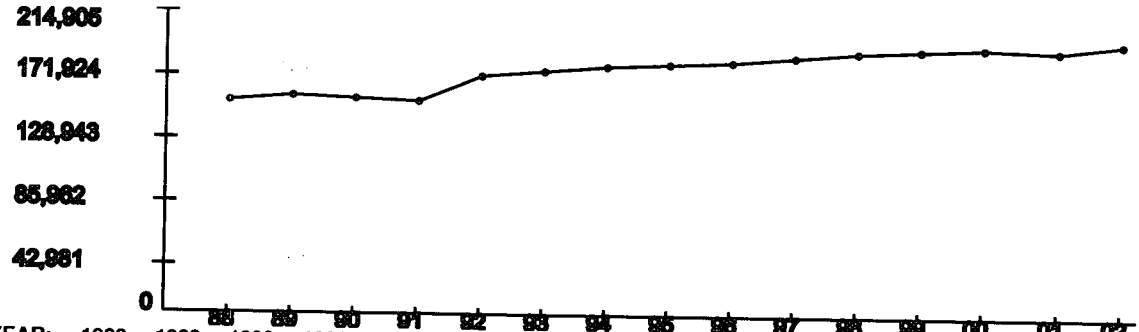
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	1531	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	225	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	29	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	1785	1785	1785	1785	1785
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	1218	1218	1218	1218	1218
Cumulative Total:	0	3003	3003	3003	3003	3,003

Fayetteville, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

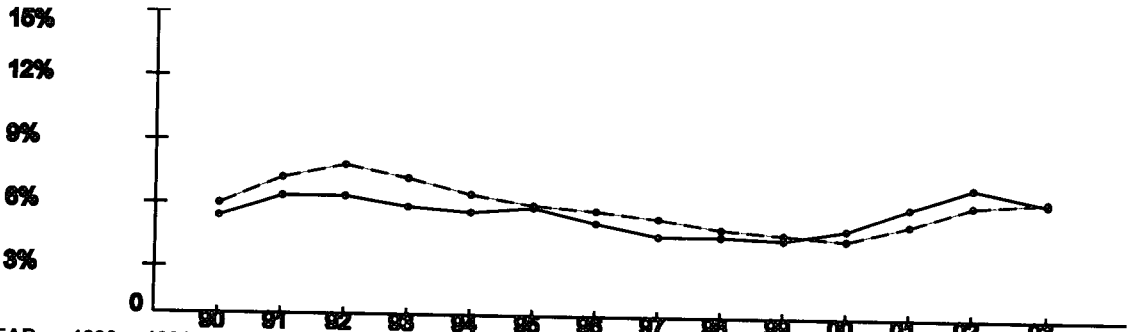
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.01	1	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.18	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.24	1.28

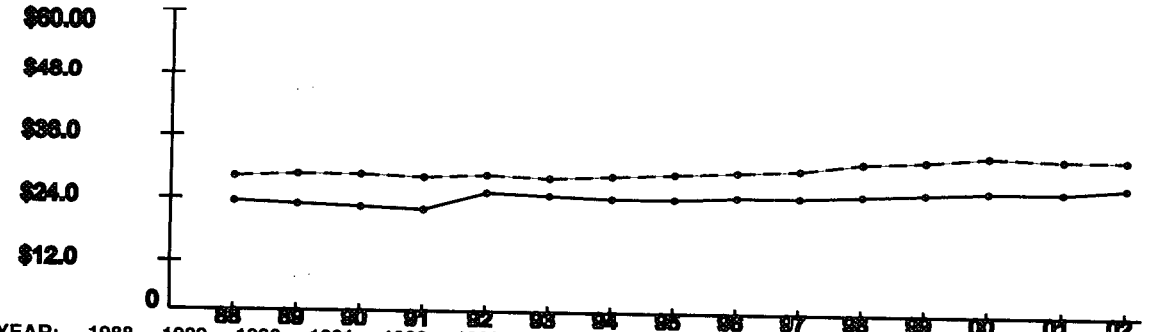
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.96%	6%	5.98%	5.54%	5.3%	5.48%	4.71%	4.18%	4.15%	4.04%	4.47%	5.68%	6.65%	5.93%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$21.9	$21.6	$20.8	$20.75	$23.98	$23.26	$22.9	$22.99	$23.48	$23.68	$24.16	$24.35	$24.82	$24.93	$25.99
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 09:32:38 EDT 2005

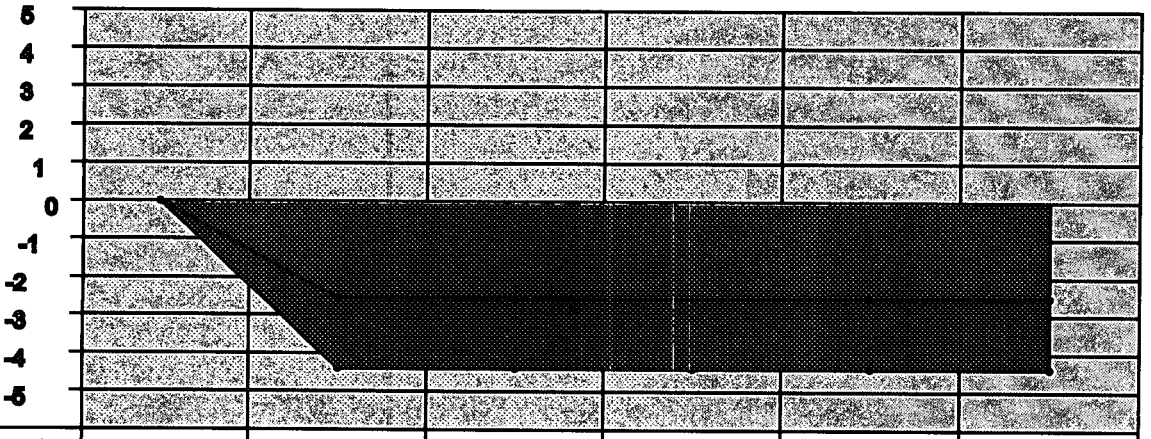
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Pope (316.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Wichita Falls, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Sheppard AFB
Action: AFRC Associate Unit from Moody

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	149,788
ROI Employment (2002):	93,033
Authorized Manpower (2005):	9,123
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	9.81%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-7
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.01%

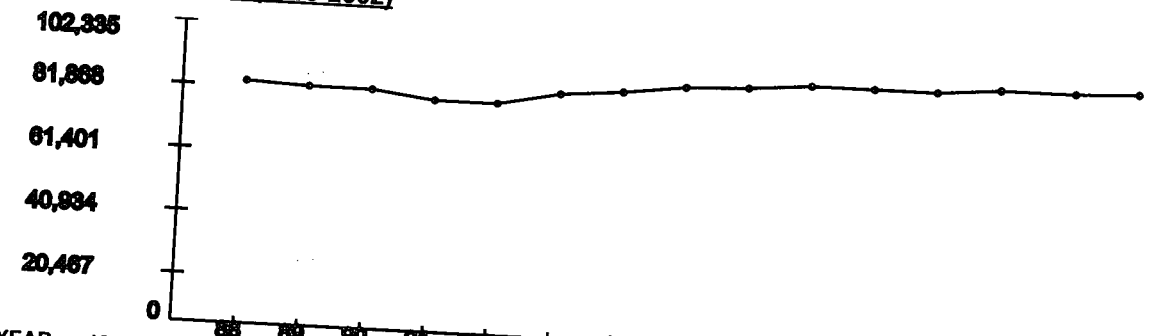
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	-4	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3
Cumulative Total:	0	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7

Wichita Falls, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

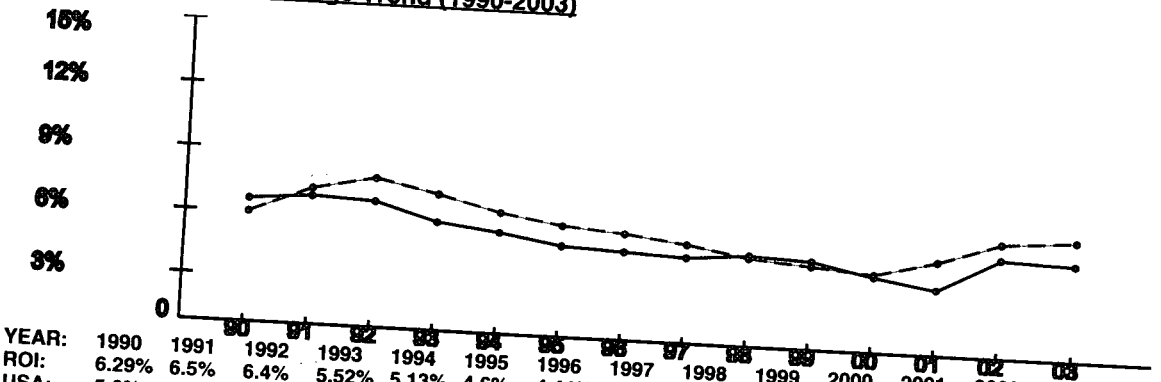
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1	1	0.97	0.97	1.01	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.09	1.1	1.09	1.12	1.12	1.13

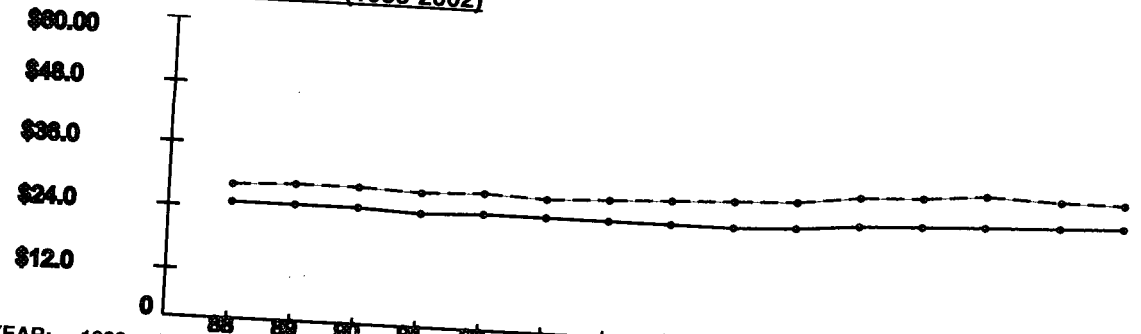
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.29%	6.5%	6.4%	5.52%	5.13%	4.6%	4.44%	4.36%	4.63%	4.51%	3.92%	3.38%	4.99%	4.86%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$23.67	$23.52	$23.71	$22.99	$23.46	$23.37	$23.42	$23.72	$23.53	$24.25	$25.06	$25.48	$26.19	$26.43	$27.19
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

INDUSTRIAL JOINT CROSS SERVICE GROUP

June 16, 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR DUKE TRAN, SENIOR ECONOMIST,
REVIEW & ANALYSIS

SUBJECT: HAWTHORNE ARMY DEPOT ECONOMIC IMPACT REPORT

The following is in response to your e-mail inquiry of June 14, 2005, where you asked for a revised economic impact statement for Hawthorne Army Depot using Mineral County as its economic region of influence instead of Reno-Sparks Metropolitan Statistical Areas. That report is attached.

Jay Berry
Executive Secretary

Attachment:
As Stated

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

IND-0108: Close Hawthorne Army Depot

The data in this report is rolled up by Region of Influence

As of: Thu Jun 16 13:55:55 EDT 2005

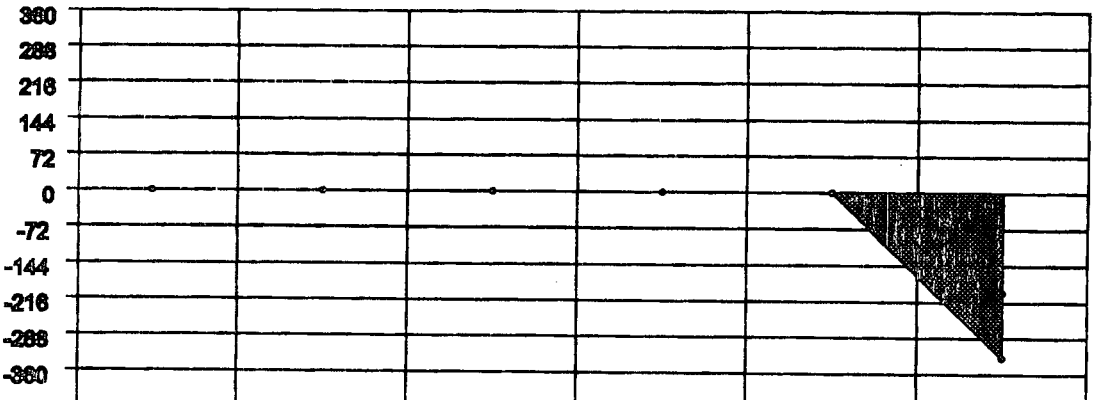
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Mineral County, NV
Base: All Bases
Action: All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	4,768
ROI Employment (2002):	2,413
Authorized Manpower (2005):	119
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	4.93%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-329
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-13.63%

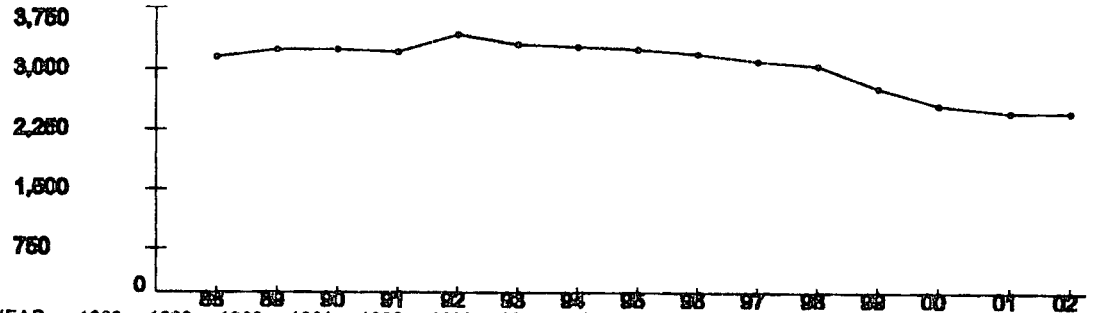
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	-74
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	-45
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	-80
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	0	0	-199
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	0	0	-130
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	0	0	-329

Mineral County, NV Trend Data

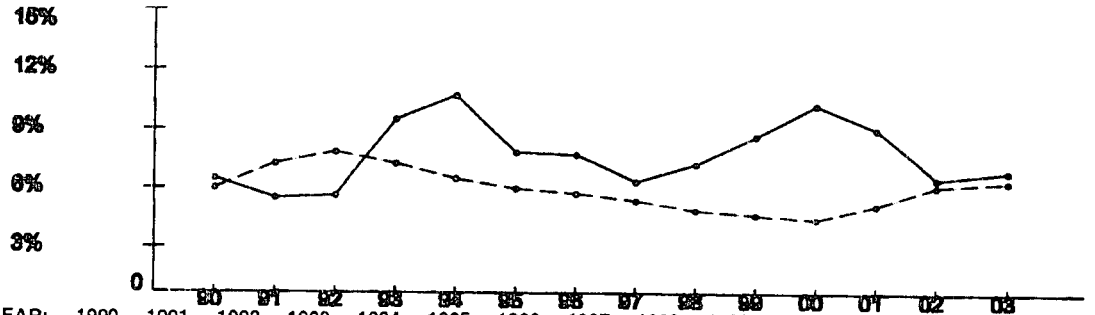
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.09	1.05	1.04	1.02	1.01	0.98	0.96	0.86	0.79	0.77	0.77

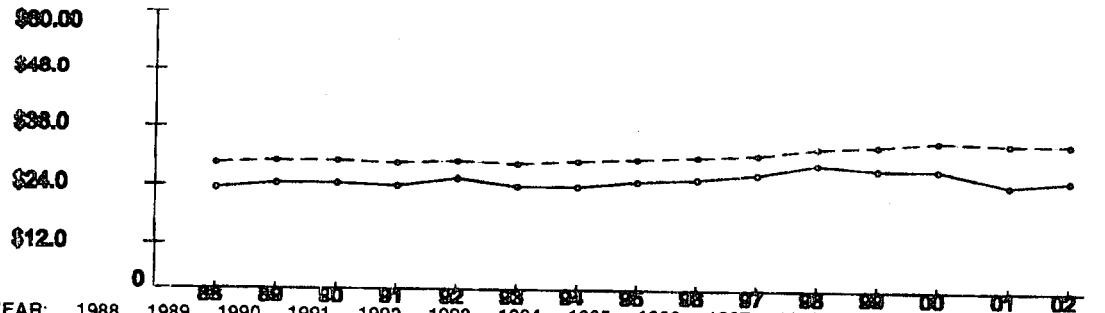
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.1%	5.18%	5.28%	9.27%	10.44%	7.44%	7.42%	5.96%	6.84%	8.4%	10.05%	8.73%	6.07%	6.44%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$22.14	$23.07	$23.12	$22.7	$23.91	$22.55	$22.72	$23.6	$24.18	$24.75	$26.82	$26.07	$25.97	$22.99	$24.03
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

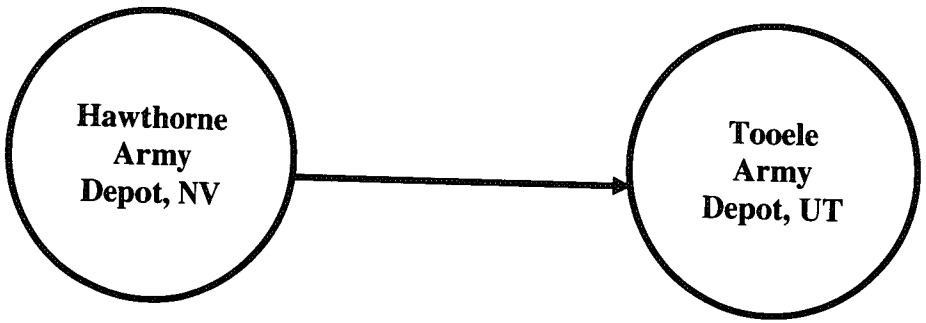
HAWTHORNE ARMY DEPOT, NV
Ind - 12

HAWTHORNE ARMY DEPOT, NV

CLOSE

Out		In		Net Gain/(Loss)		Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ		
(74)	(45)	0	0	(74)	(45)	(80)	(199)

Recommendation: Close Hawthorne Army Depot, NV. Relocate Storage and Demilitarization functions to Tooele Army Depot, UT.



Delgado, George, CIV, WSO-BRAC

From: Bieri, Elizabeth, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Sent: Wednesday, June 08, 2005 3:10 PM
To: Dinsick, Robert, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Robertson, Kathleen, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Cc: Butler, Aaron, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Delgado, George, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Subject: Hawthorne, Lone Star, Kansas questions for the OSD clearing house

George,

I think we should send over the comparison and white paper that Hawthorne wrote, and the briefing that was given on Lone Star and Kansas. From my perspective, these are the questions we should ask the clearing house regarding Hawthorne Army Depot, Lone Star Army Ammunition Plant, and Kansas Army Ammunition Plant:

1. For all three installations, Day and Zimmerman stated that the personnel numbers were inaccurate, noting that information provided in response to data calls was not used or incorporated into the final recommendation, and that the contract workforce had not been taken into consideration. In each case, the facility is government-owned, contractor-operated (GOCO), meaning that the workforce is contractual by nature instead of a more typical federal civilian workforce. Please respond as to what the correct personnel figures should be at each installation.

2. The concern was presented that closure of Hawthorne with movement to Tooele Army Depot was not logical as movement was occurring from a large facility into a smaller facility. How was the decision made to move the Hawthorne mission to Tooele?

3. There was community mention that there would be a significant issue with permits in Utah and there would also be significant community (Utah) concern regarding the demil that would move from Hawthorne to Tooele. Please discuss Utah requirements and any information on what would need to happen to successfully move the Hawthorne mission to Tooele with regard to environmental permits and requirements.

4. Please discuss how each of the missions at Hawthorne was considered. How particularly was their demilitarization capability considered within the recommendation to close the facility?

5. Were any other scenarios explored which did not close Hawthorne, but realigned other sites and moved missions to Hawthorne? If so, what were the scenarios and why were they rejected?

6. With regard to Lone Star and Kansas, please discuss how you accounted for and incorporated the complexity of manufacturing ammunition into the recommendations.

7. There was discussion and reference to a RAND study which recommended privatization in place of all the ammunition plants. Please provide a COBRA run and comments on the potential for a suggestion to privatize both Lone Star and Kansas in place.

Liz

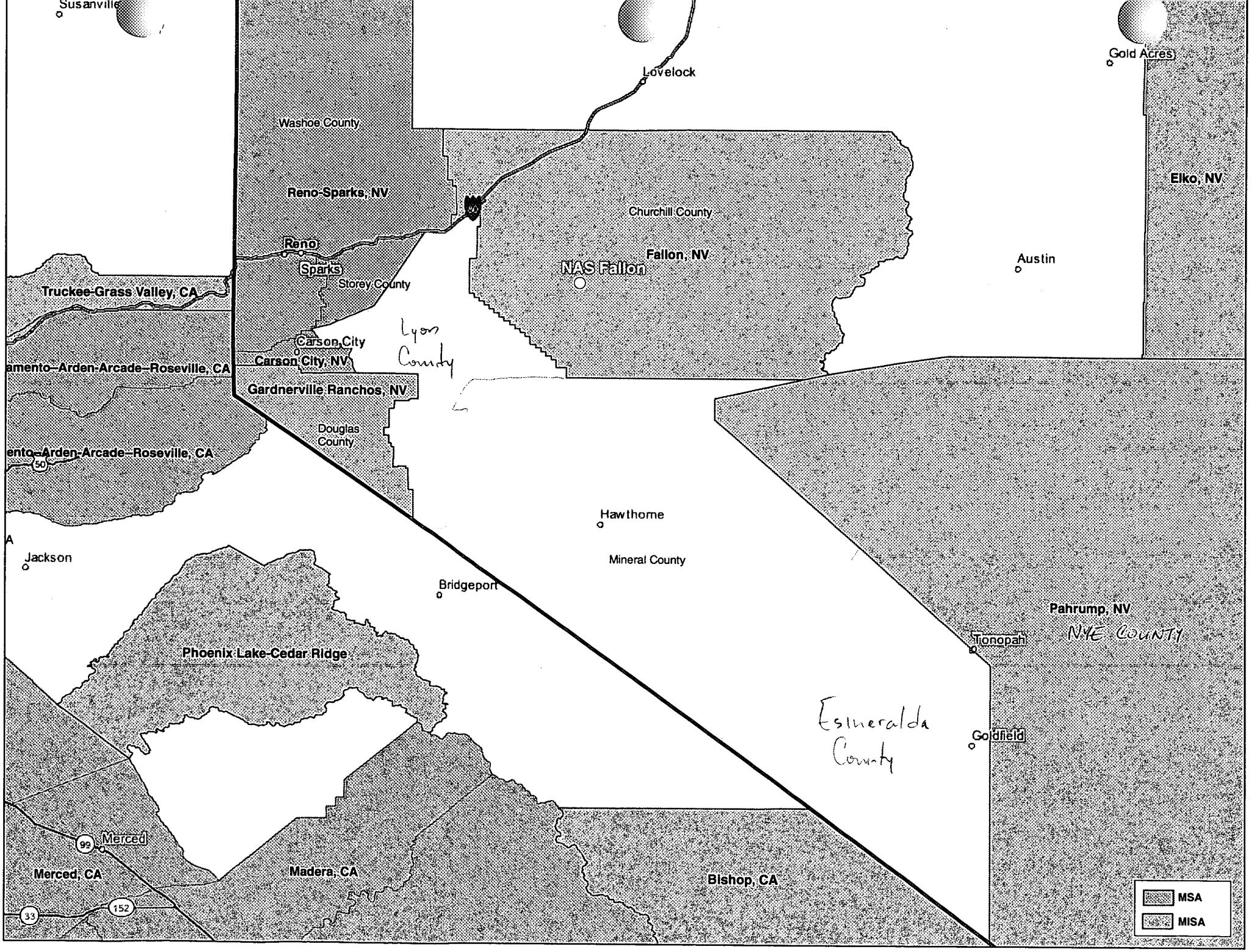
Elizabeth C. Bieri
BRAC Commission
Army Team
(703) 699-2950

Commission E-Library

Browse Comments

	COMMENT NUMBER	COMMENT	DATE RECEIVED	BASE/INSTALLATION	STATE
1	1733	**Closure of NAS Willow Grove** Dear BRAC Commissioner: I think it is important to keep our military bases spread among different communities and states. Our military should be a familiar sight so that the average citizen knows our men and women in uniform as ordinary people just like them; the parents of kids who go to school with our kids, as people who worship with us, and shop where we shop. Americans need this personal connection so the term "the Military" isn't a cold organization but a living organism. I urge you to convey my interest in maintaining the military installation NAS JRB Willow Grove, located in Horsham, PA. They have just completed a new Navy Lodge here and it would be such a waste of taxpayers' money to leave this facility unused. Construction on a new commissary was due to start this year. This installation is the model of joint use base facilities whose strengths include: Working Joint operations including all services except Coast Guard Criticaltrategic location near all Northeast Corridor major metropolitan and port areas Vital part of Homeland Defense & Security for the East Coast Huge economic impact to our local region Modern, 8,000 ft. runway and modern Digital Radar Air Control System – one of only four in the U.S. and available for Emergency Preparedness and operations. Strong community support As the mother of an Army Captain I appreciate your representation and thank you for conveying this message. Thank you, Barbara Arthurs 3000 Pennypack Road Hatboro, PA 19040	6/16/2005 4:10:00 PM	Naval Air Station Willow Grove	PA
2	1732	**Do what's best** Attn Commissioners: I am a citizen of the United States first, a taxpayer second, and an employee of the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard third. My career won't suffer if the shipyard closes, but I fear that the optimization of my tax dollars and the military that protects my country will. I would feel more comfortable if my questions regarding the following suject matters were considered: -Geographic strategy: Pearl Harbor Shipyard supposedly has a strategic military advantage over Portsmouth due to its location. This does not make sense to me. In the time it takes Pearl to repair a submarine, one could be transported to Portsmouth, repaired, and sent back to the Pacific Fleet for less money and	6/16/2005 4:08:00 PM	Naval Shipyard Portsmouth	ME

		competition should be the name of the game. I'm speaking out through this message, in hopes it will have some effect on those making the decisions to wake up, get smart, and stop this disaster train from getting any further. I consider the possible closing of PNS a travesty. It's not fair, nor warranted, or just, and certainly not good for our government, especially the Navy. My conscience will not let me remain silent. I always have an opinion, but I'm not the type who gets involved in any kind of group support like rallies, or in other ways. But, this is just too outlandish to not speak up. Again, the point here is PNS is the best, and should be the last to consider for closure. It's too hard to get improvement out of government bureaucracy to not force a standard of excellence, that others need to strive for, or else you're history!			
8	1726	**Closing Otis Air Force Base** I feel that it is unnecessary for the government to close this base especially with the war in Iraq. We need more bases like this one to help with training and to help with the on going mission in Iraq as well as other countries that are Iraqs alies.I think closing this base would be a BIG mistake. Sincerely, Barbara Souza	6/16/2005 3:23:00 PM	Otis Air Guard Base	MA
9	1725	**Cannon AFB Closure** Dont let a bunch of disgruntled bored military wives influence what is best for our troops. OPERATION KEEP CANNON!!!!!!!!!!!!	6/16/2005 3:03:00 PM	Cannon Air Force Base	NM
10	1724	**BRAC** As an Alaskan, my concern with the closure of E.A.F.B., is the location of the base in reference to the pipeline. Knowing that the base is operational make sus all feel safer. It would be a shame to lose this base, or an invitation to foreign partied to do as they want.	6/16/2005 2:34:00 PM	Eielson Air Force Base	AK
11	1723	**Base Closure** Eilson AFB is critical to this nation's defense due to its unique location and the instability of many Asian countries. It's inclusion in the BRAC closure list is absolutely inappropriate and should be removed.	6/16/2005 2:33:00 PM	Eielson Air Force Base	AK
12	1722	**BRAC Closure** Hawthorne has been bulked in with Reno, NV. We are a very small community 140 south of Reno. There are only about 3500 people in the whole county, 500 of which work at the Army Base. If it closes, it will impact the whole community. We have one grocery store, which will have to close. The churches, schools, and few business we have will no longer be supported. I have lived here for 40 years and seen a lot of things come and go, but this is likely to close the whole town. We have a large population of retired people. The jobs don't have any bearing on them. But without stores, churches, etc. they won't be able to stay here, either. Please give us another look and realize that you are killing our whole community and the county. There just aren't any other places for people here to find jobs.	6/16/2005 2:25:00 PM	Hawthorne Army Depot	NV
13	1721	**Please review** Thank you so much for having scheduling the commission meeting hearing in our town. I would ask that you come to us with an open mind, open eyes, and open heart. Let us show you our support, listen to our concerns, look at our great town and Cannon, and feel the damage that the announcement, much less a closure, has done to our communities. I invite you to take a hard	6/16/2005 2:21:00 PM	Cannon Air Force Base	NM

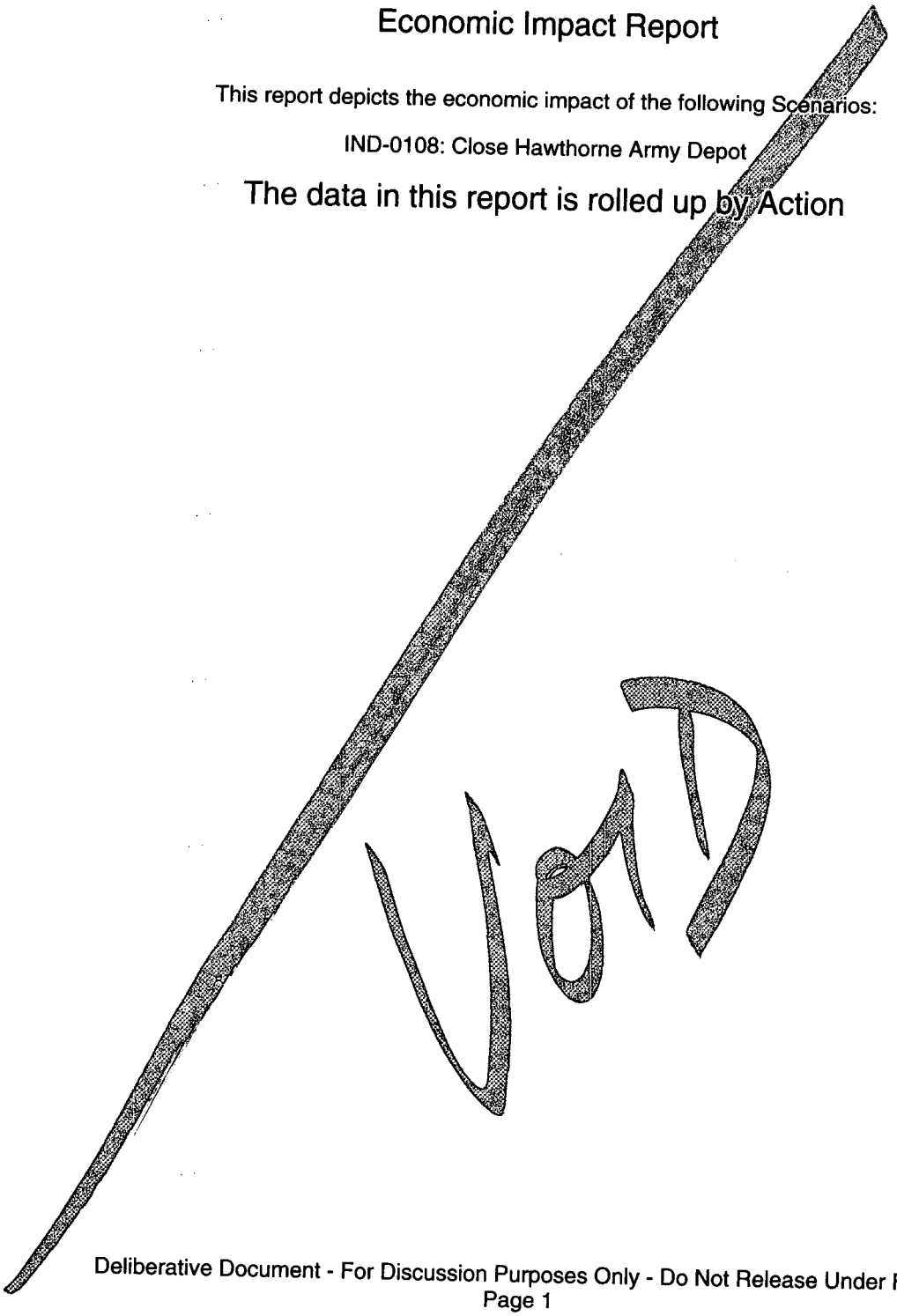

Susanville
Lovelock
Gold Acres
Washoe County
Reno-Sparks, NV
Churchill County
Elko, NV
Reno
Sparks
Fallon, NV
NAS Fallon
Austin
Truckee-Grass Valley, CA
Storey County
Lyon County
Carson City
Carson City, NV
amento--Arden-Arcade--Roseville, CA
Gardnerville Ranchos, NV
Douglas County
ento--Arden-Arcade--Roseville, CA
50
Hawthorne
A
Jackson
Mineral County
Bridgeport
Pahrump, NV
NYE COUNTY
Tonopah
Phoenix Lake-Cedar Ridge
Esmeralda County
Goldfield
99
Merced
Merced, CA
Madera, CA
Bishop, CA
33
152
MSA
MISA

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

IND-0108: Close Hawthorne Army Depot

The data in this report is rolled up by Action



As of: Wed Jun 08 17:05:17 EDT 2005

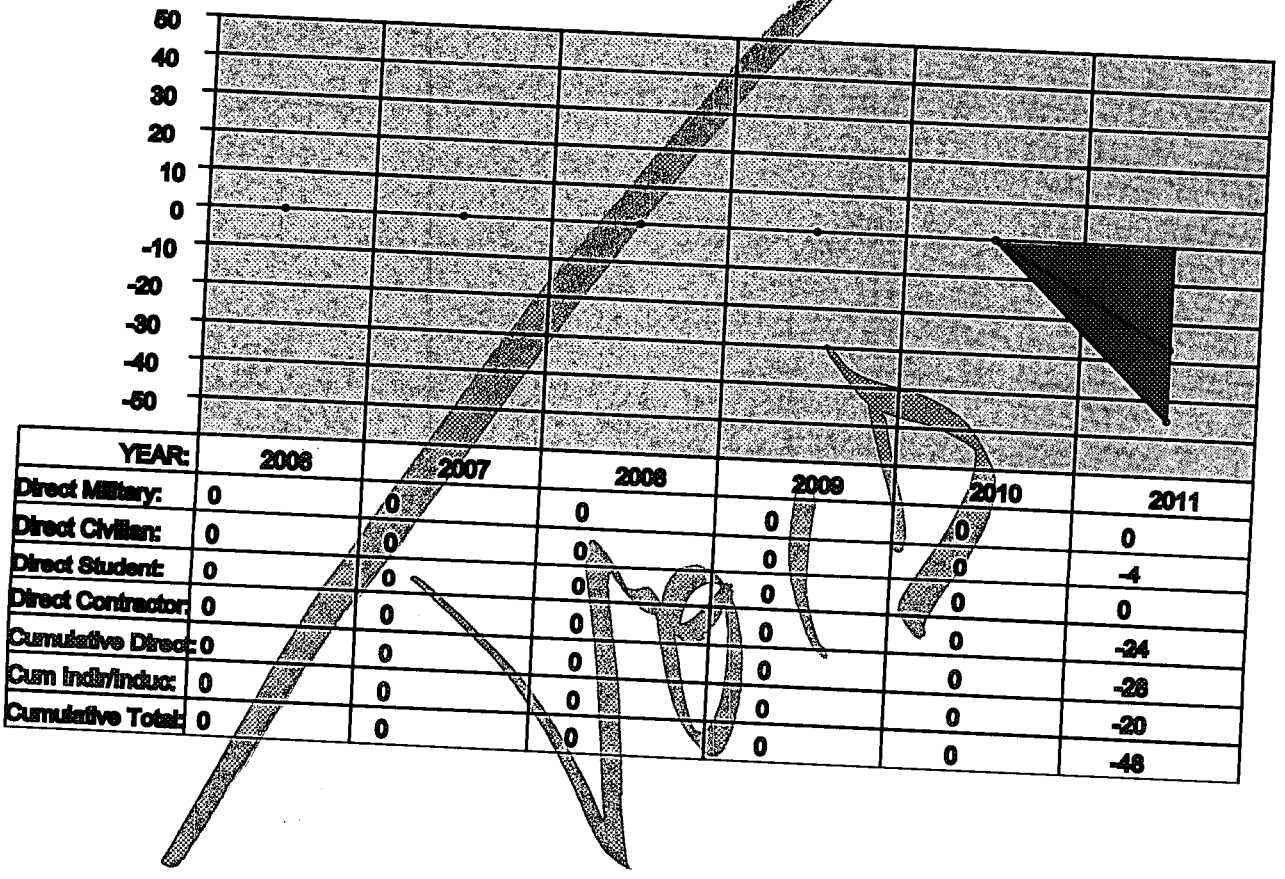
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: Close Hawthorne Army Depot
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Reno-Sparks, NV Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: HAWTHORNE DEPOT
Action: Close Storage

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	365,166
ROI Employment (2002):	243,270
Authorized Manpower (2005):	119
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.05%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-48
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.02%

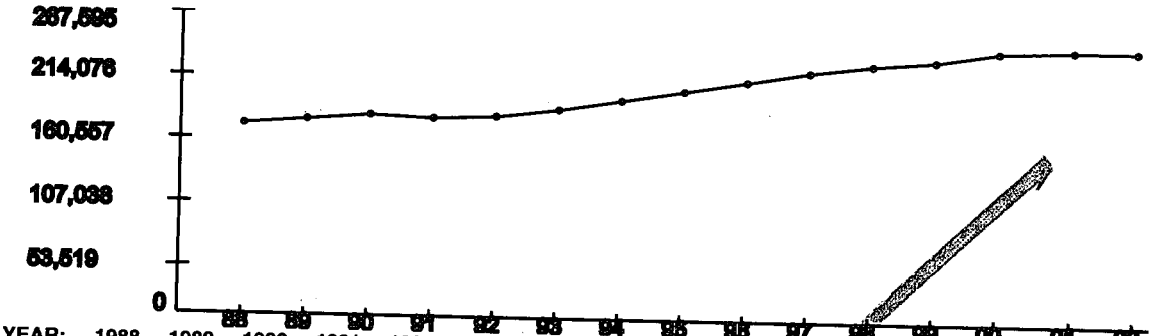
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	-24
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	0	0	-28
Cum Indir/induc:	0	0	0	0	0	-20
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	0	0	-48

Reno-Sparks, NV Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

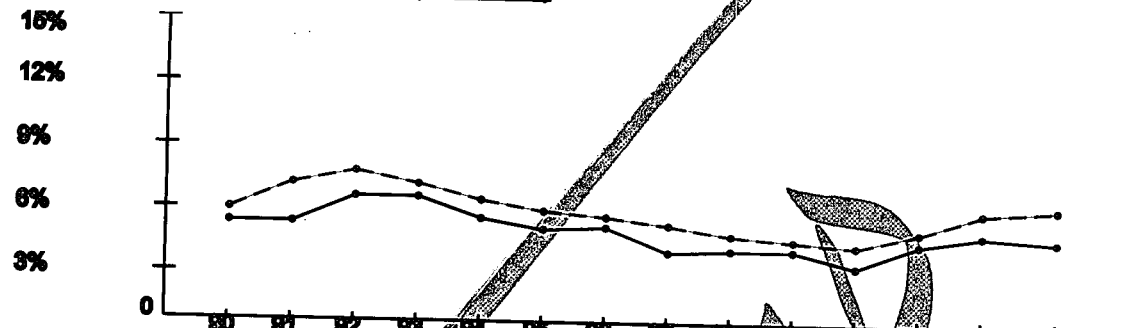
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.09	1.15	1.2	1.25	1.3	1.35	1.37	1.42	1.43	1.44

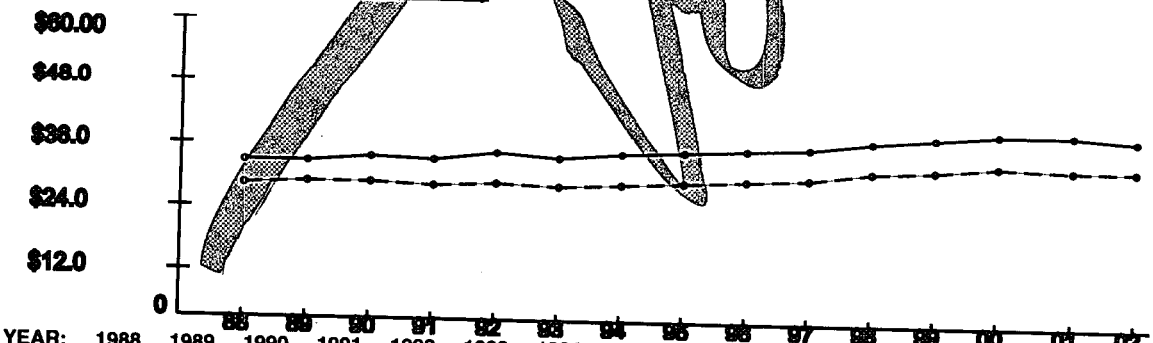
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.06%	4.99%	6.22%	6.29%	5.24%	4.73%	4.86%	3.67%	3.79%	3.72%	2.98%	4.11%	4.6%	4.38%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1.000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$31.4	$31.66	$32.4	$32.17	$33.46	$32.66	$33.51	$34.14	$34.63	$34.94	$36.34	$37.37	$38.49	$38.43	$37.6
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Wed Jun 08 17:05:17 EDT 2005

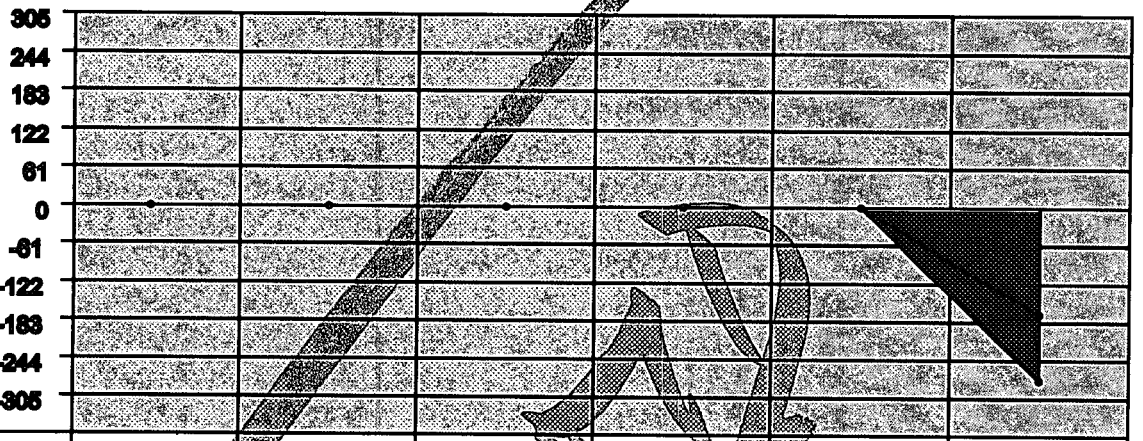
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	Close Hawthorne Army Depot
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Reno-Sparks, NV Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	HAWTHORNE DEPOT
Action:	Close Demil

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	365,166
ROI Employment (2002):	243,270
Authorized Manpower (2005):	119
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.05%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-278
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.11%

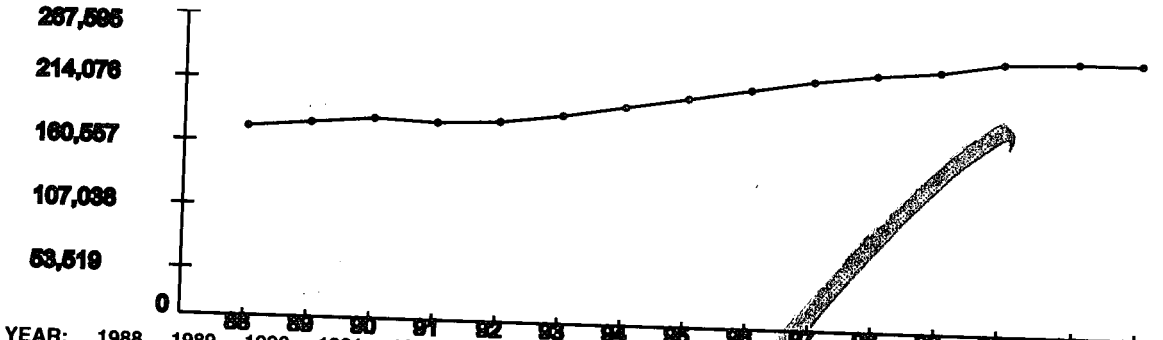
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	-74
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	-41
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	-56
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	0	0	-171
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	0	0	-107
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	0	0	-278

Reno-Sparks, NV Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

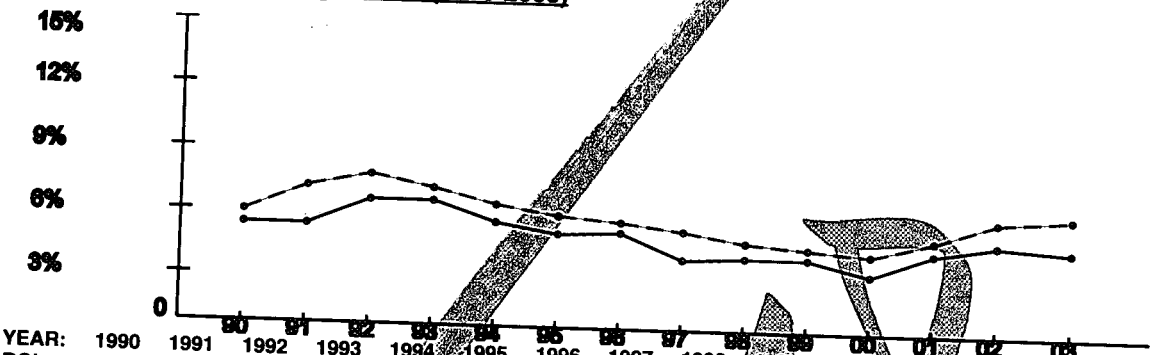
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.09	1.15	1.2	1.25	1.3	1.35	1.37	1.42	1.43	1.44

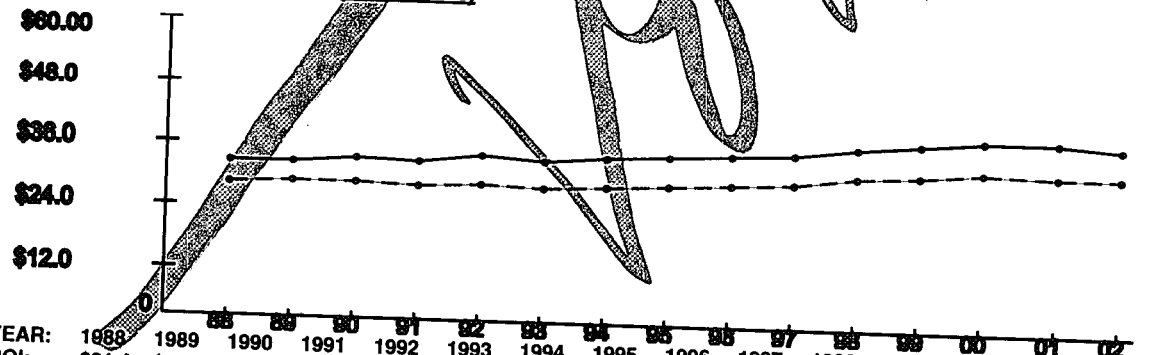
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.06%	4.99%	6.22%	6.29%	5.24%	4.73%	4.86%	3.67%	3.79%	3.72%	2.98%	4.11%	4.6%	4.38%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$31.4	$31.66	$32.4	$32.17	$33.46	$32.66	$33.51	$34.14	$34.63	$34.94	$36.34	$37.37	$38.49	$38.43	$37.6
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

Reno-Sparks, NV (MSA)	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	241,577	242,281	247,538
Wage and salary employment	203,874	202,542	206,594
Proprietors employment	37,703	39,739	40,944
Farm proprietors employment	322	322	322
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	37,381	39,417	40,622
Farm employment	668	603	636
Nonfarm employment	240,909	241,678	246,902
Private employment	216,424	215,923	220,625
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	317	374	407
Mining	1,001	928	875
Utilities	965	(D)	965
Construction	18,934	19,121	20,514
Manufacturing	14,745	14,305	14,428
Wholesale trade	12,150	11,808	11,356
Retail trade	25,591	25,961	26,428
Transportation and warehousing	10,339	(D)	10,599
Information	4,201	3,853	3,726
Finance and insurance	11,124	11,402	11,670
Real estate and rental and leasing	10,637	10,891	11,056
Professional and technical services	14,282	14,356	14,707
Management of companies and enterprises	2,139	2,200	2,410
Administrative and waste services	13,489	13,252	14,215
Educational services	1,613	1,651	1,760
Health care and social assistance	18,976	19,960	20,688
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	8,951	9,117	9,061
Accommodation and food services	37,199	35,121	34,947
Other services, except public administration	9,409	9,949	10,243
Government and government enterprises	24,485	25,755	26,277
Federal, civilian	3,152	3,195	3,356
Military	724	746	782
State and local	20,609	21,814	22,139
State government	6,424	6,951	7,020
Local government	14,008	14,679	14,931

NEVADA	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	1,288,792	1,302,926	1,347,456
Wage and salary employment	1,092,292	1,095,463	1,133,827
Proprietors employment	196,500	207,463	213,629
Farm proprietors employment	2,954	2,952	2,952
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	193,546	204,511	210,677
Farm employment	5,512	5,034	5,282
Nonfarm employment	1,283,280	1,297,892	1,342,174
Private employment	1,147,539	1,156,342	1,195,979
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	1,650	1,822	1,978
Mining	11,858	10,915	10,701
Utilities	4,621	5,160	5,121
Construction	107,640	108,402	116,915
Manufacturing	46,643	46,023	47,324
Wholesale trade	38,269	38,393	37,611
Retail trade	137,236	140,006	144,865
Transportation and warehousing	42,490	42,162	42,380
Information	21,990	19,698	18,451
Finance and insurance	62,252	63,921	65,934
Real estate and rental and leasing	59,131	62,492	64,376
Professional and technical services	63,994	66,514	70,482
Management of companies and enterprises	9,129	9,060	10,529
Administrative and waste services	80,825	80,670	85,262
Educational services	6,035	6,547	7,168
Health care and social assistance	77,185	80,996	84,725
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	42,457	43,681	45,200
Accommodation and food services	284,409	277,868	283,587
Other services, except public administration	49,725	52,012	53,370
Government and government enterprises	135,741	141,550	146,195
Federal, civilian	14,704	15,424	16,418
Military	12,190	13,162	14,109
State and local	108,847	112,964	115,668
State government	27,586	28,711	29,051
Local government	81,261	84,253	86,617

Mineral County	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	2,333	2,344	2,334
Wage and salary employment	1,813	1,802	1,779
Proprietors employment	520	542	555
Farm proprietors employment	36	36	36
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	484	506	519
Farm employment	47	45	46
Nonfarm employment	2,286	2,299	2,288
Private employment	1,668	1,685	1,680
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	(D)	(D)	(D)
Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)
Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)
Construction	58	64	(D)
Manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wholesale trade	(D)	(D)	(D)
Retail trade	213	217	202
Transportation and warehousing	18	18	(D)
Information	(D)	(D)	(D)
Finance and insurance	(D)	(D)	(D)
Real estate and rental and leasing	(D)	(D)	(D)
Professional and technical services	39	48	50
Management of companies and enterprises	0	0	0
Administrative and waste services	(D)	(D)	(D)
Educational services	(L)	(L)	(L)
Health care and social assistance	83	78	69
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)
Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other services, except public administration	81	(D)	(D)
Government and government enterprises	618	614	608
Federal, civilian	85	83	76
Military	12	11	12
State and local	521	520	520
State government	(D)	(D)	(D)
Local government	(D)	(D)	(D)

Storey County	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	1,301	1,294	1,399
Wage and salary employment	896	870	965
Proprietors employment	405	424	434
Farm proprietors employment	0	0	0
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	405	424	434
Farm employment	0	0	0
Nonfarm employment	1,301	1,294	1,399
Private employment	1,114	1,100	1,201
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)
Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)
Construction	(D)	(D)	(D)
Manufacturing	166	162	165
Wholesale trade	(D)	16	(D)
Retail trade	125	131	133
Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)
Information	13	(D)	(D)
Finance and insurance	(D)	(D)	(D)
Real estate and rental and leasing	58	(D)	(D)
Professional and technical services	64	68	(D)
Management of companies and enterprises	0	0	0
Administrative and waste services	24	25	(D)
Educational services	(D)	(D)	(D)
Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	74	79	113
Accommodation and food services	143	137	100
Other services, except public administration	81	96	115
Government and government enterprises	187	194	198
Federal, civilian	(L)	(L)	(L)
Military	(L)	(L)	(L)
State and local	177	184	188
State government	(D)	(D)	(D)
Local government	(D)	(D)	(D)

Washoe County	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	240,276	240,987	246,139
Wage and salary employment	202,978	201,672	205,629
Proprietors employment	37,298	39,315	40,510
Farm proprietors employment	322	322	322
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	36,976	38,993	40,188
Farm employment	668	603	636
Nonfarm employment	239,608	240,384	245,503
Private employment	215,310	214,823	219,424
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	313	369	402
Mining	1,001	928	875
Utilities	965	(D)	965
Construction	18,934	19,121	20,514
Manufacturing	14,579	14,143	14,263
Wholesale trade	12,150	11,792	11,356
Retail trade	25,466	25,830	26,295
Transportation and warehousing	10,339	(D)	10,599
Information	4,188	3,853	3,726
Finance and insurance	11,124	11,402	11,670
Real estate and rental and leasing	10,579	10,891	11,056
Professional and technical services	14,218	14,288	14,707
Management of companies and enterprises	2,139	2,200	2,410
Administrative and waste services	13,465	13,227	14,215
Educational services	1,613	1,651	1,760
Health care and social assistance	18,976	19,960	20,688
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	8,877	9,038	8,948
Accommodation and food services	37,056	34,984	34,847
Other services, except public administration	9,328	9,853	10,128
Government and government enterprises	24,298	25,561	26,079
Federal, civilian	3,149	3,192	3,353
Military	717	739	775
State and local	20,432	21,630	21,951
State government	6,424	6,951	7,020
Local government	14,008	14,679	14,931

Churchill County (Fallon MISA)	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	16,547	16,829	17,152
Wage and salary employment	9,696	9,605	9,715
Proprietors employment	6,851	7,224	7,437
Farm proprietors employment	545	544	544
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	6,306	6,680	6,893
Farm employment	702	672	687
Nonfarm employment	15,845	16,157	16,465
Private employment	12,694	12,957	13,202
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	89	102	105
Mining	38	(D)	(D)
Utilities	94	101	109
Construction	867	905	959
Manufacturing	720	662	643
Wholesale trade	307	291	297
Retail trade	1,791	1,822	1,835
Transportation and warehousing	393	424	448
Information	162	232	231
Finance and insurance	822	869	887
Real estate and rental and leasing	1,326	1,390	1,447
Professional and technical services	(D)	890	914
Management of companies and enterprises	(D)	53	65
Administrative and waste services	1,378	1,412	1,396
Educational services	(D)	(D)	(D)
Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1,033	1,068	1,074
Accommodation and food services	713	754	770
Other services, except public administration	796	832	861
Government and government enterprises	3,151	3,200	3,263
Federal, civilian	666	657	652
Military	1,076	1,121	1,163
State and local	1,409	1,422	1,448
State government	(D)	(D)	(D)
Local government	(D)	(D)	(D)

Nye County (Pahrump MISA)	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	13,237	13,808	14,297
Wage and salary employment	9,921	10,332	10,723
Proprietors employment	3,316	3,476	3,574
Farm proprietors employment	145	145	145
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	3,171	3,331	3,429
Farm employment	292	265	279
Nonfarm employment	12,945	13,543	14,018
Private employment	11,216	11,782	12,222
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	(D)	(D)	68
Mining	1,028	945	932
Utilities	121	115	(D)
Construction	993	1,033	1,042
Manufacturing	251	225	209
Wholesale trade	161	160	144
Retail trade	1,466	1,496	1,750
Transportation and warehousing	193	195	(D)
Information	180	159	145
Finance and insurance	333	356	360
Real estate and rental and leasing	680	727	753
Professional and technical services	1,483	1,884	2,128
Management of companies and enterprises	0	0	(D)
Administrative and waste services	874	871	(D)
Educational services	(D)	(D)	(D)
Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	776	749	629
Accommodation and food services	1,358	1,405	1,494
Other services, except public administration	695	752	787
Government and government enterprises	1,729	1,761	1,796
Federal, civilian	167	172	165
Military	75	78	78
State and local	1,487	1,511	1,553
State government	(D)	(D)	(D)
Local government	(D)	(D)	(D)

1. The estimates of employment for 2001-2003 are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classifi

2. Excludes limited partners.

3. "Other" consists of the number of jobs held by U.S. residents employed by international organizations

4. Broomfield County, CO, was created from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld counties eff

E The estimate shown here constitutes the major portion of the true estimate.

(D) Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are includec

(L) Less than 10 jobs, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.

(N) Data not available for this year.

Local Area Personal Income

For **help and instructions**, downloadable files, and other information please read the notes below.

Step 1. *Select a series. This will change options below.*

- (◉) Personal income and population summary estimates (CA1-3)
- ( ) Detailed income, employment, and compensation tables by NAICS industry 2001-2003 (CA05, CA25, CA06)
- ( ) Detailed income, employment, and compensation tables by SIC industry 1969-2000 (CA05, CA25, CA06)
- ( ) Detailed tables of county summary, regional profiles, personal current tranfers, farm income, 1969-2003 (CA04, CA30, CA35, CA45)
- ( ) Single line of data for all counties (more than 3000 rows returned; please limit years selected to speed process)
- ( ) Wage and salary summary estimates (CA34)

CA1-3 — personal income summary estimates

Step 2. *Select one estimate, one area, and one or more years.* (help)

Personal income	U.S., States, and regions	2003
Personal income, percent change	Metropolitan Statistical Areas*	2002
Population	BEA Economic Areas**	2001
Per capita personal income	State Metro/Nonmetro Portions***	2000
Per capita personal income, percent of US	Alabama	1999
	Alaska	1998
	Arizona	1997
	Arkansas	1996
	California	1995
	Colorado	1994

**December 2003 OMB metropolitan area definitions, released by OMB in February 2004.*
***November 2004 redefinition of the BEA economic areas*
****Nonmetropolitan state portion includes micropolitan counties.*

Step 3. *Press Display to view a table, or Download to retrieve comma-separated-value text.*

Display | Download

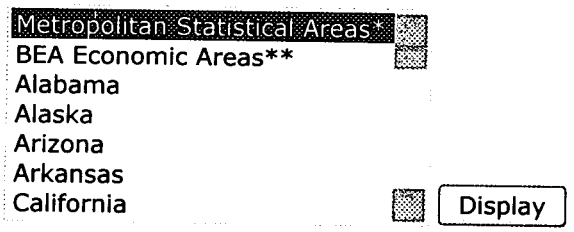
NOTES:

- The Series buttons at the top of the page control table selections. Click on different series buttons to get different table options.
- To view county-level information first display a State. Use the CTRL and/or Shift keys to select multiple years. Press *Display* to display your selection in HTML tables, and *Download* to download a comma-separated-value text file. After displaying a table, you have the option to show one estimate for all counties and MSAs in that State by clicking on the line code next to the estimate. If you select *Download* it is recommended that you specify an output file name with a CSV extension. If you

select *Download* you need to do the following after the information is displayed:
  - Select your browser's "Save As" menu item
  - Select a file type of "Text file"
  - Name your file with a CSV, PRN, or TXT extension.
- The greater the number of years selected, the slower the request will be. A submission that requests too much information has the possibility of timing out. If you are displaying information, you will want to consider how large your table will be; a table with a lot of years (columns) may be difficult to read because of its large width.
- The local area estimates in the above tables also appear on the Regional Economic Information System (REIS) DVD, which is available for ordering. A downloadable package of REIS estimates and software is also available.

Additional files

- CA1-3— Personal income, per capita personal income, and population, compressed comma-separated-value (CSV) files
- Personal income and per capita personal income, 2001-2003, with year 2003 **rankings of per capita personal income.** Choose an area from this list—



- BEARFACTS, a narrative about an area's personal income using current estimates, growth rates, and a breakdown of the sources of personal income.
- Journey to Work— the number of commuters from a county of residence to a county of work, for 1970, 1980, and 1990.
- 250 highest and lowest per capita personal incomes of the 3111 counties in the United States, 2003.
- CA34— County and MSA total wage and salary disbursements, total wage employment, and average wage per job
- The REIS estimates and software are available to download.

New estimates of 2003 county personal income and revised estimates for 2001-2002 were released April 27, 2005. The revised estimates also reflect the new and revised county-level source data. These estimates incorporate new OMB metropolitan area definitions released June 2003 (with revisions released February 2004). Redefinitions of BEA Economic Areas were applied in November 2004.

My brief answer to Bob's request: Ms Debbie Sitton's claims were valid.

Hawthorne Army Depot is located just 6 miles East of Hawthorne City, which in turn is located in the Mineral County, one of 17 counties in Nevada. Hawthorne City has a total population of about 3,300, accounting for almost 70% of Mineral County population.

Mineral County itself does not belong to any Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA) or Micropolitan Statistical Areas (MISA), but it borders with Fallon MISA and Reno-Sparks MSA, plus few other areas. Ms Sitton was also right that Fallon MISA, which houses NAS Fallon, has lower employment level (15,858 jobs) than the Reno-Sparks MSA (24,3270 jobs).

Why DoD used Reno-Sparks MSA to derive economic impacts for action on Hawthorne Army Depot is beyond me! However, this is not new to us; we have seen similar cases, eg, DoD used Washington-DC-WV-VA MSA to derive impacts for actions on Fort Belvoir. Nevertheless, still tried to queried for the rationale behind Hawthorne from economists at Booz-Allen-Hamilton (the contractor did the impacts studies), but they have not returned my calls. I will rebrief you on this once I hear from them.

In addition, I have collected tons of socio-economic data on the Mineral County, Reno-Sparks MSA, and Nevada. If you're interested to know: economic data for Mineral County are relatively dismal, compared with the rest of other areas in Nevada. I can discuss them in details for you or you can check out the data at our share drive *S:\R & A\Inter Agency Team\Economic Q&A's\Base Info + ROI Data*

Based on my rough calculation, the economic impact ratio for Hawthorne Army Depot (HAD) is -13.9% if Mineral County is used as its ROI (-325 Total Job Change / 2334 ROI Employment), resulting the second highest local economic impacts for 2005 BRAC. The leading candidate is still the closing of Cannon AFB that result in -20.47% impact ratio on Clovis MSA, NM.

My recommendation HAD may deserve a staff visit. Also, from the information I've gathered HAD seems to have serious envionmental impacts on the local community too.

Audrey,
Thank you so much for listening to my questions and helping me out the best you can.

The additional data requested is as follows:

The Hawthorne Army Depot is a Government Owned Contractor Operated base. The depot employs 45 civil service, one military and 461 contractor employees whose work tasks are virtually identical to Government Civilians or Military Personnel. The contractor employees how perform the tasks requested by the government, are paid by the government.

The Town of Hawthorne will lose an additional 400+ people if the depot is closed because of the impact to the businesses, so the total loss of jobs is over 900 in a town with a population of 3500. This is totally devastating.

Another inconsistency is the fact that we had to use Reno/Sparks metropolitan area as the nearest city with a population of 100,000 or more. That made our employment level to be less than 0.01%. In looking through the data, Naval Air Station Fallon in Fallon Nevada was able to use the metropolitan city of Fallon Nevada, which is closer to Hawthorne Army Depot than the Reno/Sparks area is. Why weren't we able to use Fallon? Fallon does not have a population of 100,000 or more which was the criteria.

I understand from you that our hearing will now be in New Mexico which is over 1100 miles away. There is no way the public of Hawthorne will be able to attend. The airfare is over $400, plus hotels, rental car and food. It would cost about $250 miles to attend the hearings. It would be nice to have a hearing here in Hawthorne so the public could attend, the same as you are doing for Hill AFB in Utah and also Clovis Base in Clovis New Mexico.

And last but not least, we need a site visit because of the inconsistencies and there are too many to put down in this email but I would be more than happy to send the data if requested.

Your assistance in this grave matter is greatly appreciated.
Thanks,
Debbie

Army – 15 Army - 22	Fort Hood, TX Operational Army (IGPBS)	Major difference between numbers in Appendix D and the community
H&SA - 3	Co-Locate Miscellaneous AF Leased Locations	Appendix D has three entries and I aggregated them since I didn't know which recommendation applied to each of the entries
H&SA - 8	Co-Locate Defense/Military Department Adjudication Activities	Appendix D shows no personnel transfers from the Pentagon to Fort Meade
H&SA – 10	Co-Locate Miscellaneous Army Leased Locations	Appendix D has five entries and I aggregated them since I didn't know which recommendation applied to each of the entries
H&SA - 12	Co-Locate Miscellaneous OSD, Defense Agency, and Field Activity Leased Locations	Appendix D has three entries and I aggregated them since I didn't know which recommendation applied to each of the entries
H&SA - 15	Co-Locate Missile and Space Defense Agencies	No personnel relocations from leased space in Alabama
H&SA - 17	Co-Locate Navy Education and Training Command	No personnel relocations for Saufley Field – they may be aggregated with NAS Pensacola
H&SA – 30	Consolidate Media Organizations into a New Agency for Media and Publications	I question the Fort Belvoir numbers – I know a civilian who works for Army Magazine and Appendix D shows no civilian impact
H&SA – 35	Create Joint Mobilization Sites	Appendix D does not show personnel impacts for many of the realignments
H&SA - 41	Joint Basing	No personnel impact is shown for Fort Story
Ind - 6	Sierra Army Depot, CA	No personnel impacts shown even though the Economic Impact portion of the report mentions some
Ind - 16	Lone Star Army Ammunition Plant, TX	Recommendation has incorrect state for McAlester AAP – it should be OK, not IN
Int - 3	Defense Intelligence Agency	No personnel impacts are shown
Int - 4	National Geospatial Intelligence Agency Activities	No personnel impacts are shown
Tech – 5	Co-locate Extramural Research Program Managers	Some personnel impacts are not shown
Tech – 15	Create a Naval Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development & Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	I didn't know hoe to split the personnel impacts between Naval Base Ventura County, Point Mugu and Naval Base Ventura County, Port Hueneme
Tech - 24	Establish Centers for Fixed Wing Air Platform Research, Development & Acquisition, Test & Evaluation	Appendix D shows Wright-Patterson AFB to be a gainer whereas the recommendation shows functions being transferred to NWS China Lake
	Undistributed or Overseas Reductions	Did not include these in any of the spider charts. There are some realignments to installations being closed.

Tran, Duke, CIV, WSO-BRAC

From: McDaniel, Brian, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Sent: Monday, June 06, 2005 6:34 PM
To: Tran, Duke, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Cc: Hanna, James, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Tickle, Harold, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Fetzer, William, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Barrett, Joe, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Epstein, David, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Furlow, Clarenton, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Kessler, Michael, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Subject: Request for Detailed Descriptive Economic Survey Data by MSA

Duke,

In general, have you ascertained if DoD has performed Input/Output Analsyses to determine or trace the output, employment, and income impacts that a particular "candidate recommendation" (esp. for the 33 "closure" recommendations) could exert on the various sectors of the losing and gaining "communities" to determine the overall magnatude of a particular "recommedation", as well as identify the economic sectors (e.g., housing, employment, etc.) on which the recommendation will exert the greatest influence?

Also, do you know whether or not the DoD analysts performed a "Fisacl Impact Analysis" or "cost-revenue analysis" to compare the public costs and public revenues associated with each particluar closure recommendations?

Finally, do you have acess to the following categories/types of data by MSA, by County, and by tract for the Pascagoula, MS MSA as well as the MSA for NAS Brunswick ME, NSY Portsmouth NH/Kittery ME MSA, New London CT MSA and the Ingelside/Corpus Christi TX MSA?

Demographic
- Household Income
- Household Formation/Growth
- Median Household size
- Net Migration Trends
- Projected Population Growth/Loss
- Households by Tenure Type by Age Cohort
- Seasonally Adjusted Population

Cost of Living
- Local Consumer Price Indicies Trends

Education
- Total School Expenditures
- Total Cost per Pupil
- Grade School Students Enrolled and Projections
- Middle School/Jr. High School Students Enrolled and Projections
- School Facility Building Programs/Captial Investment Plans
- Number of Temporary Classrooms
- Number of School Agre Children Before BRAC
- Number of School Age Chidren After BRAC

Housing Makets (Most recent Annual Housing Surveys or equivalnt survey/sample)
- Building Permit Activity for SFD and MFD
- Construction/Building Start Activity for SFD and MFH
- Median Home Prices
- Number of substandard units
- Number of Manufactured/Mobile Homes
- Median age of housing stock
- Housing Absorption History
- Housing Default Rates
- Housing Demand Trends for SFD/MFH
- Housing Supply Trends for SFD/MFH
- Current and Projected Rental Rates
- Current and Projected Housing Prices
- MSA's Housing Inventory as a percent of State's Inventory

Saftey and Crime

- Fire Personnel per 1,000 pop.
- Police Personnel per 1,000 pop.
- EMS Calls per 1,000 pop.
- Solid Waste Capacity (tons/day)
- Sewage Capacity (gal/day)
- Water Capacity (gal/day)

Please call me at x2945 if you have any questions.

Thanks,

Brian

Geographic Definition

The geographic area Reno-Sparks, NV (MSA), is made up of the following areas:

- *Counties and county-equivalents*
  - 32029 Storey, NV
  - 32031 Washoe, NV

Use your browser's Back button to return to the previous page.

More geographic definitions are available on the articles page.

U.S. Census Bureau

Small Area Income & Poverty Estimates

Model-based Estimates for States, Counties & School Districts

estimates for nevada counties, 2002

Age 0-17 in poverty, 2002

ID	State and County	Number	90% Confidence Interval	Percent	90% Confidence Interval
00000	United States	12,132,645	11,795,343 to 12,469,947	16.7	16.2 to 17.2
32000	Nevada	80,964	72,175 to 89,753	14.1	12.5 to 15.6
32021	Mineral County	214	155 to 274	19.9	14.4 to 25.4
32029	Storey County	27	17 to 37	4.6	2.9 to 6.2
32031	Washoe County	10,609	8,012 to 13,206	11.5	8.7 to 14.4

Age 5-17 in families in poverty, 2002

ID	State and County	Number	90% Confidence Interval	Percent	90% Confidence Interval
00000	United States	8,004,514	7,722,500 to 8,286,528	15.3	14.8 to 15.9
32000	Nevada	52,387	44,874 to 59,900	12.9	11.0 to 14.7
32021	Mineral County	154	106 to 202	19.2	13.2 to 25.2
[illegible]	Storey County	22	13 to 31	4.6	2.8 to 6.4
32031	Washoe County	6,745	4,835 to 8,655	10.3	7.4 to 13.2

Median household income, in dollars, 2002

ID	State and County	Estimate	90% Confidence Interval
00000	United States	42,409	42,180 to 42,638
32000	Nevada	44,560	42,839 to 46,280
32021	Mineral County	30,936	28,646 to 33,408
32029	Storey County	48,358	45,100 to 51,851
32031	Washoe County	49,957	47,132 to 52,951

Final release date for these estimates: December 2004

There is uncertainty associated with all estimates in this program. Where possible, we quantify this uncertainty through confidence intervals (please see a basic explanation of confidence intervals).

Before attempting to compare census estimates and model-based estimates, model-based estimates for the same county in different years, model-based estimates for the same state in different years, or model-based estimates for different counties in the same year, please see the General Cautions page.

Annual Estimates of the Population for Counties of Nevada: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003

Geographic Area	Population estimates				April 1, 2000	
	July 1, 2003	July 1, 2002	July 1, 2001	July 1, 2000	Estimates base	Census
Nevada	**2,241,154**	**2,167,455**	**2,094,633**	**2,018,104**	**1,998,257**	**1,998,257**
Churchill County	24,773	24,402	24,469	24,009	23,982	23,982
Clark County	1,576,541	1,516,274	1,456,425	1,393,169	1,375,738	1,375,765
Douglas County	44,110	43,182	42,208	41,457	41,259	41,259
Elko County	44,094	44,587	45,256	45,277	45,291	45,291
Esmeralda County	858	893	953	971	971	971
Eureka County	1,513	1,613	1,639	1,638	1,651	1,651
Humboldt County	14,709	14,854	15,274	15,923	16,106	16,106
Lander County	5,049	5,178	5,474	5,715	5,794	5,794
Lincoln County	4,264	4,240	4,178	4,178	4,165	4,165
Lyon County	40,126	37,979	36,240	34,891	34,501	34,501
Mineral County	4,791	4,768	4,870	5,009	5,071	5,071
Nye County	35,717	34,592	33,756	32,916	32,512	32,485
Pershing County	6,444	6,569	6,588	6,667	6,693	6,693
Storey County	3,511	3,416	3,424	3,392	3,399	3,399
Washoe County	370,853	361,750	351,694	341,317	339,486	339,486
White Pine County	8,490	8,620	8,735	9,036	9,181	9,181
Carson City	55,311	54,538	53,450	52,539	52,457	52,457

Note: The April 1, 2000 Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Suggested Citation:

Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population for Counties of Nevada: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003 (CO-EST2003-01-32)

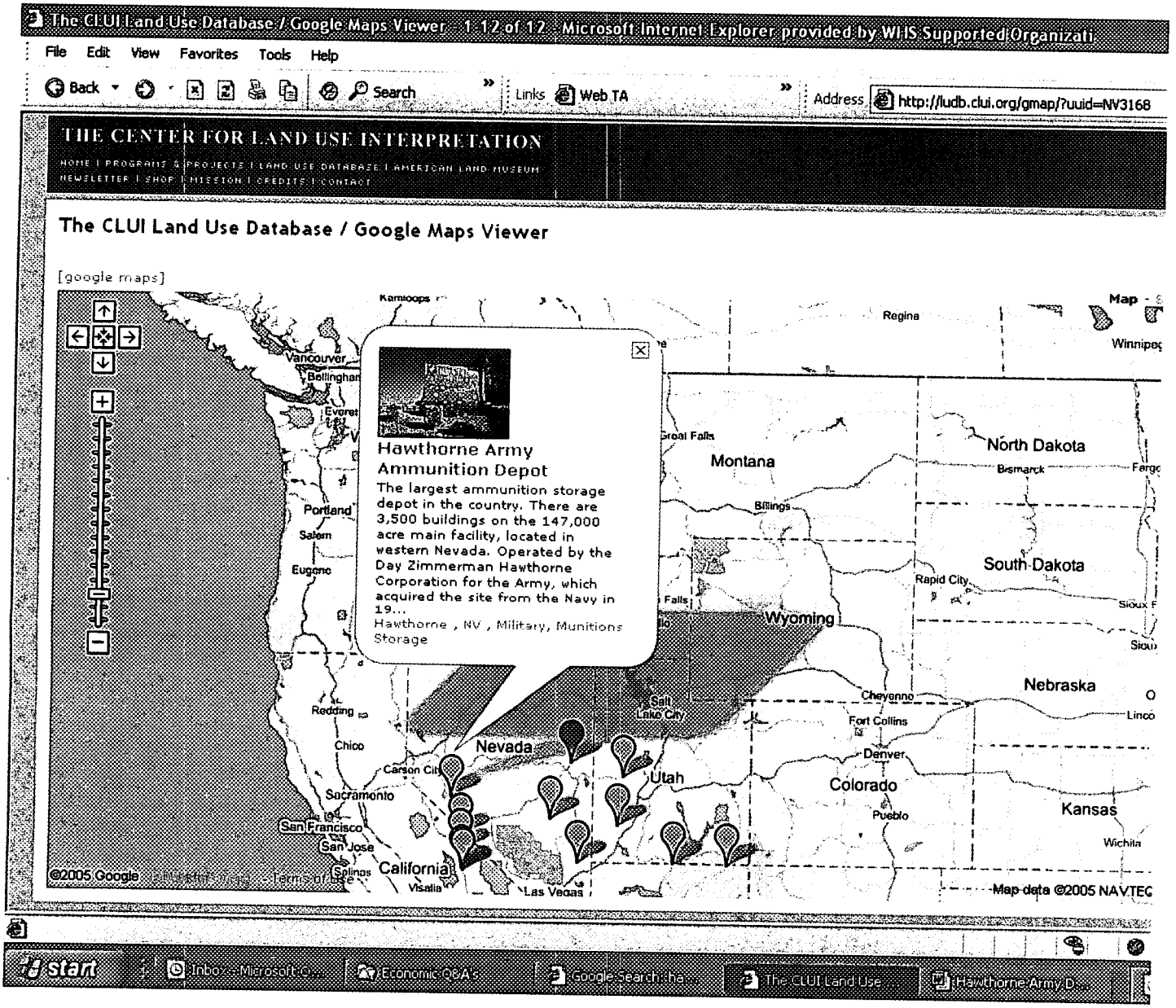
Source: Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau

Release Date: April 9, 2004

Hawthorne Army Depot

The Hawthorne Army Depot (HWAD) is in the west-central part of Nevada, approximately 140 miles southeast of Reno, on the southern shore of Walker Lake. The Hawthorne Army Depot is in Mineral County and occupies approximately 150,000 acres of semiarid land surrounding the Hawthorne community, which has a resident population of about 4,500.

Hawthorne Army Depot, located 90 miles SE of Reno, six miles E of Hawthorne, is the largest ammunition storage depot in the country. There are 3,500 buildings on the 147,000 acre main facility, located in western Nevada. The Depot is a government-owned, contractor-operated military industrial installation. The resident contractor is Day and Zimmerman/Hawthorne Corporation. The government and Day and Zimmerman/Hawthorne Corporation employ approximately 700 personnel.



Operated by the Day Zimmerman Hawthorne Corporation for the Army, which acquired the site from the Navy in 1977. Facilities include 2,427 munitions storage igloos, 75% of which are in use; the Western Area Demilitarization Facility, a $68 million, 13 building complex that processes and recycles outdated munitions; and a 700-acre bomb disposal site located 25 miles northeast of Hawthorne. The installation employs around 700 people, all but one of whom are civilians. Over the years chemical weapons have been stored and disposed of at Hawthorne, and there are several areas contaminated by mustard gas and other chemical agents. Much of Oregon's Umatilla Army Depot, Arizona's Navajo Army Depot, and New Mexico's Fort Wingate operations were moved to Hawthorne in the early 1990's. The Navy's Underwater Nuclear Warfare Center had a location here as well.

BACKGROUND

The Hawthorne Navy Ammunition Depot (NAD) was established after an explosion destroyed the Lake Denmark, New Jersey ammunition plant in 1926. Hundreds of people were injured in nearby towns. A court of inquiry investigating the explosion recommended that a depot be established in a remote area within 1,000 miles of the west coast to serve the Pacific area.

Construction began on NAD in July 1928, and NAD received its

first shipment of high explosives on October 19, 1930. When the United States entered World War II, the Depot became the staging area for bombs, rockets, and ammunition for almost the entire war effort. Employment was at its highest at 5,625 in 1945. By 1948, NAD occupied about 104 square miles of the 327 square mile area under Navy jurisdiction. Subsequently, excess Navy lands were turned over to the Bureau of Land Management.

Security for the 3,000 bunkers at NAD was provided by the U.S. Marine Corps. Beginning in September 1930 and during World War II, 600 Marines were assigned to the facility. In 1977, that number had been reduced to 117; security is contracted to a private company.

The mission and functions at NAD have remained much the same over the facility's history. The mission, as stated in a 1962 Navy Command History, was to "receive, renovate, maintain, store and issue ammunition, explosives, expendable ordnance items and/or weapons and technical ordnance material and perform addition tasks as directed by the Bureau of Naval Weapons. It also served as an important ammunition center during the Korean War and the Vietnam conflict with several thousand structures on 236 square miles of land.

In 1977, NAD was transferred to the Army, and renamed the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant (HWAAP). In 1980, HWAAP was redesignated as a government-owned contractor-operated facility. Day & Zimmermann Hawthorne Corporation (DZHC) is the current operating contractor. In 1994, the facility received its current name of the Hawthorne Army Depot (HWAD).

Introduction

This "website" contains individual site summaries for each of the Hawthorne Army Depot's 123 Installation Restoration Program (IRP) sites. Each site summary webpage includes a discussion of the contaminants of concern, the type of scientific investigations conducted to date, and a proposed planning process for completing site remediation activities. A "clickable" photo is available for most sites. As sites are closed, or otherwise determined to require no further remedial action, NDEP will

amend each individual site summary as appropriate. This recordation process will serve to document the long-term stewardship decisions and responsibilities at the depot.

Additional Background:

This website documents the ongoing status of the U.S. Army's Installation Restoration Program at the Hawthorne Army Depot. The Depot is located in Mineral County Nevada approximately 135 miles southeast of Reno and is contiguous to, and surrounds the community of Hawthorne, Nevada. Hawthorne has a resident population of about 4,000 people.

The depot covers an area of approximately 150,000 acres. It is bounded on three sides by mountains -- the Wassuk mountain Range on the west, the Gills Range on the east, and the Excelsior Mountains on the south. Walker lake, a comparatively large, terminal, desert lake, bounds the depot on the north.

The Army depot is a government-owned, contractor-operated (GOCO) military industrial installation. The resident contractor is Day and Zimmerman/Hawthorne Corporation; total employment varies between 400 and 700 personnel. The current mission of the depot is to receive, issue, store renovate, inspect, demilitarize and dispose of conventional ammunition.

The depot contains over 2,600 buildings or structures, of which 2,200 are explosive storage magazines. It is considered the largest conventional munitions depot in the western hemisphere, if not the entire world.

Regulatory Process:

The depot is not on the National Priority List (NPL), although the Army follows the CERCLA/RCRA process for remediation activities. Studies and investigations have been conducted under the guidance of the State of Nevada -- Division of Environmental Protection (NDEP). The regulatory process for remediation activities is governed under RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act).

Contamination Profile

Since 1974 site investigations and groundwater monitoring have been conducted by the Army and the US Geological Survey (USGS). The primary contaminants of concern are explosives (TNT) and Unexploded Ordnance (UXO). The individual contaminated sites vary in size and complexity, but generally follow the categories listed below:

- Burn Areas
- Contaminated Fill
- Disposal Pits
- Dry Wells
- Incinerator
- Storage Areas
- Spill Site Areas
- Landfills
- Firing Range
- Fire Training Area
- Surface Disposal Area
- Waste Treatment plants
- Explosive Ordnance Disposal Area
- Surface Impoundments
- Unexploded Munitions/Ordnance
- Storage Tanks

As of June 2000, the Army, with concurrence from NDEP, defined the 123 sites in two general categories: 46 Active sites and, 77 sites defined as "response complete " under the Installation Restoration Program.

Stewardship Responsibilities:

As mentioned above, as sites are closed or otherwise determined to require no further remedial actions, NDEP will amend each individual site summary as appropriate. This recordation process will serve to document the long-term stewardship decisions and responsibilities for the IRP at Hawthorne Army Depot.

MISSION

With the end of the Cold War, the nation's need for a large conventional munitions stockpile decreased. A 1993 study recommended a tiered approach with a smaller, safer, better quality stockpile with a reduced workforce and fewer storage installations. Much of Oregon's Umatilla Army Depot, Arizona's Navajo Army Depot, and New Mexico's Fort Wingate operations were moved to Hawthorne.

Since the major peacetime use of conventional ammunition is for training, the plan that resulted from the study divided the continental United States into east, central and west regions. Each region received a Tier I facility to reduce transportation costs for training ammunition.

Tier I facilities store ammunition for training and the first 30 days of war reserve ammunition. Tier II facilities store war reserve ammunition to be used after the first 30 days. They are partially staffed in peacetime, but would increase staffing when needed. Tier III, or caretaker, facilities store ammunition excess to the Defense Department's needs. Under 1995 Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC-95) decisions, two facilities were to close and the ammunition mission of the third (Sierra Army Depot) would be reduced to demilitarization only.

HWAD is listed as a Tier II, or caretaker, ammunition facility. **HWAD is also is considered the Army's premiere resource recovery and recycling center of conventional ammunition**. The HWAD contains over 2,600 buildings or structures, of which 2,200 are explosive storage magazines. The Western Area Demilitarization Facility

(WADF), perhaps the most versatile conventional ammunition demilitarization facility ever constructed, was built at Hawthorne between 1974 and 1982 at a cost of $80 million. The 160 acre complex consists of nine production buildings and six support buildings with the capability to perform various remotely operated ammunition breakdown operations followed by meltout or washout/ steamout explosive removal operations. Deactivation and decontamination operations are conducted in either the RF-9 rotary kiln furnace, a refractory lined flashing furnace, or a hot gas decontamination chamber for large items.

RENO GAZETTE-JOURNAL

Hawthorne residents begin waiting game

Ammunition depot's fate yet to be decided

By Sean M. Grady
SPECIAL TO THE FALLON STAR PRESS
5/19/2005 03:21 pm

This *should* be a great time for Hawthorne.

After all, this weekend marks the Mineral County seat's annual Armed Forces Day celebration, complete with a flyover and a parade, as well as an appearance by a replica of the Vietnam Veterans Memorial.

The town also will raise a 30-by-60-foot American flag on a 115-foot pole, both of which its citizens helped pay for and erect.

Yet there will be a small, sour note to this year's festivities in "America's Patriotic Heart," as the town calls itself. The feature most responsible for its patriotism, the 75-year-old Hawthorne Army Depot, is in jeopardy of closing.

"People are talking about it in the streets," said Larry Mortensen, a former depot employee and founding director of the Hawthorne Ordnance Museum, earlier this week.

For now, the only thing anyone knows for sure is that the depot is on the Defense Department's most recent list of military facilities that Pentagon officials believe have outlasted their usefulness.

"As I understand it, they're looking 20 years out," said Lt. Col. John Summers, the depot's commanding officer.

"Since about half of our inventory is devoted to demilitarization of obsolete ammunition, then 20 years from now they may not need all the space."

However, losing the depot means losing its value as a high-altitude pre-deployment training area for U.S. Navy special warfare and Marine Corps units, particularly those heading to the Middle East.

Released May 13, the list names the depot as the only Nevada base that would be closed, though the Nevada Air National Guard's Reno station would see its eight C-130H airplanes and 147 support jobs transferred out of state, severely curtailing that base's mission.

The next step in the process will be a thorough review of the list by the Base Realignment and Closure Commission, or BRAC, a presidential panel that will send a final list of recommendations to President Bush by early September.

In the meantime, Mineral County residents and the state's congressional delegation will be fighting to retain the depot, which has been part of Hawthorne since 1930.

That was the year, according to the Hawthorne Ordnance Museum's Web site, that the U.S. Navy opened a Naval Ammunition Depot in the town.

Initially a storage site, the depot expanded to include ammunition manufacturing during World War II, then saw its mission shifted to demilitarization work, weapons loading and testing, and similar projects.

The Defense Department placed the depot, as well as others in the nation, under U.S. Army jurisdiction in 1977, and three years later a private firm, now known as the Day and Zimmermann Hawthorne Corp., took over the facility's day-to-day operations, under Army supervision.

These days, the depot stores bombs and artillery ammunition in more than 1,600 bunkers, and it operates a cutting-edge ammunition disposal and recycling facility that was upgraded less than three years ago.

Through the decades, though, the base has been a source of patriotic pride as well as jobs to Hawthorne's civilian population, roughly 500 of whom work on the base today.

"The base and Hawthorne are almost synonymous, as far as the people here are concerned," Mortensen said.

And the base's importance to the area extends beyond the county line, having conducted joint ammunition clean-up operations with the Fallon Naval Air Station.

"NAS Fallon will still need a place to process range residue, demilitarize it and sell it as scrap metal," said Zip Upham, the Fallon base's public affairs officer. "Whether that can be done at other Army depot facilities is up in the air at this point and will have to be investigated."

The community will have to wait until the BRAC finishes its work to find out whether the depot will remain. Summers was scheduled to hold a town meeting last night to address the community's concerns over the potential closure.

There is a possible factor in the depot's favor —it falls within the purview of three members of the Nevada congressional delegation, including Senator Harry Reid, the minority leader of the Senate who also serves on the Senate Appropriations Committee; Senator John Ensign, who serves on the Senate Armed Services Committee; and Congressman Jim Gibbons, who serves on the House Armed Services Committee and formed the Nevada Military Advocacy Commission last year to lobby in favor of the state's military bases.

All three issued statements last week expressing disappointment with the Hawthorne base closure and the Reno air guard realignment, as well as their resolve to protect both facilities.

"We have a lot of reading and homework to do, research into the thought process that went into those decisions," said Jack Finn, a spokesman for Senator John Ensign.

In a statement he made the day the closure list came out, Senator Harry Reid supported some of the Pentagon's other recommendations, which would name Fallon Naval Air Station as a Fleet Readiness Center and would increase the number of military and civilian personnel at Nellis Air Force Base.

"However," his statement continued, "the decision to recommend closing Hawthorne Army Depot and to realign the Reno Air Guard National Guard Station is troubling.

"Congress and the Department of Defense have spent tens of millions of dollars in recent years building a premier weapons demilitarization capability at Hawthorne Army Depot. It plays a unique role in our country's national security."

The statement closes: "Neither decision appears to be consistent with our national security objectives."

Nevada Town Clings to Targeted Army Depot

By MARTIN GRIFFITH, Associated Press WriterSat May 28, 7:26 PM ET

For more than 50 years, this struggling desert town that proudly calls itself "America's Patriotic Home" has held what's billed as the nation's biggest Armed Forces Day parade. Some 3,500 people turned out earlier this month for the celebration, complete with water fights, a watermelon eating contest, dunk tanks and horseshoe pitching.

But the pride masked fears: The Pentagon wants to close the nearby Army Ammunition Depot, which accounts for nearly half of all jobs in the remote Nevada town of 3,800, about 130 miles south of Reno.

"This base is the heart and soul of town. It's going to kill the town if they do away with it," home-maintenance business owner Larry Grant, 43, said as tanks, torpedoes, rockets and missiles paraded past.

"It would basically turn this place into a ghost town," said Operation Desert Storm veteran John Stroud, 47.

To the surprise of residents and Nevada's congressional delegation, the depot was included this month on the Defense Department's Base Realignment and Closure list, commonly known as BRAC. A nine-member commission can change the list before it is submitted to the White House and Congress this fall.

Many residents attending the Armed Forces Day festivities sported T-shirts reading "No BRAC — No Ghost Town — NO WAY!!"

"If you don't have people living here, there's no one to buy," said Dean Shellenbarger, 40, a supermarket clerk. "Sooner or later you just have a huge hole in the ground."

"I wonder if we'll even have a school left," said sixth-grade teacher Christy Grant, 41.

Although it sits on sagebrush-covered desert more than 200 miles from the ocean, the 147,230-acre depot opened as a Naval Undersea facility for submarine munitions in 1930. It features more than 2,400 bunkers that hold bombs, mortar shells and other munitions, and has shipped explosives for conflicts from World War II to the war in Iraq.

Today, Hawthorne seems frozen in its heyday era of World War II, a pit stop town of motels, gas stations and fast-food places framed by miles of bunkers. Travelers passing through on U.S. Highway 95, which doubles as the town's main drag, are greeted by a huge American flag flying from a 150-foot pole.

But the Pentagon says moving the depot's storage and recycling functions to the Tooele Army Depot in Utah would cut duplication and save money.

Supporters of the Hawthorne depot say the BRAC recommendation grossly underestimates the facility's economic impact on the town and neglects cleanup costs that would total more than $400 million. They also say it fails to take into account the facility's superior ability to store and ship ammunition, and to decontaminate and recycle military explosives for use by the mining and construction industries.

"All we want is a fair shake and the true numbers presented," Stroud said.

The depot commander, Lt. Col. Johnny Summers, warns that Congress upheld 85 percent of recommendations in earlier rounds of base closures.

"It's not good odds, but we're cautiously optimistic," Summers said.

A local committee is mounting a letter-writing campaign to newspapers and politicians, starting a Web site, sending delegates to cities that successfully fought closure recommendations and applying pressure on the state's congressional delegation.

The depot's 534 workers are nearly half of the town's 1,200-member work force, and the depot also accounts for many indirect support jobs in the community. The town's second biggest employer is the El Capitan casino.

Hawthorne has been hanging by frayed economic threads for years because of the drought-threatened fishery in scenic but shrinking Walker Lake, mine closures and layoffs at the depot. At its zenith, it employed more than 5,600 people, and more than 2,000 military personnel were stationed here.

Shelley Hartmann, executive director of the Mineral County Economic Development Authority, said Hawthorne "is not going to become a ghost town."

"With that said, we realize we face some challenges, perhaps even some hard times," she said. "It is frustrating for a small town with limited resources to deal with such a blow."

Larry Mortensen, 78, a depot supervisor for 43 years until he retired in 1991, is prepared for the worst.

"I'm not very optimistic because once the Army gets something in mind they go stupidly forward," Mortensen said.

USCENSUSBUREAU

American Community Survey Profile 2003

Nevada

TABLE 1. PROFILE OF GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS			
	Estimate	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Total population	2,207,574	*****	*****
SEX AND AGE			
Male	1,113,546	1,110,612	1,116,480
Female	1,094,028	1,091,094	1,096,962
Under 5 years	162,417	160,333	164,501
5 to 9 years	160,767	151,701	169,833
10 to 14 years	165,832	157,335	174,329
15 to 19 years	143,155	138,635	147,675
20 to 24 years	138,263	134,595	141,931
25 to 34 years	331,214	326,678	335,750
35 to 44 years	341,704	337,855	345,553
45 to 54 years	295,235	291,617	298,853
55 to 59 years	118,627	111,804	125,450
60 to 64 years	104,516	98,085	110,947
65 to 74 years	147,003	144,655	149,351
75 to 84 years	83,705	80,490	86,920
85 years and over	15,136	12,421	17,851
Median age (years)	35.1	34.9	35.3
18 years and over	1,630,262	1,628,503	1,632,021
21 years and over	1,553,048	1,547,126	1,558,970
62 years and over	304,627	298,243	311,011
65 years and over	245,844	243,486	248,202
Male	114,499	113,180	115,818
Female	131,345	129,773	132,917
RACE			
One race	2,123,318	2,110,424	2,136,212
White	1,704,246	1,683,661	1,724,831
Black or African American	142,087	134,195	149,979
American Indian and Alaska Native	27,675	22,576	32,774
Asian	111,266	107,215	115,317
Asian Indian	6,006	925	11,087
Chinese (except Taiwanese)	15,117	9,820	20,414
Filipino	59,348	50,322	68,374
Japanese	9,446	5,557	13,335
Korean	10,456	5,474	15,438
Vietnamese	2,307	784	3,830
Other Asian	8,586	3,248	13,924
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	7,082	4,752	9,412
Native Hawaiian	5,651	3,106	8,196
Guamanian or Chamorro	696	193	1,199
Samoan	0	0	502
Other Pacific Islander	735	0	1,610
Some other race	130,962	111,123	150,801
Two or more races	84,256	71,362	97,150
Two races including Some other race	43,370	31,961	54,779
Two races excluding Some other race, and Three or more races	40,886	32,920	48,852
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races:			
White	1,781,034	1,757,932	1,804,136

Black or African American	157,819	154,576	161,062
American Indian and Alaska Native	42,160	36,993	47,327
Asian	126,060	123,076	129,044
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	11,727	9,912	13,542
Some other race	175,559	155,554	195,564
HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE			
Total population	2,207,574	*****	*****
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	487,022	*****	*****
Mexican	373,634	357,287	389,981
Puerto Rican	17,009	9,929	24,089
Cuban	13,252	6,888	19,616
Other Hispanic or Latino	83,127	67,599	98,655
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,720,552	*****	*****
White alone	1,392,900	1,387,102	1,398,698
Black or African American alone	137,806	130,858	144,754
American Indian or Alaska Native alone	24,870	22,122	27,618
Asian alone	108,509	105,287	111,731
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	7,082	4,752	9,412
Some other race alone	5,602	1,464	9,740
Two or more races:	43,783	34,341	53,225
Two races including Some other race	7,397	3,107	11,687
Two races excluding Some other race, and Three or more races	36,386	28,437	44,335
RELATIONSHIP			
Household population	2,207,574	*****	*****
Householder	866,314	854,525	878,103
Spouse	414,632	401,429	427,835
Child	623,305	609,781	636,829
Other relatives	152,465	138,014	166,916
Nonrelatives	150,858	136,414	165,302
Unmarried partner	48,974	42,949	54,999
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE			
Total households	833,679	823,555	843,803
Family households (families)	537,581	524,881	550,281
With own children under 18 years	261,459	250,425	272,493
Married-couple families	398,232	382,824	413,640
With own children under 18 years	179,485	167,787	191,183
Female householder, no husband present	93,741	83,646	103,836
With own children under 18 years	59,924	51,890	67,958
Nonfamily households	296,098	284,292	307,904
Householder living alone	221,109	210,253	231,965
65 years and over	65,553	60,146	70,960
Households with one or more people under 18 years	288,468	276,484	300,452
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	178,955	173,727	184,183
Average household size	2.65	2.62	2.68
Average family size	3.26	3.20	3.32
HOUSING OCCUPANCY			
Total housing units	935,934	*****	*****
Occupied housing units	833,679	823,555	843,803
Vacant housing units	102,255	92,131	112,379
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent)	2.2	1.6	2.9
Rental vacancy rate (percent)	11.4	9.8	13.0

HOUSING TENURE			
Occupied housing units	833,679	823,555	843,803
Owner-occupied	516,116	501,643	530,589
Renter-occupied	317,563	304,825	330,301
Average household size of owner-occupied unit	2.76	2.71	2.81
Average household size of renter-occupied unit	2.46	2.39	2.53

TABLE 2. PROFILE OF SELECTED SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

	Estimate	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Population 3 years and over enrolled in school	545,742	533,523	557,961
Nursery school, preschool	19,362	15,493	23,231
Kindergarten	32,612	27,685	37,539
Elementary school (grades 1-8)	258,295	249,144	267,446
High school grade (grades 9-12)	117,406	110,665	124,147
College or graduate school	118,067	107,050	129,084
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Population 25 years and over	1,437,140	1,434,032	1,440,248
Less than 9th grade	101,449	89,914	112,984
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	156,284	144,474	168,094
High school graduate (including equivalency)	455,912	435,630	476,194
Some college, no degree	361,631	345,162	378,100
Associate degree	81,723	73,924	89,522
Bachelor's degree	184,316	170,542	198,090
Graduate or professional degree	95,825	87,216	104,434
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.1	81.0	83.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.5	18.3	20.7
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	866,690	864,058	869,322
Never married	268,118	256,216	280,020
Now married, except separated	457,676	444,317	471,035
Separated	17,609	13,868	21,350
Widowed	21,460	17,928	24,992
Divorced	101,827	92,480	111,174
Females 15 years and over	851,868	849,210	854,526
Never married	187,324	176,854	197,794
Now married, except separated	443,381	430,079	456,683
Separated	18,101	13,810	22,392
Widowed	76,993	70,588	83,398
Divorced	126,069	116,051	136,087
FERTILITY			
Number of women 15 to 50 years old who had a birth in the past 12 months	34,611	28,545	40,677
Unmarried women (widowed, divorced, and never married)	6,594	4,516	8,672
Per 1,000 unmarried women	26	17	34
As a percent of all women with a birth	19.1	13.6	24.5
Per 1,000 women 15 to 50 years old	62	51	73
Per 1,000 women 15 to 19 years old	21	4	37
Per 1,000 women 20 to 34 years old	121	99	142
Per 1,000 women 35 to 50 years old	21	12	30
GRANDPARENTS			

Number of grandparents with own grandchildren under 18 years in households	47,637	39,616	55,658
Responsible for grandchildren	20,724	15,447	26,001
less than 1 year	6,088	3,012	9,164
1 or 2 years	7,042	4,197	9,887
3 or 4 years	3,060	950	5,170
5 or more years	4,534	2,763	6,305
Characteristics of grandparents responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years			
Percent who are female	61.1	55.4	66.8
Percent who are married	77.0	68.0	86.1
Percent who are in labor force	76.3	66.2	86.4
Percent who are in poverty	18.0	7.2	28.8
VETERAN STATUS			
Civilian population 18 years and over	1,624,095	1,620,516	1,627,674
Civilian veterans	227,400	216,373	238,427
DISABILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION			
Population 5 to 20 years	491,480	485,486	497,474
With a disability	22,185	17,219	27,151
Population 21 to 64 years	1,301,666	1,294,873	1,308,459
With a disability	137,276	126,260	148,292
Percent employed	40.8	36.7	44.8
No disability	1,164,390	1,152,163	1,176,617
Percent employed	76.7	75.6	77.8
Population 65 years and over	245,844	243,486	248,202
With a disability	88,450	82,873	94,027
RESIDENCE 1 YEAR AGO			
Population 1 year and over	2,175,315	2,170,571	2,180,059
Same house	1,777,328	1,744,626	1,810,030
Different house in the U.S.	384,326	352,726	415,926
Same county	266,881	238,171	295,591
Different county	117,445	101,022	133,868
Same state	12,493	8,236	16,750
Different state	104,952	89,059	120,845
Abroad	13,661	8,528	18,794
PLACE OF BIRTH, CITIZENSHIP, AND YEAR OF ENTRY			
Total population	2,207,574	*****	*****
Native	1,827,691	1,807,647	1,847,735
Born in United States	1,802,183	1,782,361	1,822,005
State of residence	511,747	484,066	539,428
Different state	1,290,436	1,262,093	1,318,779
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	25,508	21,445	29,571
Foreign born	379,883	359,839	399,927
Naturalized citizen	129,330	116,720	141,940
Not a citizen	250,553	229,552	271,554
Entered 1990 or later	208,243	188,442	228,044
Entered before 1990	171,640	159,482	183,798
REGION OF BIRTH OF FOREIGN BORN			
Foreign-born population with region of birth reported	379,883	359,839	399,927

Europe	31,311	24,307	38,315
Asia	95,797	85,769	105,825
Africa	6,551	3,135	9,967
Oceania	2,625	568	4,682
Latin America	236,263	220,444	252,082
Northern America	7,336	4,775	9,897
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME			
Population 5 years and over	2,045,157	2,043,073	2,047,241
English only	1,554,229	1,535,942	1,572,516
Language other than English	490,928	472,507	509,349
Speak English less than "very well"	260,496	246,234	274,758
Spanish	355,722	341,901	369,543
Speak English less than "very well"	210,889	197,032	224,746
Other Indo-European languages	48,674	39,935	57,413
Speak English less than "very well"	11,963	8,670	15,256
Asian and Pacific Islander languages	70,029	61,659	78,399
Speak English less than "very well"	34,100	28,186	40,014
Other languages	16,503	10,747	22,259
Speak English less than "very well"	3,544	761	6,327
ANCESTRY (TOTAL REPORTED)			
Total Population	2,207,574	*****	*****
Arab	8,680	5,286	12,074
Czech	6,530	4,280	8,780
Danish	16,385	10,997	21,773
Dutch	30,070	24,510	35,630
English	279,909	256,698	303,120
French (except Basque)	81,637	69,310	93,964
French Canadian	15,905	11,675	20,135
German	341,950	321,206	362,694
Greek	11,830	7,535	16,125
Hungarian	10,086	6,657	13,515
Irish	269,321	246,387	292,255
Italian	158,128	141,373	174,883
Lithuanian	5,762	3,471	8,053
Norwegian	44,811	36,857	52,765
Polish	48,371	41,662	55,080
Portuguese	18,976	12,343	25,609
Russian	21,010	16,523	25,497
Scotch-Irish	34,783	29,053	40,513
Scottish	47,181	40,102	54,260
Slovak	3,340	1,728	4,952
Subsaharan African	6,297	2,700	9,894
Swedish	38,994	31,849	46,139
Swiss	9,271	5,983	12,559
Ukrainian	4,914	2,996	6,832
United States or American	66,969	55,969	77,969
Welsh	16,931	12,875	20,987
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	3,749	1,994	5,504

TABLE 3. PROFILE OF GENERAL ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS			
	Estimate	**Lower Bound**	**Upper Bound**
EMPLOYMENT STATUS			
Population 16 years and over	1,687,136	1,682,996	1,691,276
In labor force	1,134,732	1,117,060	1,152,404
Civilian labor force	1,128,565	1,110,007	1,147,123
Employed	1,043,195	1,023,986	1,062,404
Unemployed	85,370	76,288	94,452
Percent unemployed	7.6	6.8	8.4
Armed Forces	6,167	2,989	9,345

Not in labor force	552,404	534,446	570,362
Females 16 years and over	837,761	834,411	841,111
In labor force	500,369	487,715	513,023
Civilian labor force	499,303	486,607	511,999
Employed	459,133	446,673	471,593
Own children under 6 years	188,234	181,008	195,460
All parents in family in labor force	108,809	99,332	118,286
Own children 6 to 17 years	355,944	348,320	363,568
All parents in family in labor force	241,760	230,048	253,472
Population 16 to 19 years	111,733	106,575	116,891
Not enrolled in school and not a H.S. graduate	11,430	8,236	14,624
Unemployed or not in the labor force	5,079	3,374	6,784
COMMUTING TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	1,023,027	1,004,392	1,041,662
Car, truck, or van -- drove alone	802,866	784,111	821,621
Car, truck, or van -- carpooled	115,480	104,266	126,694
Public transportation (including taxicab)	29,921	23,624	36,218
Walked	24,927	19,575	30,279
Other means	22,068	16,541	27,595
Worked at home	27,765	22,334	33,196
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.8	21.2	22.5
Employed civilian population 16 years and over	1,043,195	1,023,986	1,062,404
OCCUPATION			
Management, professional, and related occupations	277,054	261,394	292,714
Service occupations	264,572	248,886	280,258
Sales and office occupations	274,127	258,958	289,296
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	4,992	3,147	6,837
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	127,770	117,342	138,198
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	94,680	85,205	104,155
INDUSTRY			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	20,866	9,975	31,757
Construction	110,940	101,484	120,396
Manufacturing	49,608	42,187	57,029
Wholesale trade	26,807	21,228	32,386
Retail trade	110,816	101,970	119,662
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	49,588	42,431	56,745
Information	23,003	17,869	28,137
Finance, insurance, real estate, and rental and leasing	70,422	60,780	80,064
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services	109,673	98,170	121,176
Educational, health, and social services	135,104	125,302	144,906
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	252,165	238,764	265,566
Other services (except public administration)	35,482	30,736	40,228
Public administration	48,721	42,748	54,694
CLASS OF WORKER			
Private wage and salary workers	849,650	828,649	870,651
Government workers	133,049	122,359	143,739
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	59,235	51,099	67,371

Unpaid family workers	1,261	486	2,036
INCOME AND BENEFITS (IN 2003 INFLATION-ADJUSTED DOLLARS)			
Total households	833,679	823,555	843,803
Less than $10,000	58,652	52,172	65,132
$10,000 to $14,999	48,616	42,384	54,848
$15,000 to $24,999	101,328	92,768	109,888
$25,000 to $34,999	111,003	101,846	120,160
$35,000 to $49,999	138,366	128,101	148,631
$50,000 to $74,999	164,121	153,995	174,247
$75,000 to $99,999	99,088	90,307	107,869
$100,000 to $149,999	78,678	70,374	86,982
$150,000 to $199,999	18,347	14,449	22,245
$200,000 or more	15,480	12,753	18,207
Median household income (dollars)	45,395	43,901	46,889
Mean household income (dollars)	58,307	56,366	60,248
With earnings	685,497	672,972	698,022
Mean earnings (dollars)	58,623	56,668	60,578
With Social Security	199,373	190,660	208,086
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	12,961	12,608	13,315
With retirement income	137,852	130,589	145,115
Mean retirement income (dollars)	17,908	16,785	19,031
With Supplemental Security Income	26,301	21,775	30,827
Mean Supplemental Security Income (dollars)	6,505	5,778	7,232
With cash public assistance income	16,266	12,777	19,755
Mean cash public assistance income (dollars)	2,732	1,834	3,629
With Food Stamp benefits in the past 12 months	29,991	24,425	35,557
Families	537,581	524,881	550,281
Less than $10,000	28,176	23,322	33,030
$10,000 to $14,999	14,560	11,899	17,221
$15,000 to $24,999	52,083	45,689	58,477
$25,000 to $34,999	68,582	61,719	75,445
$35,000 to $49,999	90,264	80,428	100,100
$50,000 to $74,999	115,503	107,700	123,306
$75,000 to $99,999	76,933	69,353	84,513
$100,000 to $149,999	63,674	56,846	70,502
$150,000 to $199,999	14,760	11,663	17,857
$200,000 or more	13,046	10,481	15,611
Median family income (dollars)	52,502	50,672	54,332
Mean family income (dollars)	65,788	63,554	68,021
Per capita income (dollars)	22,830	22,184	23,476
Nonfamily households	296,098	284,292	307,904
Median nonfamily income (dollars)	29,539	27,830	31,248
Mean nonfamily income (dollars)	41,836	38,995	44,677
Median earnings (dollars):	26,852	26,365	27,339
Male full-time, year-round workers	37,366	35,353	39,379
Female full-time, year-round workers	30,373	29,875	30,871
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS			
Families	46,839	40,584	53,094
With related children under 18 years	35,306	29,462	41,150
With related children under 5 years only	8,248	5,817	10,679
Families with female householder, no husband	19,779	14,911	24,647
With related children under 18 years	18,638	13,793	23,483

With related children under 5 years only	3,810	1,676	5,944
Individuals	252,479	227,742	277,216
18 years and over	166,564	151,804	181,324
65 years and over	19,659	14,726	24,592
Related children under 18 years	83,813	70,088	97,538
Related children 5 to 17 years	54,044	43,476	64,612
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	80,484	72,670	88,298
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS			
Individuals	11.5	10.4	12.6
18 years and over	10.2	9.3	11.1
65 years and over	8.0	6.0	10.0
Related children under 18 years	14.9	12.5	17.3
Related children under 5 years	18.5	15.1	22.0
Related children 5 to 17 years	13.4	10.8	16.0
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	18.0	16.4	19.7

TABLE 4. PROFILE OF SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

	Estimate	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Total housing units	935,934	*****	*****
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1-unit, detached	519,977	503,422	536,532
1-unit, attached	39,086	33,946	44,226
2 units	19,103	14,240	23,966
3 or 4 units	85,803	75,554	96,052
5 to 9 units	87,292	78,652	95,932
10 to 19 units	43,145	37,199	49,091
20 or more units	64,426	57,787	71,065
Mobile home	73,521	59,553	87,489
Boat, RV, van, etc.	3,581	1,215	5,947
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
2000 or later	80,319	73,204	87,434
1995 to 1999	181,054	167,525	194,583
1990 to 1994	149,817	138,933	160,701
1980 to 1989	195,162	185,079	205,245
1970 to 1979	170,994	160,779	181,209
1960 to 1969	78,295	69,634	86,956
1950 to 1959	46,577	40,312	52,842
1940 to 1949	20,011	12,431	27,591
1939 or earlier	13,705	8,543	18,867
ROOMS			
1 room	24,421	19,855	28,987
2 rooms	47,011	41,204	52,818
3 rooms	101,966	93,887	110,045
4 rooms	175,493	163,894	187,092
5 rooms	212,166	199,986	224,346
6 rooms	185,497	174,694	196,300
7 rooms	91,650	83,702	99,598
8 rooms	55,169	49,409	60,929
9 rooms or more	42,561	36,461	48,661
Median (rooms)	5.1	4.9	5.3
Occupied housing units	833,679	823,555	843,803
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
2000 or later	408,325	397,880	418,770
1995 to 1999	221,988	210,995	232,981
1990 to 1994	93,408	86,133	100,683
1980 to 1989	64,940	58,129	71,751
1970 to 1979	27,586	23,911	31,261

1969 or earlier	17,432	13,363	21,501
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			
No vehicles available	61,747	54,027	69,467
1	307,487	294,600	320,374
2	323,954	309,794	338,114
3 or more	140,491	130,989	149,993
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas	481,913	461,007	502,819
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	43,050	24,400	61,700
Electricity	278,163	265,784	290,542
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	13,939	10,897	16,981
Coal or coke	0	0	502
Wood	10,966	9,018	12,914
Solar energy	339	0	730
Other fuel	2,899	1,860	3,938
No fuel used	2,410	915	3,905
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2,325	861	3,789
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2,549	1,313	3,785
No telephone service available	46,479	31,207	61,751
OCCUPANTS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	791,364	780,425	802,303
1.01 to 1.50	27,402	22,124	32,680
1.51 or more	14,913	11,845	17,981
Specified owner-occupied units	433,417	417,831	449,003
VALUE			
Less than $50,000	6,252	2,182	10,322
$50,000 to $99,999	34,111	25,782	42,440
$100,000 to $149,999	118,748	107,569	129,927
$150,000 to $199,999	116,502	108,418	124,586
$200,000 to $299,999	88,187	76,170	100,204
$300,000 to $499,999	52,422	43,809	61,035
$500,000 to $999,999	13,856	10,283	17,429
$1,000,000 or more	3,339	1,543	5,135
Median (dollars)	170,333	163,295	177,371
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS			
Housing units with a mortgage	341,806	327,480	356,132
Less than $300	1,708	605	2,811
$300 to $499	4,635	2,477	6,793
$500 to $699	13,994	10,900	17,088
$700 to $999	56,282	50,809	61,755
$1,000 to $1,499	150,245	139,208	161,282
$1,500 to $1,999	70,890	62,519	79,261
$2,000 or more	44,052	38,400	49,704
Median (dollars)	1,279	1,244	1,314
Housing units without a mortgage	91,611	84,744	98,478
Less than $100	997	189	1,805
$100 to $199	9,548	6,657	12,439
$200 to $299	26,603	23,226	29,980
$300 to $399	25,075	20,848	29,302
$400 or more	29,388	24,716	34,060
Median (dollars)	332	318	346
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME			
Housing unit with a mortgage	341,806	327,480	356,132
Less than 20 percent	117,558	109,005	126,111

20.0 to 24.9 percent	53,187	47,148	59,226
25.0 to 29.9 percent	42,367	36,309	48,425
30.0 to 34.9 percent	33,848	28,372	39,324
35.0 percent or more	90,874	81,304	100,444
Not computed	3,972	2,056	5,888
Housing unit without a mortgage	91,611	84,744	98,478
Less than 10 percent	44,632	39,704	49,560
10.0 to 14.9 percent	16,775	13,524	20,026
15.0 to 19.9 percent	7,299	5,564	9,034
20.0 to 24.9 percent	4,731	2,596	6,866
25.0 to 29.9 percent	5,342	3,643	7,041
30.0 to 34.9 percent	2,207	1,193	3,221
35.0 percent or more	9,734	6,846	12,622
Not computed	891	337	1,445
Specified renter-occupied units	316,557	303,775	329,339
GROSS RENT			
Less than $200	4,155	2,609	5,701
$200 to $299	4,811	3,111	6,511
$300 to $499	29,712	23,923	35,501
$500 to $749	103,690	94,771	112,609
$750 to $999	101,475	91,924	111,026
$1,000 to $1,499	53,627	45,556	61,698
$1,500 or more	8,860	6,183	11,537
No cash rent	10,227	6,139	14,315
Median (dollars)	771	753	789
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME			
Less than 15 percent	39,100	32,557	45,643
15.0 to 19.9 percent	42,577	35,844	49,310
20.0 to 24.9 percent	43,111	37,349	48,873
25.0 to 29.9 percent	36,301	30,701	41,901
30.0 to 34.9 percent	26,901	21,493	32,309
35.0 percent or more	113,480	103,972	122,988
Not computed	15,087	11,124	19,050

The 2003 American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. The degree of uncertainty for an estimate is represented through the use of a confidence interval. The confidence interval computed here is a 90 percent confidence interval and can be interpreted roughly as providing 90 percent certainty that the true number falls between the lower and upper bounds.
(Note: Table 1,2,3,4)

The number of householders does not necessarily equal the number of households because of differences in the weighting schemes for the population and occupied housing units.
(Note: Table 1,3)

Ancestry listed in this table refers to the total number of reports; for example, the estimate given for Russian represents the number of people who listed Russian as either their first or second ancestry. This table lists only the largest ancestry groups; see the Detailed Tables for more categories. Race and Hispanic origin groups are not included in this table because official data for those groups come from the Race and Hispanic origin questions rather than the ancestry question (see Table 1).
(Note: Table 2)

Employment and unemployment estimates may vary from the official labor force data released by the Bureau of Labor Statistics because of differences in survey design and data collection.
(Note: Table 3)

Occupation codes are 4-digit codes, but are still based on Standard Occupational Classification 2000.
(Note: Table 3)

Industry codes are 4 digit codes and are based on the North American Industry Classification System 2002. However, the Industry categories adhere to the guidelines issued in Clarification Memorandum No. 2, "NAICS Alternate Aggregation Structure for Use By U. S. Statistical Agencies," issued by the Office of Management and Budget. (Note: Table 3)

1. *An '*' entry in the lower and upper bound columns indicates that too few sample observations were available to compute a standard error and thus the lower and upper bounds. A statistical test is not appropriate.*
2. *An '**' entry in the lower and upper bound columns indicates that no sample observations were available to compute a standard error and thus the lower and upper bounds. A statistical test is not appropriate.*
3. *An '-' entry in the estimate column indicates that no sample observations were available to compute an estimate.*
4. *An '-' following a median estimate means the median falls in the lowest interval of an open-ended distribution.*
5. *An '+' following a median estimate means the median falls in the upper interval of an open-ended distribution.*
6. *An '***' entry in the lower and upper bound columns indicates that the median falls in the lowest interval or upper interval of an open-ended distribution. A statistical test is not appropriate.*
7. *An '*****' entry in the lower and upper bound columns indicates that the estimate is controlled. A statistical test is not appropriate.*
8. *An 'N' entry in the estimate, lower bound, and upper bound columns indicates that data for this geographic area cannot be displayed because the number of sample cases is too small.*

USCENSUSBUREAU

American Community Survey Profile 2003

Reno, NV MSA

TABLE 1. PROFILE OF GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS			
	Estimate	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Total population	365,443	*****	*****
SEX AND AGE			
Male	181,912	179,668	184,156
Female	183,531	181,287	185,775
Under 5 years	25,962	24,273	27,651
5 to 9 years	23,353	19,578	27,128
10 to 14 years	27,976	24,318	31,634
15 to 19 years	24,527	22,309	26,745
20 to 24 years	22,688	20,921	24,455
25 to 34 years	52,052	48,325	55,779
35 to 44 years	55,690	52,454	58,926
45 to 54 years	55,606	52,392	58,820
55 to 59 years	22,440	19,764	25,116
60 to 64 years	15,212	12,465	17,959
65 to 74 years	22,853	21,298	24,408
75 to 84 years	13,501	11,569	15,433
85 years and over	3,583	1,798	5,368
Median age (years)	35.8	35.2	36.4
18 years and over	273,637	272,957	274,317
21 years and over	258,789	256,358	261,220
62 years and over	48,119	45,686	50,552
65 years and over	39,937	38,010	41,864
Male	18,348	17,091	19,605
Female	21,589	20,392	22,786
RACE			
One race	329,600	321,198	338,002
White	286,630	277,446	295,814
Black or African American	4,058	277	7,839
American Indian and Alaska Native	6,028	4,210	7,846
Asian	16,101	14,592	17,610
Asian Indian	808	0	1,656
Chinese (except Taiwanese)	743	0	1,709
Filipino	10,636	7,384	13,888
Japanese	468	0	1,228
Korean	3,446	5	6,887
Vietnamese	0	0	482
Other Asian	0	0	482
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	345	45	645
Native Hawaiian	N	N	N
Guamanian or Chamorro	N	N	N
Samoan	N	N	N
Other Pacific Islander	N	N	N
Some other race	16,438	10,292	22,584
Two or more races	35,843	27,441	44,245
Two races including Some other race	27,273	18,515	36,031

Two races excluding Some other race, and Three or more races	8,570	4,189	12,951
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races:			
White	322,033	314,488	329,578
Black or African American	7,062	6,580	7,544
American Indian and Alaska Native	8,497	8,100	8,894
Asian	19,225	18,538	19,912
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	758	107	1,409
Some other race	43,711	34,499	52,923
HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE			
Total population	365,443	*****	*****
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	68,177	*****	*****
Mexican	56,077	51,162	60,992
Puerto Rican	653	0	1,438
Cuban	0	0	482
Other Hispanic or Latino	11,447	6,664	16,230
Not Hispanic or Latino	297,266	*****	*****
White alone	258,224	254,543	261,905
Black or African American alone	4,058	277	7,839
American Indian or Alaska Native alone	6,028	4,210	7,846
Asian alone	16,101	14,592	17,610
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	345	45	645
Some other race alone	774	0	1,663
Two or more races:	11,736	6,485	16,987
Two races including Some other race	3,297	146	6,448
Two races excluding Some other race, and Three or more races	8,439	4,059	12,819
RELATIONSHIP			
Household population	365,443	*****	*****
Householder	150,777	145,348	156,206
Spouse	69,015	64,143	73,887
Child	103,554	97,511	109,597
Other relatives	18,299	12,775	23,823
Nonrelatives	23,798	17,820	29,776
Unmarried partner	8,410	5,561	11,259
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE			
Total households	145,251	141,585	148,917
Family households (families)	86,802	81,207	92,397
With own children under 18 years	42,630	38,879	46,381
Married-couple families	65,578	60,297	70,859
With own children under 18 years	29,092	25,625	32,559
Female householder, no husband present	13,626	11,018	16,234
With own children under 18 years	8,800	6,636	10,964
Nonfamily households	58,449	52,638	64,260
Householder living alone	46,610	41,077	52,143
65 years and over	12,138	9,640	14,636
Households with one or more people under 18 years	45,398	41,277	49,519
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	28,795	26,454	31,136
Average household size	2.52	2.45	2.59

Average family size	3.22	3.07	3.37
HOUSING OCCUPANCY			
Total housing units	158,453	*****	*****
Occupied housing units	145,251	141,585	148,917
Vacant housing units	13,202	9,536	16,868
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent)	3.0	1.0	5.0
Rental vacancy rate (percent)	8.9	4.8	13.0
HOUSING TENURE			
Occupied housing units	145,251	141,585	148,917
Owner-occupied	91,949	86,044	97,854
Renter-occupied	53,302	47,885	58,719
Average household size of owner-occupied unit	2.64	2.53	2.75
Average household size of renter-occupied unit	2.31	2.14	2.48

TABLE 2. PROFILE OF SELECTED SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
	Estimate	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Population 3 years and over enrolled in school	93,275	87,137	99,413
Nursery school, preschool	3,746	1,595	5,897
Kindergarten	5,450	3,414	7,486
Elementary school (grades 1-8)	41,221	38,546	43,896
High school grade (grades 9-12)	19,129	16,342	21,916
College or graduate school	23,729	19,140	28,318
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Population 25 years and over	240,937	239,214	242,660
Less than 9th grade	11,400	8,304	14,496
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	21,781	17,448	26,114
High school graduate (including equivalency)	65,217	58,552	71,882
Some college, no degree	68,046	60,852	75,240
Associate degree	12,217	9,680	14,754
Bachelor's degree	42,297	36,733	47,861
Graduate or professional degree	19,979	15,934	24,024
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.2	84.4	88.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.8	23.1	28.6
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	144,994	143,572	146,416
Never married	48,336	44,308	52,364
Now married, except separated	71,180	65,873	76,487
Separated	3,306	1,482	5,130
Widowed	2,799	1,234	4,364
Divorced	19,373	15,167	23,579
Females 15 years and over	143,158	140,969	145,347
Never married	31,657	27,481	35,833
Now married, except separated	73,921	69,603	78,239
Separated	1,982	766	3,198
Widowed	12,489	10,498	14,480
Divorced	23,109	19,330	26,888
FERTILITY			
Number of women 15 to 50 years old who had a birth in the past 12 months	3,294	1,514	5,074
Unmarried women (widowed, divorced, and never married)	156	0	426
Per 1,000 unmarried women	4	0	10
As a percent of all women with a birth	4.7	0.0	12.9
Per 1,000 women 15 to 50 years old	36	16	55
Per 1,000 women 15 to 19 years old	0	0	47
Per 1,000 women 20 to 34 years old	77	30	124
Per 1,000 women 35 to 50 years old	10	0	21
GRANDPARENTS			
Number of grandparents with own grandchildren under 18 years in households	4,031	2,260	5,802
Responsible for grandchildren	991	0	2,014
less than 1 year	633	0	1,498
1 or 2 years	358	0	903

3 or 4 years	0	0	482
5 or more years	0	0	482
Characteristics of grandparents responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years			
Percent who are female	100.0	61.8	100.0
Percent who are married	36.1	0.0	90.6
Percent who are in labor force	63.9	9.4	100.0
Percent who are in poverty	36.1	0.0	90.6
VETERAN STATUS			
Civilian population 18 years and over	273,357	272,524	274,190
Civilian veterans	37,464	33,959	40,969
DISABILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION			
Population 5 to 20 years	80,692	77,564	83,820
With a disability	2,432	909	3,955
Population 21 to 64 years	218,572	215,832	221,312
With a disability	18,764	14,980	22,548
Percent employed	48.2	38.4	58.0
No disability	199,808	195,564	204,052
Percent employed	80.3	77.8	82.7
Population 65 years and over	39,937	38,010	41,864
With a disability	15,253	12,649	17,857
RESIDENCE 1 YEAR AGO			
Population 1 year and over	361,900	360,118	363,682
Same house	293,804	283,965	303,643
Different house in the U.S.	65,825	56,343	75,307
Same county	47,081	36,870	57,292
Different county	18,744	12,935	24,553
Same state	2,500	614	4,386
Different state	16,244	10,531	21,957
Abroad	2,271	0	4,957
PLACE OF BIRTH, CITIZENSHIP, AND YEAR OF ENTRY			
Total population	365,443	*****	*****
Native	305,189	298,114	312,264
Born in United States	300,905	293,740	308,070
State of residence	104,830	95,767	113,893
Different state	196,075	184,916	207,234
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	4,284	2,415	6,153
Foreign born	60,254	53,179	67,329
Naturalized citizen	19,485	15,533	23,437
Not a citizen	40,769	34,247	47,291
Entered 1990 or later	35,250	28,631	41,869
Entered before 1990	25,004	19,968	30,040
REGION OF BIRTH OF FOREIGN BORN			
Foreign-born population with region of birth reported	60,254	53,179	67,329
Europe	5,788	2,498	9,078

Asia	13,236	10,157	16,315
Africa	1,965	533	3,397
Oceania	194	0	503
Latin America	36,940	31,813	42,067
Northern America	2,131	889	3,373
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME			
Population 5 years and over	339,481	337,792	341,170
English only	261,376	254,985	267,767
Language other than English	78,105	71,182	85,028
Speak English less than "very well"	40,365	34,877	45,853
Spanish	54,825	50,607	59,043
Speak English less than "very well"	30,667	26,060	35,274
Other Indo-European languages	6,588	3,389	9,787
Speak English less than "very well"	1,656	472	2,840
Asian and Pacific Islander languages	12,701	9,876	15,526
Speak English less than "very well"	8,042	5,245	10,839
Other languages	3,991	390	7,592
Speak English less than "very well"	0	0	482
ANCESTRY (TOTAL REPORTED)			
Total Population	365,443	*****	*****
Arab	0	0	482
Czech	1,038	305	1,771
Danish	991	313	1,669
Dutch	8,780	5,280	12,280
English	57,910	46,847	68,973
French (except Basque)	23,381	15,368	31,394
French Canadian	3,859	1,586	6,132
German	71,604	61,504	81,704
Greek	3,345	1,055	5,635
Hungarian	2,582	395	4,769
Irish	49,846	42,784	56,908
Italian	31,104	24,991	37,217
Lithuanian	1,685	464	2,906
Norwegian	9,721	6,640	12,802
Polish	7,515	4,568	10,462
Portuguese	6,480	2,126	10,834
Russian	4,115	1,763	6,467
Scotch-Irish	9,086	5,890	12,282
Scottish	9,581	6,818	12,344
Slovak	159	0	429
Subsaharan African	2,451	249	4,653
Swedish	9,716	5,059	14,373
Swiss	1,467	332	2,602
Ukrainian	917	0	1,873
United States or American	10,902	7,663	14,141
Welsh	2,537	737	4,337
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	0	0	482

TABLE 3. PROFILE OF GENERAL ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS			
	Estimate	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
EMPLOYMENT STATUS			
Population 16 years and over	282,385	280,220	284,550
In labor force	201,901	195,892	207,910
Civilian labor force	201,621	195,652	207,590
Employed	186,642	180,405	192,879
Unemployed	14,979	11,625	18,333
Percent unemployed	7.4	5.8	9.1
Armed Forces	280	0	741
Not in labor force	80,484	73,952	87,016
Females 16 years and over	140,961	138,501	143,421
In labor force	90,785	85,655	95,915
Civilian labor force	90,785	85,655	95,915
Employed	83,022	77,700	88,344
Own children under 6 years	28,775	25,656	31,894
All parents in family in labor force	16,417	12,901	19,933
Own children 6 to 17 years	58,251	54,341	62,161
All parents in family in labor force	43,166	38,424	47,908
Population 16 to 19 years	18,760	16,200	21,320
Not enrolled in school and not a H.S. graduate	1,372	460	2,284
Unemployed or not in the labor force	136	0	391
COMMUTING TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	181,720	175,669	187,771
Car, truck, or van -- drove alone	144,659	136,553	152,765
Car, truck, or van -- carpooled	16,250	12,111	20,389
Public transportation (including taxicab)	4,072	1,804	6,340
Walked	2,574	1,310	3,838
Other means	6,401	3,990	8,812
Worked at home	7,764	4,992	10,536
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.8	17.6	20.0
Employed civilian population 16 years and over	186,642	180,405	192,879
OCCUPATION			
Management, professional, and related occupations	59,500	52,283	66,717
Service occupations	39,754	34,312	45,196
Sales and office occupations	46,199	39,378	53,020
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	293	0	733
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	18,154	14,836	21,472
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	22,742	18,447	27,037
INDUSTRY			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	1,467	653	2,281
Construction	14,982	11,469	18,495
Manufacturing	14,394	11,146	17,642
Wholesale trade	9,921	7,166	12,676
Retail trade	18,461	14,520	22,402
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	10,335	7,524	13,146

Information	5,356	2,571	8,141
Finance, insurance, real estate, and rental and leasing	12,703	9,620	15,786
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services	18,378	14,227	22,529
Educational, health, and social services	33,983	29,596	38,370
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	31,045	25,653	36,437
Other services (except public administration)	7,759	5,313	10,205
Public administration	7,858	5,879	9,837
CLASS OF WORKER			
Private wage and salary workers	146,474	138,951	153,997
Government workers	28,189	23,330	33,048
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	11,820	8,086	15,554
Unpaid family workers	159	0	592
INCOME AND BENEFITS (IN 2003 INFLATION-ADJUSTED DOLLARS)			
Total households	145,251	141,585	148,917
Less than $10,000	7,955	5,882	10,028
$10,000 to $14,999	7,074	4,948	9,200
$15,000 to $24,999	18,875	14,799	22,951
$25,000 to $34,999	20,721	16,669	24,773
$35,000 to $49,999	24,537	19,958	29,116
$50,000 to $74,999	24,071	19,483	28,659
$75,000 to $99,999	19,598	15,554	23,642
$100,000 to $149,999	14,711	11,423	17,999
$150,000 to $199,999	4,522	2,732	6,312
$200,000 or more	3,187	1,623	4,751
Median household income (dollars)	45,140	40,623	49,657
Mean household income (dollars)	61,637	56,778	66,497
With earnings	123,844	119,867	127,821
Mean earnings (dollars)	60,928	55,526	66,329
With Social Security	31,257	28,372	34,142
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	12,708	11,852	13,563
With retirement income	20,807	17,958	23,656
Mean retirement income (dollars)	17,556	14,805	20,307
With Supplemental Security Income	3,847	2,368	5,326
Mean Supplemental Security Income (dollars)	5,775	4,949	6,601
With cash public assistance income	3,074	1,655	4,493
Mean cash public assistance income (dollars)	2,820	401	5,239
With Food Stamp benefits in the past 12 months	2,783	1,373	4,193
Families	86,802	81,207	92,397
Less than $10,000	2,102	941	3,263
$10,000 to $14,999	1,792	609	2,975
$15,000 to $24,999	6,397	4,036	8,758
$25,000 to $34,999	9,860	6,857	12,863
$35,000 to $49,999	13,745	10,089	17,401
$50,000 to $74,999	19,773	15,942	23,604
$75,000 to $99,999	14,028	10,491	17,565
$100,000 to $149,999	12,764	9,574	15,954
$150,000 to $199,999	3,525	1,954	5,096
$200,000 or more	2,816	1,390	4,242
Median family income (dollars)	60,524	54,870	66,178

Mean family income (dollars)	76,175	69,346	83,003
Per capita income (dollars)	25,110	23,379	26,841
Nonfamily households	58,449	52,638	64,260
Median nonfamily income (dollars)	28,355	25,589	31,121
Mean nonfamily income (dollars)	38,021	33,869	42,172
Median earnings (dollars):	27,492	25,879	29,105
Male full-time, year-round workers	38,037	33,855	42,219
Female full-time, year-round workers	30,986	29,927	32,045
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS			
Families	5,261	3,224	7,298
With related children under 18 years	3,937	2,228	5,646
With related children under 5 years only	454	1	907
Families with female householder, no husband	2,034	817	3,251
With related children under 18 years	2,034	817	3,251
With related children under 5 years only	162	0	433
Individuals	29,766	22,564	36,968
18 years and over	20,666	16,213	25,119
65 years and over	2,393	676	4,110
Related children under 18 years	8,594	4,762	12,426
Related children 5 to 17 years	4,908	2,166	7,650
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	12,103	9,510	14,696
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS			
Individuals	8.2	6.2	10.2
18 years and over	7.6	5.9	9.2
65 years and over	6.0	1.7	10.3
Related children under 18 years	9.7	5.4	14.1
Related children under 5 years	14.2	7.5	20.9
Related children 5 to 17 years	7.9	3.5	12.3
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	14.6	11.7	17.5

TABLE 4. PROFILE OF SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS			
	Estimate	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Total housing units	158,453	*****	*****
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1-unit, detached	92,799	88,091	97,507
1-unit, attached	5,676	3,716	7,636
2 units	3,976	2,160	5,792
3 or 4 units	5,501	3,554	7,448
5 to 9 units	12,037	8,802	15,272
10 to 19 units	6,701	3,806	9,596
20 or more units	18,662	15,314	22,010
Mobile home	12,300	9,225	15,375
Boat, RV, van, etc.	801	0	2,048
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
2000 or later	9,980	7,808	12,152
1995 to 1999	19,258	15,091	23,425
1990 to 1994	17,954	14,406	21,502
1980 to 1989	23,503	19,577	27,429
1970 to 1979	46,966	42,204	51,728
1960 to 1969	21,111	17,552	24,670
1950 to 1959	10,641	8,075	13,207
1940 to 1949	5,909	3,549	8,269
1939 or earlier	3,131	1,609	4,653
ROOMS			
1 room	6,443	4,104	8,782
2 rooms	11,158	8,538	13,778
3 rooms	18,131	14,572	21,690
4 rooms	28,119	23,612	32,626
5 rooms	29,145	24,869	33,421
6 rooms	28,093	23,805	32,381
7 rooms	14,505	11,565	17,445
8 rooms	13,350	10,529	16,171
9 rooms or more	9,509	6,973	12,045
Median (rooms)	5.0	4.8	5.2
Occupied housing units	145,251	141,585	148,917
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
2000 or later	69,703	64,854	74,552
1995 to 1999	32,023	27,622	36,424
1990 to 1994	15,903	12,619	19,187
1980 to 1989	15,257	11,972	18,542
1970 to 1979	6,874	5,056	8,692
1969 or earlier	5,491	3,750	7,232
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			
No vehicles available	9,164	6,163	12,165
1	51,915	47,392	56,438
2	53,423	48,526	58,320
3 or more	30,749	26,645	34,853
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas	98,774	93,573	103,975
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7,941	5,350	10,532
Electricity	24,779	20,624	28,934
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9,668	6,952	12,384
Coal or coke	0	0	482

Wood	2,437	1,058	3,816
Solar energy	178	0	475
Other fuel	1,330	475	2,185
No fuel used	144	0	389
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1,115	101	2,129
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1,483	371	2,595
No telephone service available	5,608	3,363	7,853
OCCUPANTS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	139,592	135,473	143,711
1.01 to 1.50	3,325	1,916	4,734
1.51 or more	2,334	950	3,718
Specified owner-occupied units	76,118	71,137	81,099
VALUE			
Less than $50,000	593	0	1,197
$50,000 to $99,999	3,751	2,173	5,329
$100,000 to $149,999	15,396	12,110	18,682
$150,000 to $199,999	18,620	15,773	21,467
$200,000 to $299,999	18,644	14,799	22,489
$300,000 to $499,999	13,773	11,007	16,539
$500,000 to $999,999	3,852	2,389	5,315
$1,000,000 or more	1,489	303	2,675
Median (dollars)	198,952	185,501	212,403
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS			
Housing units with a mortgage	57,880	52,726	63,034
Less than $300	0	0	482
$300 to $499	133	0	352
$500 to $699	1,973	679	3,267
$700 to $999	7,399	5,241	9,557
$1,000 to $1,499	24,010	20,520	27,500
$1,500 to $1,999	12,919	10,375	15,463
$2,000 or more	11,446	8,766	14,126
Median (dollars)	1,354	1,258	1,450
Housing units without a mortgage	18,238	15,260	21,216
Less than $100	694	0	1,455
$100 to $199	1,501	733	2,269
$200 to $299	3,361	1,998	4,724
$300 to $399	3,859	2,653	5,065
$400 or more	8,823	6,298	11,348
Median (dollars)	391	339	443
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME			
Housing unit with a mortgage	57,880	52,726	63,034
Less than 20 percent	20,139	16,824	23,454
20.0 to 24.9 percent	9,315	6,703	11,927
25.0 to 29.9 percent	9,032	6,367	11,697
30.0 to 34.9 percent	3,899	2,307	5,491
35.0 percent or more	15,014	11,862	18,166
Not computed	481	0	1,051
Housing unit without a mortgage	18,238	15,260	21,216
Less than 10 percent	7,516	5,705	9,327
10.0 to 14.9 percent	4,086	2,615	5,557
15.0 to 19.9 percent	1,575	732	2,418
20.0 to 24.9 percent	935	230	1,640

25.0 to 29.9 percent	1,436	223	2,649
30.0 to 34.9 percent	289	0	652
35.0 percent or more	2,252	739	3,765
Not computed	149	0	403
Specified renter-occupied units	53,302	47,885	58,719
GROSS RENT			
Less than $200	520	0	1,042
$200 to $299	1,099	342	1,856
$300 to $499	7,286	4,531	10,041
$500 to $749	18,896	15,013	22,779
$750 to $999	15,734	12,265	19,203
$1,000 to $1,499	7,365	4,970	9,760
$1,500 or more	1,599	524	2,674
No cash rent	803	171	1,435
Median (dollars)	736	706	766
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME			
Less than 15 percent	9,086	6,283	11,889
15.0 to 19.9 percent	4,895	2,916	6,874
20.0 to 24.9 percent	6,767	4,086	9,448
25.0 to 29.9 percent	5,750	3,923	7,577
30.0 to 34.9 percent	5,855	3,437	8,273
35.0 percent or more	19,560	15,272	23,848
Not computed	1,389	401	2,377

County	Annual 2000	Annual 2001	Annual 2002	Annual 2003	Annual 2004
Oklahoma Average	**3.3**	**3.9**	**4.9**	**5.6**	**5.1**
Comanche County	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.8
Adair County	3.6	4.7	5.4	9.9	7.9
Alfalfa County	2.9	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.1
Atoka County	3.6	3.9	4.2	7.1	5.7
Beaver County	2.4	2.5	3.2	3.6	2.9
Beckham County	3.2	2.6	3.5	2.7	2.2
Blaine County	2.8	4.5	4.3	4.4	3.3
Bryan County	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.8	3.2
Caddo County	3.8	5.1	4.7	5.2	5.8
Canadian County	2.4	3.0	4.3	4.5	3.6
Carter County	3.8	4.0	4.9	4.6	4.7
Cherokee County	3.2	3.1	3.5	5.3	4.5
Choctaw County	4.8	6.6	7.5	9.5	8.8
Cimarron County	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.0	1.6
Cleveland County	2.3	3.0	3.4	3.7	3.2
Coal County	4.3	6.5	7.3	17.1	15.7
Comanche County	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.8
Cotton County	3.2	4.0	4.9	4.8	4.3
Craig County	3.6	3.5	4.8	5.2	4.1
Creek County	3.3	3.6	5.9	7.4	6.2
Custer County	2.5	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.7
Delaware County	3.7	3.5	4.1	4.8	4.3
Dewey County	2.7	2.7	3.8	3.2	2.1
Ellis County	2.7	3.1	3.8	2.2	1.7
Garfield County	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.5	2.9
Garvin County	3.5	4.1	5.0	4.8	3.8
Grady County	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.7	4.6
Grant County	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.4	3.3
Greer County	4.0	3.0	3.4	5.7	5.2
Harmon County	2.7	3.8	4.9	3.9	3.3
Harper County	2.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	1.8
Haskell County	4.4	4.5	5.7	6.9	4.9
Hughes County	5.2	5.0	6.5	9.1	8.6
Jackson County	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.4
Jefferson County	3.6	3.7	5.6	5.8	5.5
Johnston County	3.6	5.0	4.0	4.7	5.1
Kay County	4.4	4.8	6.6	7.8	7.3
Kingfisher County	2.2	2.5	3.5	3.0	3.0
Kiowa County	2.8	3.1	3.2	4.5	4.3
Latimer County	4.8	4.9	7.1	6.1	5.4
Le Flore County	4.3	5.6	6.2	6.6	5.3
Lincoln County	3.0	4.3	5.5	6.0	6.0
Logan County	2.5	2.8	3.3	4.2	3.7
Love County	3.6	4.5	4.7	5.2	7.2
Major County	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.2
Marshall County	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.4
Mayes County	3.4	4.9	8.7	9.2	7.2
Mcclain County	2.6	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.1
McCurtain County	4.8	6.3	7.5	10.5	9.4
McIntosh County	4.6	5.5	6.3	7.8	7.9
Murray County	3.5	4.8	5.4	5.0	4.6
Muskogee County	3.9	4.1	5.0	7.1	7.2
Noble County	2.3	4.4	4.7	3.7	3.3
Nowata County	3.5	5.5	7.2	7.5	7.5
Okfuskee County	3.9	4.5	6.6	10.5	12.6
Oklahoma County	2.9	3.9	4.8	5.4	4.6
Okmulgee County	4.5	6.5	7.5	9.6	8.9
Osage County	3.2	3.3	5.5	6.7	5.6
Ottawa County	4.6	7.3	8.7	8.9	7.0
Pawnee County	3.8	4.6	6.5	7.8	6.6
Payne County	2.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.4
Pittsburg County	4.5	4.0	6.1	6.2	5.0
Pontotoc County	3.3	3.7	4.5	4.6	5.8
Pottawatomie County	3.2	4.9	4.9	6.0	5.8
Pushmataha County	4.3	6.9	7.6	7.7	6.2
Roger Mills County	2.4	1.8	2.8	1.9	1.6
Rogers County	2.7	2.8	4.6	6.1	4.6
Seminole County	4.3	5.5	7.9	10.4	12.0
Sequoyah County	4.4	5.2	6.1	6.8	6.0
Stephens County	3.4	3.3	4.9	4.7	4.0
Texas County	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0
Tillman County	3.2	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.4
Tulsa County	2.8	3.3	5.2	6.3	5.0
Wagoner County	2.6	2.8	4.4	5.9	5.0
Washington County	3.1	3.2	4.8	6.0	5.7
Washita County	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.2	2.7
Woods County	2.5	1.5	9.3	11.3	8.5
Woodward County	3.0	3.0	4.5	4.4	3.3

As of: Fri Jun 24 15:46:44 EDT 2005

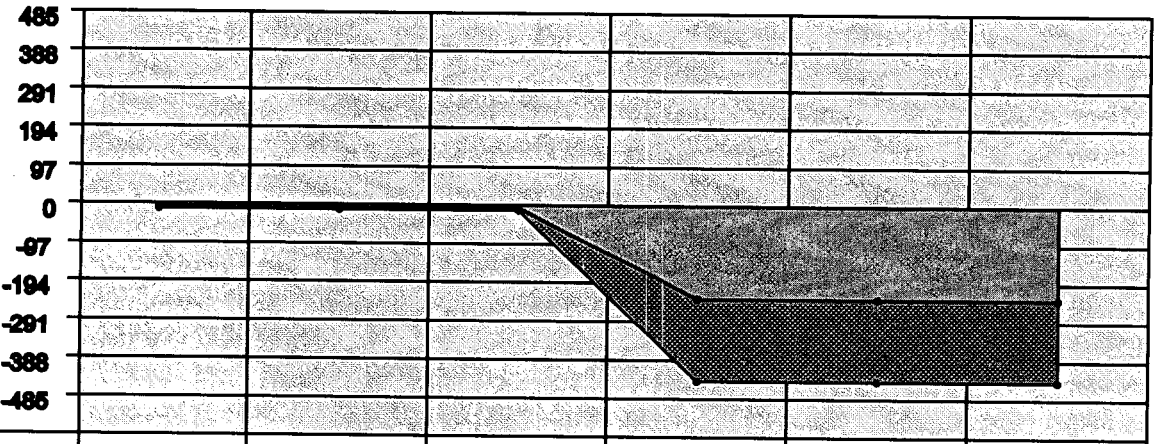
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	DFAS Consolidation
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Lawton, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	SILL
Action:	DFAS Lawton

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	113,195
ROI Employment (2002):	63,978
Authorized Manpower (2005):	21,042
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	32.89%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-440
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.69%

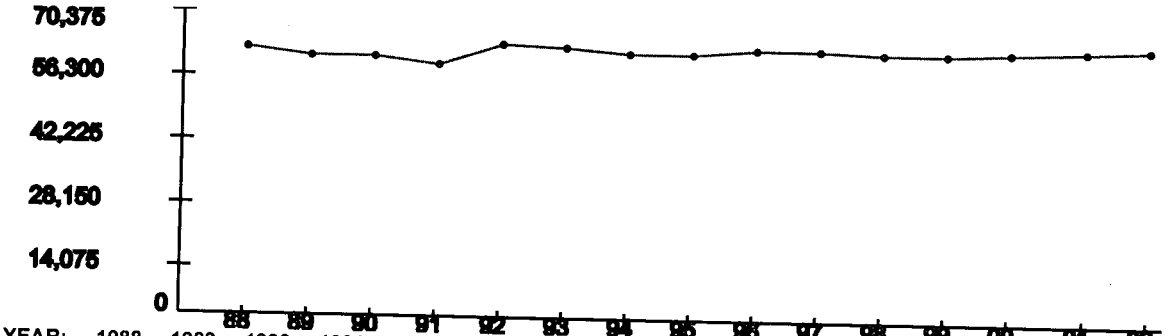
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	-3	0	0	-49	0	0
Direct Civilian:	-4	0	0	-177	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	-7	-7	-7	-233	-233	-233
Cum Indir/Induc:	-6	-6	-6	-207	-207	-207
Cumulative Total:	-13	-13	-13	-440	-440	-440

Lawton, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

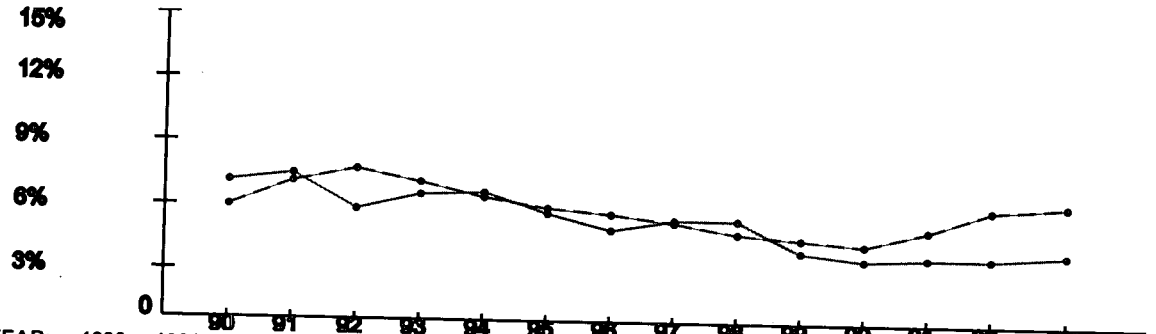
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	0.98	0.97	0.95	1.02	1.01	0.99	1	1.01	1.01	1	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.03

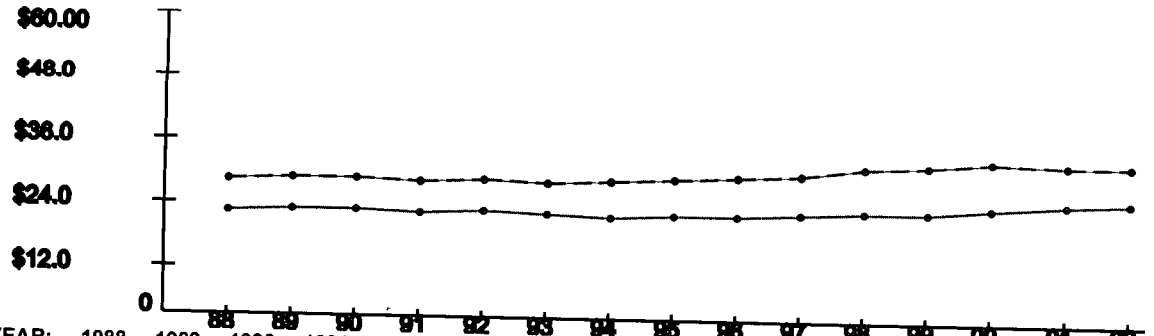
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.89%	7.31%	5.48%	6.26%	6.4%	5.42%	4.63%	5.11%	5.13%	3.61%	3.31%	3.37%	3.36%	3.62%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$21.2	$21.6	$21.38	$21.21	$21.58	$20.96	$20.7	$20.99	$21.18	$21.28	$21.85	$22	$22.88	$23.77	$24.27
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

State Name	Economic Area	Base Name	Action	Candidate Number	Total Direct	Total Chngs	Total Changes/ Econ A
oma							
	Altus, OK MISA						
		Altus Air Force Base					
			Realign				
				USAF-0102v2	-16	-26	-0.16%
			Realign Total		-16	-26	-0.16%
		Altus Air Force Base Total			-16	-26	-0.16%
	Altus, OK MISA Total				-16	-26	-0.16%
	Enid, OK MISA						
		Vance Air Force Base					
			Gainer				
				E&T-0046 R	95	185	0.54%
				USAF-0122 V3	4	7	0.02%
			Gainer Total		99	192	0.56%
		Vance Air Force Base Total			99	192	0.56%
	Enid, OK MISA Total				99	192	0.56%
	Johnston County, OK						
		Army National Guard Reserve Center Tishomingo					
			Closure				
				USA-0229v3	-30	-46	-1.00%
			Closure Total		-30	-46	-1.00%
		Army National Guard Reserve Center Tishomingo Total			-30	-46	-1.00%
	Johnston County, OK Total				-30	-46	-1.00%
	Lawton, OK MSA						
		Fort Sill					
			Gainer				
				E&T-0061 V3	2,806	4,451	6.96%
				USA-0168 V3	53	94	0.15%
				USA-0221	1,099	1,829	2.86%
			Gainer Total		3,958	6,374	9.96%
			Realign				
				H&SA-0018 V5	-233	-439	-0.69%
				H&SA-0135v3	-123	-202	-0.32%
			Realign Total		-356	-641	-1.00%
		Fort Sill Total			3,602	5,733	8.96%
	Lawton, OK MSA Total				3,602	5,733	8.96%
	Muskogee, OK MISA						
		Ashworth U.S. Army Reserve Center Muskogee					
			Closure				
				USA-0229v3	-16	-24	-0.06%
			Closure Total		-16	-24	-0.06%
		Ashworth U.S. Army Reserve Center Muskogee Total			-16	-24	-0.06%
	Muskogee, OK MISA Total				-16	-24	-0.06%
	Oklahoma City, OK MSA						
		Krowse U.S. Army Reserve Center Oklahoma City					
			Closure				
				USA-0229v3	-84	-161	
			Closure Total		-84	-161	
		Krowse U.S. Army Reserve Center Oklahoma City Total			-84	-161	-0.02%

State Name	Economic Area	Base Name	Action	Candidate Number	Total Direct	Total Chngs	Total Changes/ Econ A
oma	Oklahoma City, OK MSA	Oklahoma City (95th)					
			Closure				
				USA-0168 V3	-53	-108	-0.02%
			Closure Total		-53	-108	-0.02%
		Oklahoma City (95th) Total			-53	-108	-0.02%
		Tinker Air Force Base					
			Gainer				
				S&S-0051R	33	74	0.01%
				USA-0036 R	440	997	0.14%
				USAF-0079v2	63	141	0.02%
			Gainer Total		536	1,212	0.17%
			Realign				
				H&SA-0031v2	-111	-251	-0.04%
				S&S-0035R	-38	-86	-0.01%
				S&S-0043R	-1	-2	0.00%
				TECH-0006 R	-13	-28	0.00%
				USAF-0063 V2	-18	-39	-0.01%
			Realign Total		-181	-406	-0.06%
		Tinker Air Force Base Total			355	806	0.11%
		Will Rogers World Airport Air Guard Station					
			Realign				
				USAF-0063 V2	-15	-64	-0.01%
			Realign Total		-15	-64	-0.01%
		Will Rogers World Airport Air Guard Station Total			-15	-64	-0.01%
	Oklahoma City, OK MSA Total				203	473	
	Tulsa, OK MSA						
		Armed Forces Reserve Center Broken Arrow					
			Gainer				
				DoN-0129 V2	32	43	0.01%
			Gainer Total		32	43	0.01%
		Armed Forces Reserve Center Broken Arrow Total			32	43	0.01%
		Army National Guard Reserve Center Broken Arrow RC					
			Closure				
				USA-0229v3	-26	-35	-0.01%
			Closure Total		-26	-35	-0.01%
		Army National Guard Reserve Center Broken Arrow RC Total			-26	-35	-0.01%
		Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Tulsa					
			Closure				
				DoN-0129 V2	-32	-43	-0.01%
			Closure Total		-32	-43	-0.01%
		Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Tulsa Total			-32	-43	-0.01%
		Tulsa International Airport Air Guard Station					
			Gainer				
				USAF-0036 V3	1	1	0.00%
				USAF-0054 V3	35	62	0.01%
				USAF-0112v2	67	121	0.02%
			Gainer Total		103	184	0.03%
		Tulsa International Airport Air Guard Station Total			103	184	
	Tulsa, OK MSA Total				77	149	0.03%
Oklahoma Total					3,919	6,451	8.40%

Municipal Unemployment Rate
Oklahoma

	02Q1	03Q1	04Q1	05Q1		02Q1	03Q1	04Q1	05Q1
United States						6.2	6.4	6.1	5.6
Oklahoma						5.0	5.9	5.5	4.9
Broken Arrow, OK	3.2	4.4	4.0	3.0	Muskogee, OK	4.9	6.6	7.0	7.7
Bartlesville, OK	5.0	6.2	6.6	5.2	Norman, OK	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.6
Del, OK	5.9	6.5	6.0	6.1	Oklahoma City, OK	5.2	5.7	5.2	5.2
Edmond, OK	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.7	Ponca, OK	6.8	7.9	7.8	6.7
Enid, OK	3.5	4.2	3.8	4.4	Shawnee, OK	6.1	6.2	6.5	6.9
Lawton, OK	4.1	3.7	4.0	5.0	Stillwater, OK	2.2	2.8	2.7	4.0
Midwest, OK	5.1	5.6	5.2	5.2	Tulsa, OK	5.3	7.2	6.5	4.9
Moore, OK	3.2	3.2	2.9	4.0	Yukon, OK	4.9	5.1	4.5	4.1

Household survey: Unemployment rate, (% NSA)

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics: CPS Household Survey

Created 5/4/2005 1:56:59 PM

PERSONAL BANKRUPTCY FILING RATE (per 1,000 population)

Oklahoma

County	Filing Rate 1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Rank In State	County	Filing Rate 1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Rank In State
United States									4.59	4.32	5.09	5.35	5.59	5.32	
Oklahoma contains 77 counties/subunits									5.61	5.33	6.51	6.85	7.58	7.37	
Adair County, OK	3.64	4.89	5.46	5.67	4.86	5.18	53	Grady County, OK	5.72	5.90	6.34	5.65	7.00	6.56	32
Alfalfa County, OK	3.59	2.46	4.00	4.03	6.09	4.21	65	Grant County, OK	4.06	4.09	5.52	2.59	4.62	4.21	64
Atoka County, OK	2.31	2.46	4.18	3.29	4.10	4.14	67	Greer County, OK	5.33	4.81	5.48	5.89	5.26	5.74	44
Beaver County, OK	1.66	2.24	2.12	3.40	4.48	4.28	63	Harmon County, OK	2.75	3.35	3.15	3.54	3.60	3.58	72
Beckham County, OK	5.01	4.30	4.93	4.35	4.67	4.39	61	Harper County, OK	4.72	1.69	3.79	2.03	4.12	4.66	59
Blaine County, OK	3.45	2.67	4.47	2.82	4.62	4.18	66	Haskell County, OK	6.58	5.67	4.83	9.44	7.14	7.73	13
Bryan County, OK	4.17	3.80	5.18	4.96	6.06	6.46	35	Hughes County, OK	5.01	4.39	5.83	7.93	6.76	7.45	16
Caddo County, OK	4.00	4.98	6.36	6.34	6.48	6.25	37	Jackson County, OK	0.97	0.92	0.93	1.13	1.17	1.16	77
Canadian County, OK	5.74	6.16	7.63	7.52	7.95	7.73	14	Jefferson County, OK	5.07	3.98	4.54	6.11	3.98	5.80	42
Carter County, OK	5.00	6.10	5.56	6.32	5.97	7.37	18	Johnston County, OK	5.32	4.76	5.86	5.28	5.99	5.19	52
Cherokee County, OK	4.27	4.13	5.39	6.53	6.03	6.63	29	Kay County, OK	3.97	4.44	5.75	5.16	6.33	7.15	25
Choctaw County, OK	2.88	2.67	3.55	4.42	3.31	4.37	62	Kingfisher County, OK	5.60	5.18	7.34	6.46	7.60	6.50	33
Cimarron County, OK	na	1.27	2.62	2.34	3.38	3.69	70	Kiowa County, OK	4.40	4.61	6.15	5.02	5.31	5.38	50
Cleveland County, OK	4.95	4.06	5.49	4.97	5.55	5.17	54	Latimer County, OK	3.66	3.09	5.01	3.98	6.62	5.82	41
Coal County, OK	2.99	3.66	4.79	5.02	5.89	3.52	73	Le Flore County, OK	5.41	5.79	5.97	7.65	7.53	6.57	31
Comanche County, OK	8.70	7.80	9.25	8.72	8.96	8.74	5	Lincoln County, OK	5.32	4.88	7.13	7.66	7.07	7.09	26
Cotton County, OK	3.86	3.76	5.51	5.25	6.08	6.04	40	Logan County, OK	4.24	5.04	5.49	5.45	5.53	4.88	57
Craig County, OK	4.30	5.08	4.26	6.64	8.20	6.27	36	Love County, OK	5.34	4.53	3.53	4.51	4.72	5.68	46
Creek County, OK	5.35	5.65	6.30	7.10	7.88	7.77	12	McClain County, OK	7.18	6.18	8.90	9.56	10.00	9.18	3
Custer County, OK	4.99	3.68	5.11	5.49	5.61	6.93	27	McCurtain County, OK	3.00	2.70	3.90	3.90	4.59	3.09	75
Delaware County, OK	2.38	3.17	4.79	5.05	5.37	5.27	51	McIntosh County, OK	7.35	6.21	5.82	8.12	8.56	7.20	22
Dewey County, OK	2.70	3.61	3.66	4.80	2.42	2.85	76	Major County, OK	4.24	4.51	3.45	3.85	5.79	5.09	55
Ellis County, OK	4.35	2.96	4.06	2.24	5.01	4.75	58	Marshall County, OK	4.66	4.86	6.68	6.55	5.57	5.46	47
Garfield County, OK	5.70	5.46	6.17	6.51	7.16	8.34	6	Mayes County, OK	5.29	4.58	6.05	7.88	9.11	7.84	11
Garvin County, OK	6.01	5.43	6.68	7.86	6.69	7.24	21	Murray County, OK	5.46	5.95	7.25	5.46	7.63	7.42	17

SAAR = Seasonally Adjusted Annual Rate na = not available - data not reported from source

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts (Economy.com). Includes Chapter 7 and Chapter 13 filings.

Last Updated: 03/02/2005

PERSONAL BANKRUPTCY FILING RATE (per 1,000 population)

Oklahoma

County	Filing Rate 1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Rank In State
United States	4.59	4.32	5.09	5.35	5.59	5.32	
Oklahoma contains 77 counties/subunits	5.61	5.33	6.51	6.85	7.58	7.37	
Muskogee County, OK	6.99	7.73	9.42	8.62	10.26	9.74	1
Noble County, OK	3.05	2.90	4.82	4.86	6.31	4.42	60
Nowata County, OK	4.58	5.76	6.69	7.22	8.03	6.79	28
Okfuskee County, OK	3.74	4.49	4.36	5.59	5.14	5.45	48
Oklahoma County, OK	7.53	6.81	8.76	8.57	9.42	9.32	2
Okmulgee County, OK	5.65	4.87	7.06	8.44	9.22	9.01	4
Osage County, OK	4.93	5.19	4.53	5.18	5.72	6.61	30
Ottawa County, OK	5.05	4.87	5.75	6.27	6.50	7.54	15
Pawnee County, OK	6.10	6.83	5.22	6.00	10.13	7.16	24
Payne County, OK	3.63	3.93	4.21	4.31	4.62	4.12	68
Pittsburg County, OK	6.07	6.76	7.43	7.79	9.53	7.87	9
Pontotoc County, OK	5.09	5.83	5.60	5.53	6.65	5.72	45
Pottawatomie County, OK	7.51	6.42	8.15	8.62	9.00	8.18	7
Pushmataha County, OK	2.40	3.26	3.41	4.52	3.91	3.29	74
Roger Mills County, OK	2.30	0.88	2.10	3.12	3.12	6.21	39
Rogers County, OK	4.62	4.32	5.40	6.78	8.04	8.09	8
Seminole County, OK	5.54	5.18	7.56	8.09	8.17	7.36	19
Sequoyah County, OK	4.86	4.63	5.40	6.38	7.25	6.23	38
Stephens County, OK	5.58	5.27	5.99	6.79	8.78	7.26	20
Texas County, OK	3.07	2.58	3.18	3.89	5.42	3.69	71
Tillman County, OK	3.52	4.21	4.54	5.15	5.32	5.41	49
Tulsa County, OK	5.18	4.74	5.72	6.73	7.95	7.86	10
Wagoner County, OK	5.04	5.02	6.49	7.50	8.07	7.18	23
Washington County, OK	4.69	4.67	5.23	6.10	6.27	6.46	34
Washita County, OK	4.77	4.00	5.69	6.33	6.22	4.96	56
Woods County, OK	3.40	2.99	3.75	4.10	4.27	4.12	69
Woodward County, OK	6.81	6.78	5.93	6.23	6.61	5.76	43

SAAR = Seasonally Adjusted Annual Rate na = not available - data not reported from source

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts (Economy.com). Includes Chapter 7 and Chapter 13 filings.

Last Updated: 03/02/2005

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
OKLAHOMA

County (NSA)	04Q2	04Q3	04Q4	05Q1	County (NSA)	04Q2	04Q3	04Q4	05Q1
United States (NSA)						5.5%	5.4%	5.1%	5.6%
Oklahoma (NSA)						4.9%	4.4%	4.5%	4.9%
Adair County OK	8.5%	6.9%	6.8%	5.5%	Grady County OK	4.6%	4.3%	4.5%	4.5%
Alfalfa County OK	1.7%	2.1%	2.4%	4.2%	Grant County OK	2.9%	3.1%	3.5%	4.2%
Atoka County OK	6.1%	4.5%	4.7%	5.7%	Greer County OK	5.3%	4.6%	4.9%	6.1%
Beaver County OK	3.2%	3.0%	2.2%	3.6%	Harmon County OK	2.6%	3.0%	4.1%	4.0%
Beckham County OK	2.3%	1.9%	2.0%	3.0%	Harper County OK	1.8%	1.2%	1.6%	3.3%
Blaine County OK	4.0%	2.6%	2.7%	5.3%	Haskell County OK	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	4.9%
Bryan County OK	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	4.9%	Hughes County OK	9.7%	7.9%	6.7%	7.7%
Caddo County OK	5.8%	5.5%	5.6%	5.8%	Jackson County OK	3.3%	3.2%	3.8%	4.4%
Canadian County OK	3.9%	3.2%	3.2%	3.8%	Jefferson County OK	5.5%	5.1%	5.1%	5.5%
Carter County OK	4.4%	4.6%	4.7%	4.9%	Johnston County OK	5.7%	4.9%	4.3%	5.6%
Cherokee County OK	4.3%	4.2%	4.2%	4.5%	Kay County OK	7.3%	7.1%	6.6%	6.3%
Choctaw County OK	8.4%	8.6%	8.1%	6.4%	Kingfisher County OK	3.0%	2.8%	2.8%	3.5%
Cimarron County OK	0.9%	1.3%	1.3%	4.0%	Kiowa County OK	3.9%	3.7%	4.9%	4.9%
Cleveland County OK	3.3%	2.9%	3.2%	4.1%	Latimer County OK	5.5%	4.8%	5.5%	6.2%
Coal County OK	18.0%	13.8%	12.2%	9.1%	Le Flore County OK	5.5%	5.0%	4.7%	5.1%
Comanche County OK	3.7%	3.6%	4.0%	4.6%	Lincoln County OK	6.1%	5.5%	6.1%	5.2%
Cotton County OK	4.4%	3.9%	4.3%	3.7%	Logan County OK	3.6%	3.7%	3.8%	3.8%
Craig County OK	3.9%	3.9%	3.7%	4.9%	Love County OK	9.8%	4.8%	4.0%	4.4%
Creek County OK	6.0%	5.3%	6.1%	6.0%	McClain County OK	4.6%	3.6%	3.9%	4.7%
Custer County OK	2.9%	2.6%	2.3%	3.3%	McCurtain County OK	9.1%	9.6%	9.0%	6.9%
Delaware County OK	4.0%	3.9%	4.2%	5.1%	McIntosh County OK	7.9%	7.0%	8.0%	7.1%
Dewey County OK	1.8%	1.8%	1.9%	3.3%	Major County OK	1.8%	1.9%	2.2%	3.4%
Ellis County OK	1.5%	1.9%	1.8%	2.9%	Marshall County OK	4.7%	4.7%	3.8%	4.6%
Garfield County OK	2.7%	2.6%	3.0%	4.1%	Mayes County OK	7.3%	6.3%	6.1%	5.5%
Garvin County OK	3.7%	3.3%	3.7%	4.3%	Murray County OK	4.4%	4.0%	4.4%	4.4%

NSA = Not Seasonally Adjusted

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics (Haver Analytics)

Created 5/4/2005 2:32:50 PM

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
OKLAHOMA

County (NSA)	04Q2	04Q3	04Q4	05Q1	County (NSA)	04Q2	04Q3	04Q4	05Q1
United States (NSA)						5.5%	5.4%	5.1%	5.6%
Oklahoma (NSA)						4.9%	4.4%	4.5%	4.9%
Muskogee County OK	7.0%	7.1%	7.0%	7.0%	Roger Mills County OK	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	2.7%
Noble County OK	3.0%	3.2%	3.5%	4.9%	Rogers County OK	4.2%	4.1%	4.4%	4.3%
Nowata County OK	7.1%	7.5%	7.8%	6.0%	Seminole County OK	13.1%	11.4%	10.7%	9.0%
Okfuskee County OK	13.4%	12.2%	11.7%	8.6%	Sequoyah County OK	5.9%	5.5%	6.0%	5.6%
Oklahoma County OK	4.8%	4.2%	4.3%	5.1%	Stephens County OK	4.0%	3.7%	3.6%	4.3%
Okmulgee County OK	8.9%	8.1%	8.5%	7.3%	Texas County OK	1.9%	1.9%	2.1%	3.7%
Osage County OK	5.5%	4.8%	5.3%	5.4%	Tillman County OK	3.5%	5.0%	5.4%	5.6%
Ottawa County OK	6.4%	6.2%	6.6%	5.7%	Tulsa County OK	5.0%	4.5%	4.4%	4.4%
Pawnee County OK	6.3%	5.7%	6.2%	5.6%	Wagoner County OK	5.0%	4.6%	4.8%	4.6%
Payne County OK	2.3%	2.3%	2.4%	4.0%	Washington County OK	6.2%	5.0%	4.7%	4.8%
Pittsburg County OK	4.9%	4.5%	4.8%	5.6%	Washita County OK	2.0%	2.3%	3.1%	3.5%
Pontotoc County OK	6.7%	6.0%	5.1%	5.2%	Woods County OK	9.0%	7.1%	5.9%	7.0%
Pottawatomie County OK	6.1%	5.1%	5.7%	6.0%	Woodward County OK	3.1%	3.0%	2.9%	3.6%
Pushmataha County OK	6.3%	5.6%	5.7%	5.0%					

NSA = Not Seasonally Adjusted

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics (Haver Analytics)

Created 5/4/2005 2:32:50 PM

General Statistics	Comanche County	Oklahoma
Population, 2003 estimate	**113,890**	**3,511,532**
Population, percent change, April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003	-1.0%	1.8%
Population, 2000	114,996	3,450,654
Population, percent change, 1990 to 2000	3.1%	9.7%
Persons under 5 years old, percent, 2000	7.9%	6.8%
Persons under 18 years old, percent, 2000	27.8%	25.9%
Persons 65 years old and over, percent, 2000	9.8%	13.2%
Female persons, percent, 2000	48.2%	50.9%
White persons, percent, 2000 (a)	65.2%	76.2%
Black or African American persons, percent, 2000 (a)	19.0%	7.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native persons, percent, 2000 (a)	5.1%	7.9%
Asian persons, percent, 2000 (a)	2.1%	1.4%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, percent, 2000 (a)	0.4%	0.1%
Persons reporting some other race, percent, 2000 (a)	3.5%	2.4%
Persons reporting two or more races, percent, 2000	4.7%	4.5%
White persons, not of Hispanic/Latino origin, percent, 2000	62.0%	74.1%
Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin, percent, 2000 (b)	8.4%	5.2%
Living in same house in 1995 and 2000', pct age 5+, 2000	42.6%	51.3%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2000	5.4%	3.8%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2000	11.3%	7.4%
High school graduates, percent of persons age 25+, 2000	85.2%	80.6%
Bachelor's degree or higher, pct of persons age 25+, 2000	19.1%	20.3%
Persons with a disability, age 5+, 2000	17,692	676,098
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2000	16.9	21.7
Housing units, 2002	**45,704**	**1,541,518**
Homeownership rate, 2000	60.3%	68.4%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2000	17.2%	15.2%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2000	$71,600	$70,700
Households, 2000	**39,808**	**1,342,293**
Persons per household, 2000	2.63	2.49
Median household income, 1999	$33,867	$33,400
Per capita money income, 1999	$15,728	$17,646
Persons below poverty, percent, 1999	15.6%	14.7%
Business QuickFacts	**manche County**	**Oklahoma**
Private nonfarm establishments with paid employees, 2001	2,169	85,276
Private nonfarm employment, 2001	27,466	1,212,230
Private nonfarm employment, percent change 2000-2001	-0.5%	0.9%
Nonemployer establishments, 2000	4,191	219,026
Manufacturers shipments, 1997 ($1000)	900,820	37,453,197
Retail sales, 1997 ($1000)	691,778	27,065,555
Retail sales per capita, 1997	$6,364	$8,166
Minority-owned firms, percent of total, 1997	12.1%	10.2%
Women-owned firms, percent of total, 1997	22.1%	24.0%
Housing units authorized by building permits, 2002	162	12,979
Federal funds and grants, 2002 ($1000)	1,248,485	24,355,046
Geography QuickFacts	**manche County**	**Oklahoma**
Land area, 2000 (square miles)	1,069	68,667
Persons per square mile, 2000	107.5	50.3
Metropolitan Area	Lawton, OK MSA	
FIPS Code	31	40

(a) Includes persons reporting only one race.

(b) Hispanics may be of any race, so also are included in applicable race categories.

FN: Footnote on this item for this area in place of data

NA: Not available

D: Suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information

X: Not applicable

S: Suppressed; does not meet publication standards

Z: Value greater than zero but less than half unit of measure shown

F: Fewer than 100 firms

Source: US Census Bureau State & County QuickFacts

Social Factors	Comanche County	Percent of Total
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH		
Total population	**114,996**	**100**
Native	108,805	94.6
Born in United States	103,376	89.9
State of residence	49,090	42.7
Different state	54,286	47.2
Born outside United States	5,429	4.7
Foreign born	6,191	5.4
Entered 1990 to March 2000	1,611	1.4
Naturalized citizen	3,586	3.1
Not a citizen	2,605	2.3
REGION OF BIRTH OF FOREIGN BORN		
Total (excluding born at sea)	**6,191**	**100**
Europe	2,290	37
Asia	1,899	30.7
Africa	158	2.6
Oceania	62	1
Latin America	1,621	26.2
Northern America	161	2.6
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME		
Population 5 years and over	**106,069**	**100**
English only	94,113	88.7
Language other than English	11,956	11.3
Speak English less than 'very well	3,623	3.4
Spanish	5,887	5.6
Speak English less than "very well"	1,926	1.8
Other Indo-European languages	3,249	3.1
Speak English less than "very well"	687	0.6
Asian and Pacific Island languages	2,145	2
Speak English less than "very well"	933	0.9
ANCESTRY (single or multiple)		
Total population	**114,996**	**100**
Total ancestries reported	*106,533*	*92.6*
Arab	165	0.1
Czech1	414	0.4
Danish	225	0.2
Dutch	1,361	1.2
English	7,551	6.6
French (except Basque)1	2,568	2.2
French Canadian1	463	0.4
German	15,209	13.2
Greek	102	0.1
Hungarian	253	0.2
Irish1	10,374	9
Italian	2,414	2.1
Lithuanian	78	0.1
Norwegian	742	0.6
Polish	1,158	1
Portuguese	227	0.2
Russian	347	0.3
Scotch-Irish	1,620	1.4
Scottish	1,641	1.4
Slovak	65	0.1
Subsaharan African	865	0.8
Swedish	712	0.6
Swiss	113	0.1
Ukrainian	55	0
United States or American	11,272	9.8
Welsh	493	0.4
West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups)	751	0.7
Other ancestries	45,295	39.4

(X) Not applicable.
The data represent a combination of two ancestries shown separately in Summary File 3. Czech includes Czechoslovakian. French includes Alsatian. French Canadian includes Acadian/Cajun. Irish includes Celtic.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 3, Matrices P18, P19, P21, P22, P24, P36, P37,

Housing Factors	Comanche County	Percent of Total
Total housing units	**45,416**	**100**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
1-unit, detached	32,771	72.2
1-unit, attached	1,962	4.3
2 units	1,502	3.3
3 or 4 units	1,519	3.3
5 to 9 units	2,236	4.9
10 to 19 units	1,220	2.7
20 or more units	1,321	2.9
Mobile home	2,728	6
Boat, RV, van, etc.	157	0.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
1999 to March 2000	499	1.1
1995 to 1998	2,065	4.5
1990 to 1994	1,994	4.4
1980 to 1989	6,967	15.3
1970 to 1979	11,436	25.2
1960 to 1969	9,539	21
1940 to 1959	9,923	21.8
1939 or earlier	2,993	6.6
ROOMS		
1 room	599	1.3
2 rooms	1,827	4
3 rooms	4,534	10
4 rooms	7,068	15.6
5 rooms	12,683	27.9
6 rooms	10,567	23.3
7 rooms	5,065	11.2
8 rooms	1,935	4.3
9 or more rooms	1,138	2.5
Median (rooms)	5.2	(X)
Occupied Housing Units	**39,808**	**100**
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT		
1999 to March 2000	11,440	28.7
1995 to 1998	10,905	27.4
1990 to 1994	5,465	13.7
1980 to 1989	5,276	13.3
1970 to 1979	3,589	9
1969 or earlier	3,133	7.9
VEHICLES AVAILABLE		
None	3,254	8.2
1	14,092	35.4
2	16,107	40.5
3 or more	6,355	16
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
Utility gas	22,908	57.5
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2,321	5.8
Electricity	14,087	35.4
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	37	0.1
Coal or coke	0	0
Wood	211	0.5
Solar energy	7	0
Other fuel	100	0.3
No fuel used	137	0.3
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	200	0.5
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	232	0.6
No telephone service	1,652	4.1
OCCUPANTS PER ROOM		

Housing Factors	Comanche County	Percent of Total
Occupied housing units	**39,808**	**100**
1.00 or less	38,124	95.8
1.01 to 1.50	1,148	2.9
1.51 or more	536	1.3
Specified owner-occupied units	**20,183**	**100**
VALUE		
Less than $50,000	4,316	21.4
$50,000 to $99,999	11,418	56.6
$100,000 to $149,999	2,971	14.7
$150,000 to $199,999	920	4.6
$200,000 to $299,999	411	2
$300,000 to $499,999	114	0.6
$500,000 to $999,999	15	0.1
$1,000,000 or more	18	0.1
Median (dollars)	71,600	(X)
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS		
With a mortgage	14,010	69.4
Less than $300	195	1
$300 to $499	1,784	8.8
$500 to $699	3,821	18.9
$700 to $999	4,916	24.4
$1,000 to $1,499	2,523	12.5
$1,500 to $1,999	522	2.6
$2,000 or more	249	1.2
Median (dollars)	765	(X)
Not mortgaged	6,173	30.6
Median (dollars)	232	(X)
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999		
Less than 15 percent	8,427	41.8
15 to 19 percent	3,819	18.9
20 to 24 percent	2,402	11.9
25 to 29 percent	1,552	7.7
30 to 34 percent	1,007	5
35 percent or more	2,769	13.7
Not computed	207	1
Specified renter-occupied units	**15,615**	**100**
GROSS RENT		
Less than $200	740	4.7
$200 to $299	1,450	9.3
$300 to $499	6,001	38.4
$500 to $749	4,212	27
$750 to $999	1,113	7.1
$1,000 to $1,499	227	1.5
$1,500 or more	11	0.1
No cash rent	1,861	11.9
Median (dollars)	452	(X)
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999		
Less than 15 percent	2,981	19.1
15 to 19 percent	2,249	14.4
20 to 24 percent	1,759	11.3
25 to 29 percent	1,320	8.5
30 to 34 percent	1,010	6.5
35 percent or more	4,132	26.5
Not computed	2,164	13.9

(X) Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 3, Matrices H1, H7, H20, H23, H24, H30, H34, H38, H40, H43, H44, H48, H51, H62, H63, H69, H74, H76, H90, H91, and H94

Social Factors	Comanche County	Percent of Total
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT		
Population 3 years and over enrolled in school	**32,582**	**100**
Nursery school, preschool	2,351	7.2
Kindergarten	1,895	5.8
Elementary school (grades 1-8)	14,496	44.5
High school (grades 9-12)	6,711	20.6
College or graduate school	7,129	21.9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT		
Population 25 years and over	**67,220**	**100**
Less than 9th grade	2,766	4.1
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7,214	10.7
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	21,176	31.5
Some college, no degree	19,474	29
Associate degree	3,744	5.6
Bachelor's degree	8,762	13
Graduate or professional degree	4,084	6.1
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.2	(X)
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.1	(X)
MARITAL STATUS		
Population 15 years and over	**88,418**	**100**
Never married	22,615	25.6
Now married, except separated	48,683	55.1
Separated	2,074	2.3
Widowed	4,893	5.5
Female	3,964	4.5
Divorced	10,153	11.5
Female	5,435	6.1
GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS		
Grandparent living in household with one or more ow	**2,152**	**100**
Grandparent responsible for grandchildren	1,305	60.6
VETERAN STATUS		
Civilian population 18 years and over	**70,796**	**100**
Civilian veterans	16,292	23
DISABILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION		
Population 5 to 20 years	**26,914**	**100**
With a disability	2,230	8.3
Population 21 to 64 years	**52,790**	**100**
With a disability	10,525	19.9
Percent employed	52.5	(X)
No disability	42,265	80.1
Percent employed	72.1	(X)
Population 65 years and over	**10,579**	**100**
With a disability	4,937	46.7
RESIDENCE IN 1995		
Population 5 years and over	**106,069**	**100**
Same house in 1995	45,211	42.6
Different house in the U.S. in 1995	56,761	53.5
Same county	25,692	24.2
Different county	31,069	29.3
Same state	6,704	6.3
Different state	24,365	23
Elsewhere in 1995	4,097	3.9

Economic Factors	Comanche County	Percent of Total
EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Population 16 years and over	**86,873**	**100**
In labor force	56,461	65
Civilian labor force	43,746	50.4
Employed	40,436	46.5
Unemployed	3,310	3.8
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	(X)
Armed Forces	12,715	14.6
Not in labor force	30,412	35
Females 16 years and over	**41,589**	**100**
In labor force	22,906	55.1
Civilian labor force	21,428	51.5
Employed	19,716	47.4
Own children under 6 years	**10,151**	**100**
All parents in family in labor force	5,643	55.6
COMMUTING TO WORK		
Workers 16 years and over	**51,684**	**100**
Car, truck, or van -- drove alone	37,903	73.3
Car, truck, or van -- carpooled	7,199	13.9
Public transportation (including taxicab)	494	1
Walked	3,767	7.3
Other means	1,150	2.2
Worked at home	1,171	2.3
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.9	(X)
Employed civilian population 16 years and over	**40,436**	**100**
OCCUPATION		
Management, professional, and related occupations	11,937	29.5
Service occupations	7,881	19.5
Sales and office occupations	10,358	25.6
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	254	0.6
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	4,235	10.5
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	5,771	14.3
INDUSTRY		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	899	2.2
Construction	2,717	6.7
Manufacturing	3,943	9.8
Wholesale trade	813	2
Retail trade	5,280	13.1
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	1,697	4.2
Information	760	1.9
Finance, insurance, real estate, and rental and leasing	2,082	5.1
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services	2,805	6.9
Educational, health and social services	9,795	24.2
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	3,670	9.1
Other services (except public administration)	2,527	6.2

Economic Factors	Comanche County	Percent of Total
Public administration	3,448	8.5
CLASS OF WORKER		
Private wage and salary workers	26,909	66.5
Government workers	10,516	26
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	2,853	7.1
Unpaid family workers	158	0.4
INCOME IN 1999		
Households	**39,930**	**100**
Less than $10,000	4,937	12.4
$10,000 to $14,999	3,226	8.1
$15,000 to $24,999	6,145	15.4
$25,000 to $34,999	6,231	15.6
$35,000 to $49,999	7,244	18.1
$50,000 to $74,999	7,362	18.4
$75,000 to $99,999	2,718	6.8
$100,000 to $149,999	1,531	3.8
$150,000 to $199,999	266	0.7
$200,000 or more	270	0.7
Median household income (dollars)	33,867	(X)
With earnings	32,334	81
Mean earnings (dollars)	*39,680*	*(X)*
With Social Security income	8,985	22.5
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	*9,841*	*(X)*
With Supplemental Security Income	1,518	3.8
Mean Supplemental Security Income (dollars)	*5,800*	*(X)*
With public assistance income	2,308	5.8
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	*1,666*	*(X)*
With retirement income	8,435	21.1
Mean retirement income (dollars)	*16,919*	*(X)*
Families	**29,090**	**100**
Less than $10,000	2,523	8.7
$10,000 to $14,999	1,640	5.6
$15,000 to $24,999	4,005	13.8
$25,000 to $34,999	4,431	15.2
$35,000 to $49,999	5,779	19.9
$50,000 to $74,999	6,409	22
$75,000 to $99,999	2,467	8.5
$100,000 to $149,999	1,378	4.7
$150,000 to $199,999	238	0.8
$200,000 or more	220	0.8
Median family income (dollars)	*39,214*	*(X)*
Per capita income (dollars)	15,728	(X)
Median earnings (dollars):		
Male full-time, year-round workers	*28,712*	*(X)*
Female full-time, year-round workers	*22,084*	*(X)*
POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 (below poverty level)		
Families	**3,830**	**(X)**

Economic Factors	Comanche County	Percent of Total
Percent below poverty level	(X)	13.2
With related children under 18 years	3,160	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	18.6
With related children under 5 years	1,649	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	23.2
Families with female householder, no husband present	**2,378**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	42.5
With related children under 18 years	2,097	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	49.9
With related children under 5 years	1,017	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	59
Individuals	**16,276**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	15.6
18 years and over	9,642	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	13.1
65 years and over	1,129	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	10.7
Related children under 18 years	6,372	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	20.9
Related children 5 to 17 years	4,241	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	19.5
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	3,960	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	27.1

Lawton MSA, OK	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	62,955	63,724	64,260
Wage and salary employment	54,396	54,971	55,244
Proprietors employment	8,559	8,753	9,016
Farm proprietors employment	1211	1224	1223
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	7,348	7,529	7,793
Farm employment	1,367	1,359	1,267
Nonfarm employment	61,588	62,365	62,993
Private employment	35,588	36,616	37,882
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	(D)	(D)	(D)
Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)
Utilities	192	178	173
Construction	2,548	2,600	2,481
Manufacturing	3,831	3,852	3,781
Wholesale trade	630	624	717
Retail trade	6,119	6,134	6,627
Transportation and warehousing	1,470	1,437	1,405
Information	617	598	582
Finance and insurance	1,719	1,985	2,267
Real estate and rental and leasing	1,335	1,397	1,424
Professional and technical services	1,784	2,144	2,453
Management of companies and enterprises	85	100	109
Administrative and waste services	2,540	2,733	2,717
Educational services	472	511	521
Health care and social assistance	4,266	4,298	4,391
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	547	540	519
Accommodation and food services	3,909	3,837	3,968
Other services, except public administration	3,172	3,285	3,388
Government and government enterprises	26,000	25,749	25,111
Federal, civilian	3,365	3,211	3,158
Military	14,423	14,148	13,625
State and local	8,212	8,390	8,328
State government	1,469	1,455	1,425
Local government	6,743	6,935	6,903

1. The estimates of employment for 2001-2003 are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Excludes limited partners.
3. "Other" consists of the number of jobs held by U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.
4. Broomfield County, CO, was created from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld counties effective November 15, 2001. Estimates for Broomfield county begi

E The estimate shown here constitutes the major portion of the true estimate.

(D) Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.

(L) Less than 10 jobs, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.

(N) Data not available for this year.

Lawton MSA, OK	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Personal income	2,312,466	2,452,636	2,583,920	2,675,586	2,817,591
Nonfarm personal income 1/	2,305,939	2,446,545	2,581,749	2,666,206	2,805,065
Farm income 2/	6,527	6,091	2,171	9,380	12,526
Population (persons) 3/	116,064	114,625	112,158	111,761	110,298
Per capita personal income (dollars) 4/	19,924	21,397	23,038	23,940	25,545
Earnings by place of work	1,874,473	1,969,683	2,042,880	2,111,718	2,271,580
Less: Contributions for government social insurance 5/	190,142	195,602	207,932	218,857	233,810
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	92,302	94,848	99,704	104,723	111,214
Employer contributions for government social insurance	97,840	100,754	108,228	114,134	122,596
Plus: Adjustment for residence 6/	-59,788	-61,647	-52,256	-55,830	-61,398
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,624,543	1,712,434	1,782,692	1,837,031	1,976,372
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 7/	342,402	375,423	389,134	392,807	376,956
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	345,521	364,779	412,094	445,748	464,263
Wage and salary disbursements	1,310,968	1,358,468	1,427,400	1,466,943	1,562,177
Supplements to wages and salaries	444,054	469,917	494,564	523,233	576,663
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	346,214	369,163	386,336	409,099	454,067
Employer contributions for government social insurance	97,840	100,754	108,228	114,134	122,596
Proprietors' income 8/	119,451	141,298	120,916	121,542	132,740
Farm proprietors' income	4,186	3,826	-405	6,915	10,959
Nonfarm proprietors' income	115,265	137,472	121,321	114,627	121,781
Total employment	62,417	62,733	62,955	63,724	64,260
Wage and salary employment	53,976	54,027	54,396	54,971	55,244
Proprietors employment	8,441	8,706	8,559	8,753	9,016

1. Nonfarm personal income is total personal income less farm income.
2. Farm income is farm earnings less farm employer contributions for government social insurance.
3. Midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.
4. Per capita personal income is total personal income divided by total midyear population.
5. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.
6. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: wage and
7. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
8. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
9. Cibola, NM was separated from Valencia in June 1981, but in these estimates Valencia includes Cibola through the end of 1981.
10. La Paz County, AZ was separated from Yuma County on January 1, 1983. The Yuma, AZ MSA contains the area that became La Paz County, AZ through 1982 an
11. Estimates for 1979 forward reflect Alaska Census Areas as defined by the Census Bureau; those for prior years reflect Alaska Census Divisions as defined in the 1
12. Shawano, WI and Menominee, WI are combined as Shawano (incl. Menominee), WI for the years prior to 1989.
13. Broomfield County, CO, was created from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld counties effective November 15, 2001. Estimates for Broomfield county be

Lawton, OK (30020)

Lawton is one of 361 Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) in the nation. Its 2003 population of 110,298 ranked 313th in the nation.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Lawton had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $25,545. This PCPI ranked 262nd in the United States and was 81 percent of the national average, $31,472. The 2003 PCPI reflected an increase of 6.7 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 national change was 2.2 percent. In 1993 the PCPI of Lawton was $16,463 and ranked 326th in the United States. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of PCPI was 4.5 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 4.0 percent.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Lawton had a total personal income (TPI) of $2,817,591. This TPI ranked 314th in the United States. In 1993 the TPI of Lawton was $1,958,186 and ranked 292nd in the United States. The 2003 TPI reflected an increase of 5.3 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 national change was 3.2 percent. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of TPI was 3.7 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 5.1 percent.

COMPONENTS OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

Total personal income includes net earnings by place of residence; dividends, interest, and rent; and personal current transfer receipts received by the residents of Lawton. In 2003 net earnings accounted for 70.1 percent of TPI (compared with 74.4 in 1993); dividends, interest, and rent were 13.4 percent (compared with 12.8 in 1993); and personal current transfer receipts were 16.5 percent (compared with 12.7 in 1993). From 2002 to 2003 net earnings increased 7.6 percent; dividends, interest, and rent decreased 4.0 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased 4.2 percent. From 1993 to 2003 net earnings increased on average 3.1 percent each year; dividends, interest, and rent increased on average 4.1 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased on average 6.4 percent.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK

Earnings of persons employed in Lawton increased from $2,111,718 in 2002 to $2,271,580 in 2003, an increase of 7.6 percent. The 2002-2003 national change was 4.1 percent. The average annual growth rate from the 1993 estimate of $1,686,824 to the 2003 estimate was 3.0 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 5.3 percent.

Note: All income estimates with the exception of PCPI are in thousands of dollars, not adjusted for inflation.

The population of Oklahoma in 2003 was 3,506,469. Its rank was 28th in the nation. (The District of Columbia is included for ranking purposes.)

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Oklahoma had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $26,719. This PCPI ranked 40th in the United States and was 85 percent of the national average, $31,472. The 2003 PCPI reflected an increase of 2.9 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 national change was 2.2 percent. In 1993 the PCPI of Oklahoma was $17,814 and ranked 40th in the United States. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of PCPI was 4.1 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 4.0 percent.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Oklahoma had a total personal income (TPI) of $93,690,912. This TPI ranked 29th in the United States. In 1993 the TPI of Oklahoma was $57,937,442 and ranked 29th in the United States. The 2003 TPI reflected an increase of 3.5 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 national change was 3.2 percent. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of TPI was 4.9 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 5.1 percent.

COMPONENTS OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

Total personal income includes net earnings by place of residence; dividends, interest, and rent; and personal current transfer receipts received by the residents of Oklahoma. In 2003 net earnings accounted for 67.2 percent of TPI (compared with 67.4 in 1993); dividends, interest, and rent were 16.0 percent (compared with 16.9 in 1993); and personal current transfer receipts were 16.9 percent (compared with 15.7 in 1993). From 2002 to 2003 net earnings increased 4.7 percent; dividends, interest, and rent decreased 2.1 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased 4.4 percent. From 1993 to 2003 net earnings increased on average 4.9 percent each year; dividends, interest, and rent increased on average 4.4 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased on average 5.7 percent.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK

Earnings of persons employed in Oklahoma increased from $66,114,908 in 2002 to $69,143,910 in 2003, an increase of 4.6 percent. The 2002-2003 national change was 4.1 percent. The average annual growth rate from the 1993 estimate of $43,125,312 to the 2003 estimate was 4.8 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 5.3 percent.

Note: All income estimates with the exception of PCPI are in thousands of dollars, not adjusted for inflation.

Limestone Defense Finance and Accounting Service - Closure

DoD Recommendation

Close Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) site at Limestone, ME. Relocate and consolidate business, corporate and administrative functions to the Defense Supply Center-Columbus, OH, the Buckley Air Force Base Annex, Denver CO, or the MG Emmett J. Bean Federal Center, Indianapolis, IN.

DoD Justification

- This action accomplishes a major facilities reduction and business line mission realignment, transforming the current DFAS organization into an optimum facilities configuration, which includes strategic redundancy to minimize risk associated with man-made or natural disasters/challenges. The current number of business line operating locations (26) inhibits the ability of DFAS to reduce unnecessary redundancy and leverage benefits from economies of scale and synergistic efficiencies. Overall excess facility capacity includes approximately 43 percent or 1,776,000 Gross Square Feet (GSF) in administrative space and 69 percent or 526,000 GSF in warehouse space with many locations lacking adequate threat protection as defined in DoD AT/FP Standards. Finally, the three locations have potential to evolve into separate Business Line Centers of Excellence and further enhance "unit cost" reductions beyond the BRAC facilities/personnel savings aspect.

Cost Considertions Devloped by DoD

• One-Time Costs:	$282.1 M
• Net Savings (Cost) during Implementation:	$158.1 M
• Annual Recurring Savings:	$120.5 M
• Expected Payback:	0 years
• Net Present Value over 20 Years:	$1,313.8 M

Limestone Defense Finance and Accounting Service - Closure

Manpower Implications for DFAS Limestone - Closure

The table below shows the number of positions to be reduced at Limestone DFAS at a lower number than is currently at this site—241 positions versus 354 (excluding 10 contractors). This is because when conducting their analysis the OSD BRAC office used DFAS's programmed personnel changes through 2011. Due to program reductions regardless of BRAC, DFAS has planned to reduce their overall workforce due to increased efficiencies from information technology and common system improvements.

Table 1: Limestone Manpower

	Out	
	Military	Civilian
Current on Board (April 2005)	1	353
Program Reductions thru 2011	1	112
Positions Available for BRAC Consideration		241*

*The Commission rule is to visit those sites that will have a loss of 300 or more positions.

ECONOMIC IMPACT

Limestone, ME

- Potential Employment Loss: 390 jobs
- (241 direct and 149 indirect)
- MSA Job Base: 41,134 jobs
- Percentage for this action -0.9 %
- Percentage for actions in MSA -0.9%

People QuickFacts	Aroostook County	Maine
Population, 2003 estimate	73,428	1,305,728
Population, percent change, April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003	-0.7%	2.4%
Population, 2000	73,938	1,274,923
Population, percent change, 1990 to 2000	-15.0%	3.8%
Persons under 5 years old, percent, 2000	5.0%	5.5%
Persons under 18 years old, percent, 2000	22.6%	23.6%
Persons 65 years old and over, percent, 2000	17.0%	14.4%
Female persons, percent, 2000	51.2%	51.3%
White persons, percent, 2000 (a)	96.8%	96.9%
Black or African American persons, percent, 2000 (a)	0.4%	0.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native persons, percent, 2000 (a)	1.4%	0.6%
Asian persons, percent, 2000 (a)	0.5%	0.7%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, percent, 2000 (a)	Z	Z
Persons reporting some other race, percent, 2000 (a)	0.2%	0.2%
Persons reporting two or more races, percent, 2000	0.8%	1.0%
White persons, not of Hispanic/Latino origin, percent, 2000	96.4%	96.5%
Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin, percent, 2000 (b)	0.6%	0.7%
Living in same house in 1995 and 2000', pct age 5+, 2000	67.8%	59.6%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2000	5.8%	2.9%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2000	24.1%	7.8%
High school graduates, percent of persons age 25+, 2000	76.9%	85.4%
Bachelor's degree or higher, pct of persons age 25+, 2000	14.6%	22.9%
Persons with a disability, age 5+, 2000	17,438	237,910
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2000	18.3	22.7
Housing units, 2002	38,980	664,613
Homeownership rate, 2000	73.0%	71.6%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2000	18.2%	20.3%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2000	$60,200	$98,700
Households, 2000	30,356	518,200
Persons per household, 2000	2.36	2.39
Median household income, 1999	$28,837	$37,240
Per capita money income, 1999	$15,033	$19,533
Persons below poverty, percent, 1999	14.3%	10.9%
Business QuickFacts	Aroostook County	Maine
Private nonfarm establishments with paid employees, 2001	2,286	39,650
Private nonfarm employment, 2001	25,517	500,030
Private nonfarm employment, percent change 2000-2001	1.9%	1.7%

People QuickFacts	Aroostook County	Maine
Nonemployer establishments, 2000	4,295	98,499
Manufacturers shipments, 1997 ($1000)	895,018	14,097,609
Retail sales, 1997 ($1000)	591,905	12,737,087
Retail sales per capita, 1997	$7,604	$10,229
Minority-owned firms, percent of total, 1997	2.1%	2.2%
Women-owned firms, percent of total, 1997	24.6%	24.0%
Housing units authorized by building permits, 2002	140	7,207
Federal funds and grants, 2002 ($1000)	550,195	9,205,104

Geography QuickFacts	Aroostook County	Maine
Land area, 2000 (square miles)	6,672	30,862
Persons per square mile, 2000	11.1	41.3
Metropolitan Area	None	
FIPS Code	3	23

(a) Includes persons reporting only one race.

(b) Hispanics may be of any race, so also are included in applicable race categories.

FN: Footnote on this item for this area in place of data

NA: Not available

D: Suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information

X: Not applicable

S: Suppressed; does not meet publication standards

Z: Value greater than zero but less than half unit of measure shown

F: Fewer than 100 firms

Source: US Census Bureau State & County QuickFacts

	Aroostook County	Percent of Total
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT		
Population 3 years and over enrolled in school	**17,892**	**100**
Nursery school, preschool	937	5.2
Kindergarten	915	5.1
Elementary school (grades 1-8)	7,869	44
High school (grades 9-12)	4,630	25.9
College or graduate school	3,541	19.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT		
Population 25 years and over	**51,439**	**100**
Less than 9th grade	5,802	11.3
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6,066	11.8
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19,799	38.5
Some college, no degree	8,893	17.3
Associate degree	3,345	6.5
Bachelor's degree	5,544	10.8
Graduate or professional degree	1,990	3.9
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.9	(X)
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.6	(X)
MARITAL STATUS		
Population 15 years and over	**60,629**	**100**
Never married	13,468	22.2
Now married, except separated	35,672	58.8
Separated	752	1.2
Widowed	5,198	8.6
Female	4,209	6.9
Divorced	5,539	9.1
Female	2,887	4.8
GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS		
Grandparent living in household with one or more own grandchi	**689**	**100**
Grandparent responsible for grandchildren	259	37.6
VETERAN STATUS		
Civilian population 18 years and over	**57,079**	**100**
Civilian veterans	9,034	15.8
DISABILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION		
Population 5 to 20 years	**15,893**	**100**
With a disability	1,432	9
Population 21 to 64 years	**41,434**	**100**
With a disability	10,873	26.2
Percent employed	48	(X)
No disability	30,561	73.8
Percent employed	76.9	(X)

	Aroostook County	Percent of Total
Population 65 years and over	**11,813**	**100**
With a disability	5,133	43.5
RESIDENCE IN 1995		
Population 5 years and over	**70,183**	**100**
Same house in 1995	47,579	67.8
Different house in the U.S. in 1995	21,859	31.1
Same county	15,540	22.1
Different county	6,319	9
Same state	2,357	3.4
Different state	3,962	5.6
Elsewhere in 1995	745	1.1
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH		
Total population	**73,938**	**100**
Native	69,634	94.2
Born in United States	67,834	91.7
State of residence	57,005	77.1
Different state	10,829	14.6
Born outside United States	1,800	2.4
Foreign born	4,304	5.8
Entered 1990 to March 2000	960	1.3
Naturalized citizen	2,558	3.5
Not a citizen	1,746	2.4
REGION OF BIRTH OF FOREIGN BORN		
Total (excluding born at sea)	**4,304**	**100**
Europe	265	6.2
Asia	291	6.8
Africa	20	0.5
Oceania	17	0.4
Latin America	79	1.8
Northern America	3,632	84.4
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME		
Population 5 years and over	**70,183**	**100**
English only	53,303	75.9
Language other than English	16,880	24.1
Speak English less than 'very well	4,389	6.3
Spanish	403	0.6
Speak English less than "very well"	65	0.1
Other Indo-European languages	16,094	22.9
Speak English less than "very well"	4,138	5.9
Asian and Pacific Island languages	272	0.4
Speak English less than "very well"	154	0.2
ANCESTRY (single or multiple)		

	Aroostook County	Percent of Total
Total population	**73,938**	**100**
Total ancestries reported	75,706	102.4
Arab	177	0.2
Czech1	125	0.2
Danish	230	0.3
Dutch	687	0.9
English	11,761	15.9
French (except Basque)1	16,207	21.9
French Canadian1	9,478	12.8
German	2,760	3.7
Greek	35	0
Hungarian	106	0.1
Irish1	9,557	12.9
Italian	1,260	1.7
Lithuanian	64	0.1
Norwegian	281	0.4
Polish	600	0.8
Portuguese	125	0.2
Russian	140	0.2
Scotch-Irish	1,891	2.6
Scottish	2,242	3
Slovak	5	0
Subsaharan African	28	0
Swedish	1,552	2.1
Swiss	24	0
Ukrainian	23	0
United States or American	9,595	13
Welsh	223	0.3
West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups)	55	0.1
Other ancestries	6,475	8.8

(X) Not applicable.

[1] The data represent a combination of two ancestries shown separately in Summary File 3. Czech includes C

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 3, Matrices P18, P19, P21, P22, P24, P36, P37, P

	Aroostook County	Percent of Total
EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Population 16 years and over	**59,545**	**100**
In labor force	34,867	58.6
Civilian labor force	34,718	58.3
Employed	32,461	54.5
Unemployed	2,257	3.8
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	(X)
Armed Forces	149	0.3
Not in labor force	24,678	41.4
Females 16 years and over	**30,782**	**100**
In labor force	16,055	52.2
Civilian labor force	16,033	52.1
Employed	15,267	49.6
Own children under 6 years	**4,391**	**100**
All parents in family in labor force	2,766	63
COMMUTING TO WORK		
Workers 16 years and over	**31,957**	**100**
Car, truck, or van -- drove alone	25,460	79.7
Car, truck, or van -- carpooled	3,643	11.4
Public transportation (including taxicab)	159	0.5
Walked	1,263	4
Other means	277	0.9
Worked at home	1,155	3.6
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.3	(X)
Employed civilian population 16 years and over	**32,461**	**100**
OCCUPATION		
Management, professional, and related occupations	8,896	27.4
Service occupations	5,599	17.2
Sales and office occupations	7,717	23.8
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	1128	3.5
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	3,236	10
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	5,885	18.1
INDUSTRY		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	2,023	6.2
Construction	1,612	5
Manufacturing	4,074	12.6
Wholesale trade	867	2.7
Retail trade	4,416	13.6
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	2,075	6.4
Information	525	1.6
Finance, insurance, real estate, and rental and leasing	1,021	3.1
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services	2,085	6.4
Educational, health and social services	8,745	26.9
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	1,699	5.2
Other services (except public administration)	1,709	5.3
Public administration	1,610	5

	Aroostook County	Percent of Total
CLASS OF WORKER		
Private wage and salary workers	23,897	73.6
Government workers	5,756	17.7
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	2,738	8.4
Unpaid family workers	70	0.2
INCOME IN 1999		
Households	**30,317**	**100**
Less than $10,000	4,751	15.7
$10,000 to $14,999	3,051	10.1
$15,000 to $24,999	5,428	17.9
$25,000 to $34,999	4,677	15.4
$35,000 to $49,999	5,391	17.8
$50,000 to $74,999	4,645	15.3
$75,000 to $99,999	1,442	4.8
$100,000 to $149,999	606	2
$150,000 to $199,999	163	0.5
$200,000 or more	163	0.5
Median household income (dollars)	28,837	(X)
With earnings	21,949	72.4
Mean earnings (dollars)	37,538	(X)
With Social Security income	10,593	34.9
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9,600	(X)
With Supplemental Security Income	2,173	7.2
Mean Supplemental Security Income (dollars)	5,676	(X)
With public assistance income	2,085	6.9
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1,812	(X)
With retirement income	4,964	16.4
Mean retirement income (dollars)	13,891	(X)
Families	**20,508**	**100**
Less than $10,000	1,362	6.6
$10,000 to $14,999	1,546	7.5
$15,000 to $24,999	3,424	16.7
$25,000 to $34,999	3,546	17.3
$35,000 to $49,999	4,467	21.8
$50,000 to $74,999	4,017	19.6
$75,000 to $99,999	1,325	6.5
$100,000 to $149,999	544	2.7
$150,000 to $199,999	147	0.7
$200,000 or more	130	0.6
Median family income (dollars)	36,044	(X)
Per capita income (dollars)	15,033	(X)
Median earnings (dollars):		
Male full-time, year-round workers	29,747	(X)
Female full-time, year-round workers	20,300	(X)
POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 (below poverty level)		
Families	**2,015**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	9.8

	Aroostook County	Percent of Total
With related children under 18 years	1,343	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	14.9
With related children under 5 years	599	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	19.7
Families with female householder, no husband present	**829**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	34
With related children under 18 years	725	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	43.2
With related children under 5 years	347	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	59.2
Individuals	**10,313**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	14.3
18 years and over	7,541	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	13.5
65 years and over	1,891	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	16
Related children under 18 years	2,603	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	16.2
Related children 5 to 17 years	1,831	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	14.7
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	4,280	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	32.8

	Aroostook County	Percent of Total
Total housing units	38,719	100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
1-unit, detached	27,038	69.8
1-unit, attached	403	1
2 units	1,611	4.2
3 or 4 units	2,393	6.2
5 to 9 units	1,540	4
10 to 19 units	635	1.6
20 or more units	887	2.3
Mobile home	4,120	10.6
Boat, RV, van, etc.	**92**	**0.2**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
1999 to March 2000	514	1.3
1995 to 1998	1,818	4.7
1990 to 1994	**1,934**	**5**
1980 to 1989	4,400	11.4
1970 to 1979	6,454	16.7
1960 to 1969	3,930	10.2
1940 to 1959	**8,075**	**20.9**
1939 or earlier	11,594	29.9
ROOMS		
1 room	713	1.8
2 rooms	1,616	4.2
3 rooms	4,255	11
4 rooms	7,284	18.8
5 rooms	9,256	23.9
6 rooms	**6,723**	**17.4**
7 rooms	4,218	10.9
8 rooms	2,435	6.3
9 or more rooms	2,219	5.7
Median (rooms)	5	(X)
Occupied Housing Units	30,356	100
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT		
1999 to March 2000	4,080	13.4
1995 to 1998	6,704	22.1
1990 to 1994	4,534	14.9
1980 to 1989	5,753	19
1970 to 1979	4,418	14.6
1969 or earlier	4,867	16
VEHICLES AVAILABLE		
None	2,589	8.5
1	10,833	35.7
2	12,378	40.8
3 or more	4,556	15
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
Utility gas	49	0.2
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	218	0.7
Electricity	1,387	4.6

	Aroostook County	Percent of Total
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	25,636	84.5
Coal or coke	65	0.2
Wood	2,788	9.2
Solar energy	4	0
Other fuel	116	0.4
No fuel used	93	0.3
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	329	1.1
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	166	0.5
No telephone service	423	1.4
OCCUPANTS PER ROOM		
Occupied housing units	30,356	100
1.00 or less	29,999	98.8
1.01 to 1.50	279	0.9
1.51 or more	78	0.3
Specified owner-occupied units	15,053	100
VALUE		
Less than $50,000	5,227	34.7
$50,000 to $99,999	8,169	54.3
$100,000 to $149,999	1,216	8.1
$150,000 to $199,999	312	2.1
$200,000 to $299,999	109	0.7
$300,000 to $499,999	15	0.1
$500,000 to $999,999	0	0
$1,000,000 or more	5	0
Median (dollars)	60,200	(X)
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS		
With a mortgage	8,263	54.9
Less than $300	183	1.2
$300 to $499	1,809	12
$500 to $699	2,658	17.7
$700 to $999	2,510	16.7
$1,000 to $1,499	857	5.7
$1,500 to $1,999	171	1.1
$2,000 or more	75	0.5
Median (dollars)	661	(X)
Not mortgaged	6,790	45.1
Median (dollars)	248	(X)
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE		
OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999		
Less than 15 percent	6,670	44.3
15 to 19 percent	2,871	19.1
20 to 24 percent	1,822	12.1
25 to 29 percent	1,026	6.8
30 to 34 percent	**748**	**5**
35 percent or more	1,847	12.3
Not computed	69	0.5

	Aroostook County	Percent of Total
Specified renter-occupied units	7,955	100
GROSS RENT		
Less than $200	1,435	18
$200 to $299	**1,126**	**14.2**
$300 to $499	3,253	40.9
$500 to $749	1,058	13.3
$750 to $999	207	2.6
$1,000 to $1,499	18	0.2
$1,500 or more	1	0
No cash rent	857	10.8
Median (dollars)	**364**	**(X)**
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999		
Less than 15 percent	1,475	18.5
15 to 19 percent	998	12.5
20 to 24 percent	960	12.1
25 to 29 percent	1,117	14
30 to 34 percent	589	7.4
35 percent or more	1,831	23
Not computed	985	12.4

(X) Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 3, Matrices H1, H7, H20, H23, H24, H30, H34, H38, H40, H43, H44, H48, H51,

Aroostook County	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Personal income	1,461,132	1,539,909	1,628,059	1,736,191	1,812,612
Nonfarm personal income 1/	1,417,583	1,504,948	1,600,888	1,708,345	1,784,262
Farm income 2/	43,549	34,961	27,171	27,846	28,350
Population (persons) 3/	74,227	73,904	73,133	73,151	73,260
Per capita personal income (dollars) 4/	19,685	20,837	22,262	23,734	24,742
Earnings by place of work	986,374	1,032,834	1,088,985	1,149,301	1,193,787
Less: Contributions for government social insurance 5/	112,108	116,799	123,052	126,833	129,914
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	58,281	60,516	64,943	69,312	71,976
Employer contributions for government social insurance	53,827	56,283	58,109	57,521	57,938
Plus: Adjustment for residence 6/	1,066	1,292	1,703	1,205	-1,294
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	875,332	917,327	967,636	1,023,673	1,062,579
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 7/	207,974	224,751	233,966	253,956	251,658
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	377,826	397,831	426,457	458,562	498,375
Wage and salary disbursements	703,838	746,317	777,061	809,204	838,596
Supplements to wages and salaries	161,449	171,583	183,967	204,777	216,981
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	107,622	115,300	125,858	147,256	159,043
Employer contributions for government social insurance	53,827	56,283	58,109	57,521	57,938
Proprietors' income 8/	121,087	114,934	127,957	135,320	138,210
Farm proprietors' income	25,404	13,967	6,260	5,456	1,291
Nonfarm proprietors' income	95,683	100,967	121,697	129,864	136,919
Total employment	40,190	40,893	40,783	41,003	41,296
Wage and salary employment	32,156	32,653	32,641	32,619	32,643
Proprietors employment	8,034	8,240	8,142	8,384	8,653

1. Nonfarm personal income is total personal income less farm income.
2. Farm income is farm earnings less farm employer contributions for government social insurance.
3. Midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.
4. Per capita personal income is total personal income divided by total midyear population.
5. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.
6. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: wage and salary disbursen
7. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
8. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
9. Cibola, NM was separated from Valencia in June 1981, but in these estimates Valencia includes Cibola through the end of 1981.
10. La Paz County, AZ was separated from Yuma County on January 1, 1983. The Yuma, AZ MSA contains the area that became La Paz County, AZ through 1982 and excludes it begi
11. Estimates for 1979 forward reflect Alaska Census Areas as defined by the Census Bureau; those for prior years reflect Alaska Census Divisions as defined in the 1970 Decennial C
12. Shawano, WI and Menominee, WI are combined as Shawano (incl. Menominee), WI for the years prior to 1989.
13. Broomfield County, CO, was created from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld counties effective November 15, 2001. Estimates for Broomfield county begin with 2002.

Aroostook County	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	40,783	41,003	41,296
Wage and salary employment	32,641	32,619	32,643
Proprietors employment	8,142	8,384	8,653
Farm proprietors employment	1073	1098	1097
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	7,069	7,286	7,556
Farm employment	1,748	1,781	1,747
Nonfarm employment	39,035	39,222	39,549
Private employment	32,533	32,745	33,011
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	(D)	(D)	(D)
Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)
Utilities	47	69	65
Construction	1,800	1,775	1,845
Manufacturing	4,357	4,155	3,908
Wholesale trade	995	1,049	1,077
Retail trade	5,326	5,311	5,406
Transportation and warehousing	1,796	1,852	1,887
Information	1,240	1,197	1,208
Finance and insurance	1,237	1,241	1,235
Real estate and rental and leasing	721	751	796
Professional and technical services	1,013	1,032	1,054
Management of companies and enterprises	319	358	317
Administrative and waste services	1,295	1,339	1,302
Educational services	201	202	214
Health care and social assistance	6,157	6,259	6,439
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	274	330	354
Accommodation and food services	2,146	2,153	2,257
Other services, except public administration	2,090	2,119	2,181
Government and government enterprises	6,502	6,477	6,538
Federal, civilian	741	733	851
Military	408	381	349
State and local	5,353	5,363	5,338
State government	1,286	1,279	1,265
Local government	4,067	4,084	4,073

1. The estimates of employment for 2001-2003 are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Excludes limited partners.
3. "Other" consists of the number of jobs held by U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

4. Broomfield County, CO, was created from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld counties effective November 15, 2001. Estimates for Broomfield county begin with 20

E The estimate shown here constitutes the major portion of the true estimate.
(D) Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.
(L) Less than 10 jobs, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.
(N) Data not available for this year.

Aroostook, Maine (23003)

Aroostook is one of 16 counties in Maine. It is not part of a Metropolitan Area. Its 2003 population of 73,260 ranked 6th in the state.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Aroostook had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $24,742. This PCPI ranked 10th in the state and was 85 percent of the state average, $29,164, and 79 percent of the national average, $31,472. The 2003 PCPI reflected an increase of 4.2 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 state change was 3.5 percent and the national change was 2.2 percent. In 1993 the PCPI of Aroostook was $15,155 and ranked 14th in the state. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of PCPI was 5.0 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 4.6 percent and for the nation was 4.0 percent.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Aroostook had a total personal income (TPI) of $1,812,612. This TPI ranked 6th in the state and accounted for 4.7 percent of the state total. In 1993 the TPI of Aroostook was $1,295,178 and ranked 6th in the state. The 2003 TPI reflected an increase of 4.4 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 state change was 4.4 percent and the national change was 3.2 percent. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of TPI was 3.4 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 5.1 percent and for the nation was 5.1 percent.

COMPONENTS OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

Total personal income includes net earnings by place of residence; dividends, interest, and rent; and personal current transfer receipts received by the residents of Aroostook. In 2003 net earnings accounted for 58.6 percent of TPI (compared with 64.2 in 1993); dividends, interest, and rent were 13.9 percent (compared with 12.5 in 1993); and personal current transfer receipts were 27.5 percent (compared with 23.4 in 1993). From 2002 to 2003 net earnings increased 3.8 percent; dividends, interest, and rent decreased 0.9 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased 8.7 percent. From 1993 to 2003 net earnings increased on average 2.5 percent each year; dividends, interest, and rent increased on average 4.6 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased on average 5.1 percent.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK

Earnings of persons employed in Aroostook increased from $1,149,301 in 2002 to $1,193,787 in 2003, an increase of 3.9 percent. The 2002-2003 state change was 4.6 percent and the national change was 4.1 percent. The average annual growth rate from the 1993 estimate of $935,901 to the 2003 estimate was 2.5 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 4.8 percent and for the nation was 5.3 percent.

Note: All income estimates with the exception of PCPI are in thousands of dollars, not adjusted for inflation.

Aroostook County	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Unemployment Rates	10.3	9.2	8.9	7.1	5.4	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.8	6.1
Unemployment	3963	3520	3415	2669	2043	1600	1608	1803	2199	2338
Employment	34650	34546	34981	34788	35470	35697	34928	35098	35505	35838
Labor Force	38613	38066	38396	37457	37513	37297	36536	36901	37704	38176

MAINE	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Unemployment Rates	5.8	5.2	5.1	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.9	4.4	5.0	4.6
Unemployment	37130	34190	33743	29495	26322	23212	26336	30169	34734	32119
Employment	601565	617479	624410	627920	641351	651183	649955	654522	659579	667223
Labor Force	638695	651669	658153	657415	667673	674395	676291	684691	694313	699342

Geographic Definition

The geographic area Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH (MSA), is made up of the following areas: 17460

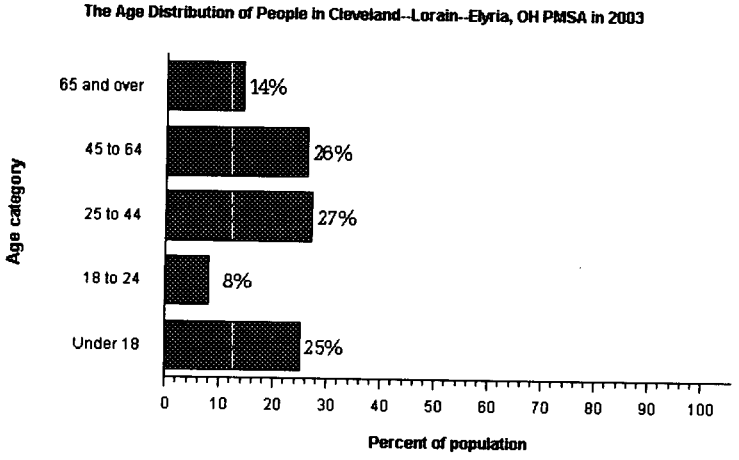
- *Counties and county-equivalents*
  - 39035 Cuyahoga, OH
  - 39055 Geauga, OH
  - 39085 Lake, OH
  - 39093 Lorain, OH
  - 39103 Medina, OH

Use your browser's Back button to return to the previous page.

More geographic definitions are available on the articles page.

Population and Housing Profile: Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA

POPULATION OF Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA: In 2003, Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA had a household population of 2.2 million - 1.1 million (52 percent) females and 1.1 million (48 percent) males. The median age was 38.5 years. Twenty-five percent of the population were under 18 years and 14 percent were 65 years and older.



Source: American Community Survey, 2003

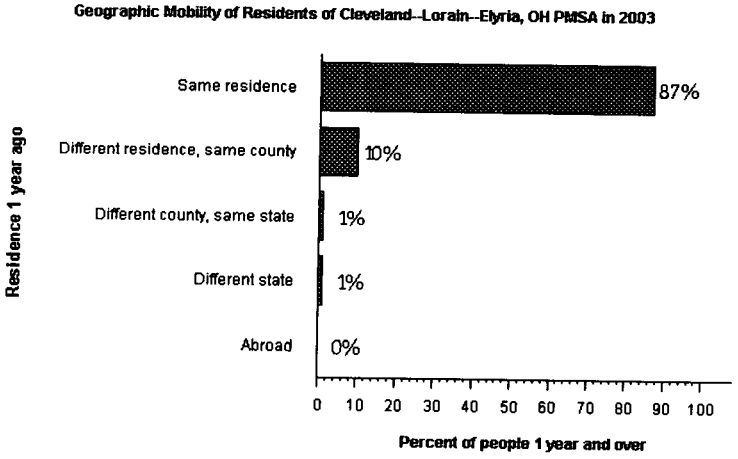
For people reporting one race alone, 78 percent were White; 19 percent were Black or African American; less than 0.5 percent were American Indian and Alaska Native; 1 percent were Asian; less than 0.5 percent were Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and 1 percent were Some other race. One percent reported Two or more races. Four percent of the people in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA were Hispanic. Seventy-five percent of the people in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA were White non-Hispanic. People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES: In 2003 there were 893,000 households in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA. The average household size was 2.46 people.

Families made up 65 percent of the households in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA. This figure includes both married-couple families (47 percent) and other families (18 percent). Nonfamily households made up 35 percent of all households in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA. Most of the nonfamily households were people living alone, but some were comprised of people living in households in which no one was related to the householder.

NATIVITY AND LANGUAGE: Five percent of the people living in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA in 2003 were foreign born. Ninety-five percent were native, including 78 percent who were born in their state of residence.

Among people at least five years old living in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA in 2003, 9 percent spoke a language other than English at home. Of those speaking a language other than English at home, 30 percent spoke Spanish and 70 percent spoke some other language; 38 percent reported that they did not speak English "very well."

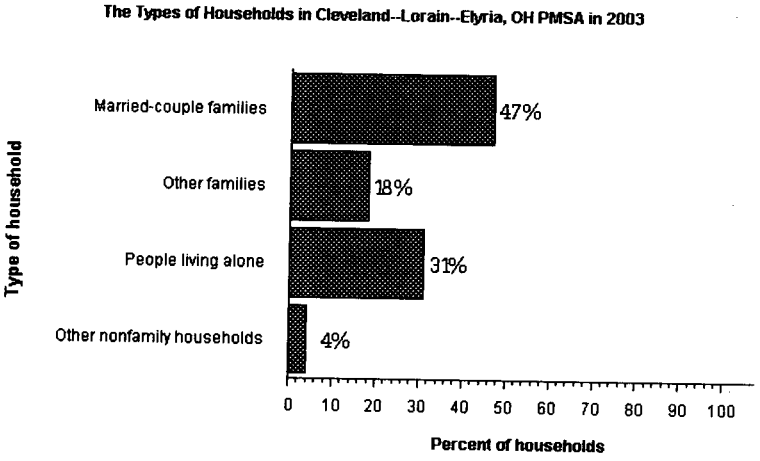


GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY: In 2003, 87 percent of the people at least one year old living in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA were living in the same residence one year earlier; 10 percent had moved during the past year from another residence in the same county, 1 percent from another county in the same state, 1 percent from another state, and less than 0.5 percent from abroad.

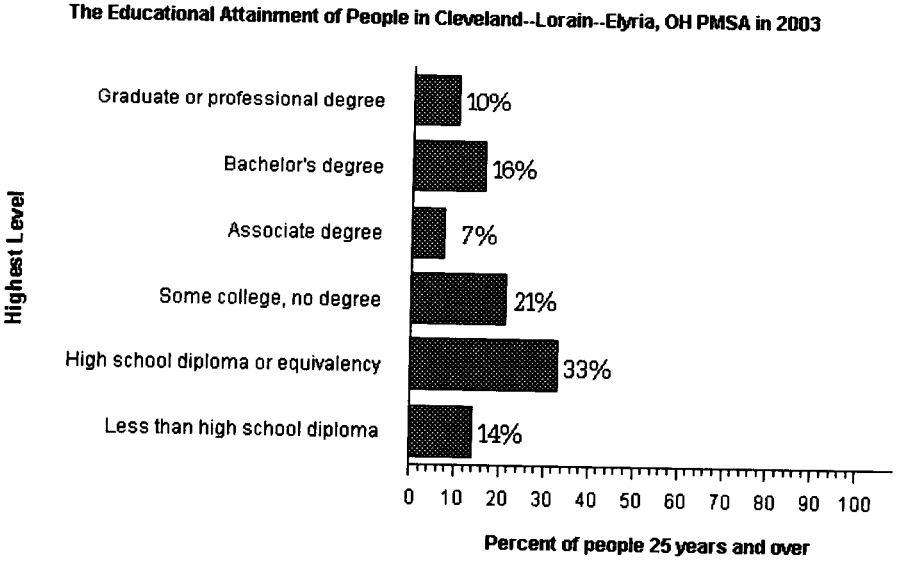
Source: American Community Survey, 2003

EDUCATION: In 2003, 86 percent of people 25 years and over had at least graduated from high school and 26 percent had a bachelor's degree or higher. Among people 16 to 19 years old, 9 percent were dropouts; they were not enrolled in school and had not graduated from high school.

The total school enrollment in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA was 570,000 in 2003. Preprimary school enrollment was 63,000 and elementary or high school enrollment was 387,000 children. College enrollment was 120,000.



Source: American Community Survey, 2003



Source: American Community Survey, 2003

DISABILITY: In Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA, among people at least five years old in 2003, 15 percent reported a disability. The likelihood of having a disability varied by age - from 7 percent of people 5 to 20 years old, to 12 percent of people 21 to 64 years old, and to 38 percent of those 65 and older.

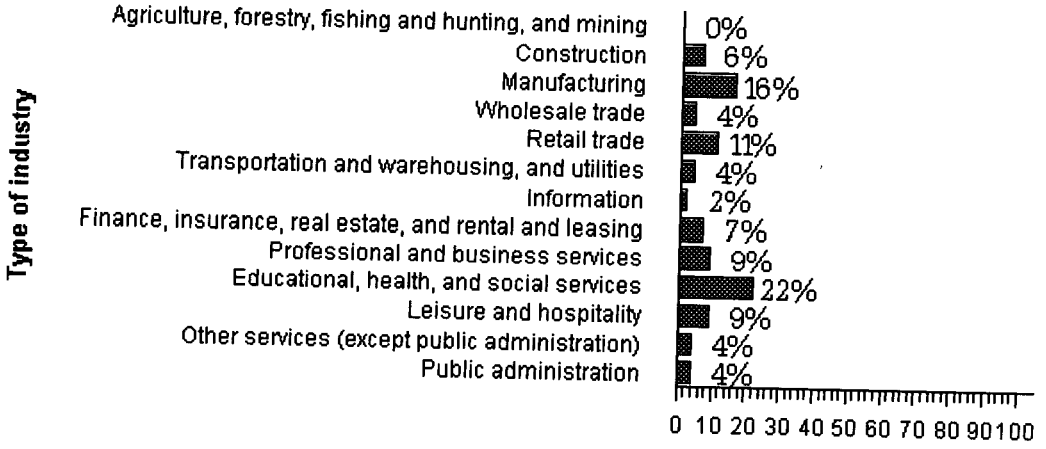
INDUSTRIES: In 2003, for the employed population 16 years and older, the leading industries in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA were Educational, health, and social services, 22 percent, and Manufacturing, 16 percent.

OCCUPATIONS AND TYPE OF EMPLOYER: Among the most common occupations were: Management, professional, and related occupations, 34 percent; Sales and office occupations, 27 percent; Service occupations, 16 percent; Production, transportation, and material moving occupations, 15 percent; and Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations, 8 percent. Eighty-three percent of the people employed were Private wage and salary workers; 13 percent were Federal, state, or local government workers; and 4 percent were Self-employed.

TRAVEL TO WORK: Eighty-four percent of Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA workers drove to work alone in 2003, 6 percent carpooled, 4 percent took public transportation, and 2 percent used other means. The remaining 3 percent worked at home. Among those who commuted to work, it took them on average 23 minutes to get to work.

INCOME: The median income of households in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA was $42,012. Seventy-eight percent of the households received earnings and 19 percent received retirement income other than Social Security. Twenty-eight percent of the households received Social Security. The average income from Social Security was $12,860. These income sources are not mutually exclusive; that is, some households received income from more than one source.

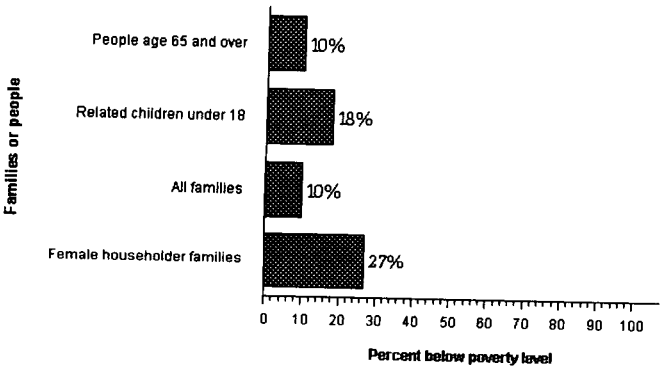
Employment by Industry in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA in 2003



Source: American Community Survey, 2003
Note: The Professional and business services category includes the following industries: Professional, scientific,management,administrative, and waste management services. The Leisure and hospitality category includes the following industries: Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services

POVERTY AND PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS: In 2003, 12 percent of people were in poverty. Eighteen percent of related children under 18 were below the poverty level, compared with 10 percent of people 65 years old and over. Ten percent of all families and 27 percent of families with a female householder and no husband present had incomes below the poverty level.

Poverty Rates in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA in 2003

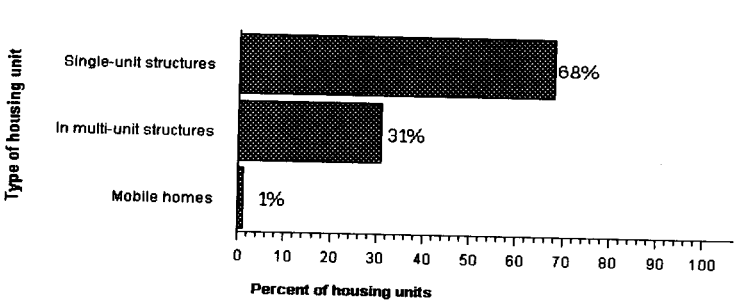


Source: American Community Survey, 2003

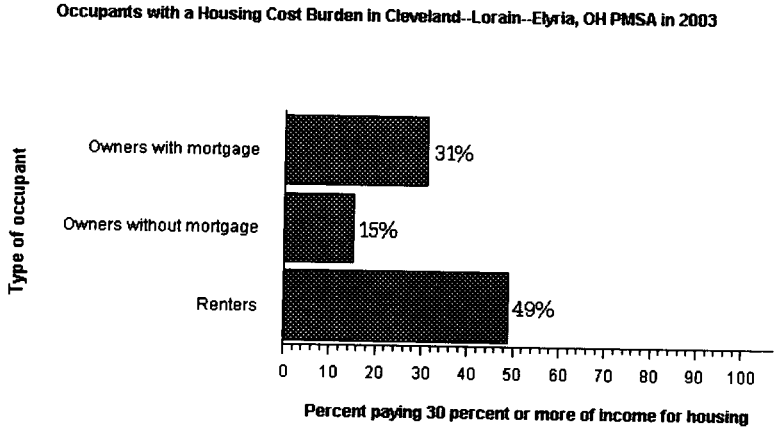
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS: In 2003, Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA had a total of 970,000 housing units, 7.9 percent of which were vacant. Of the total housing units, 68 percent were in single-unit structures, 31 percent were in multi-unit structures, and 1 percent were mobile homes. Eleven percent of the housing units were built since 1990.

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT CHARACTERISTICS: In 2003, Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA had 893,000 occupied housing units - 604,000 (68 percent) owner occupied and 289,000 (32 percent) renter occupied. Three percent of the households did not have telephone service and 10 percent of the households did not have access to a car, truck, or van for private use. Multi-vehicle households were not rare. Thirty-seven percent had two vehicles and another 17 percent had three or more.

The Types of Housing Units in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA in 2003



Source: American Community Survey, 2003



HOUSING COSTS: The median monthly housing costs for (specified) mortgaged owners was $1,183, (specified) nonmortgaged owners $394, and (specified) renters $629. Thirty-one percent of owners with mortgages, 15 percent of owners without mortgages, and 49 percent of renters in Cleveland--Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA spent 30 percent or more of household income on housing.

Source: American Community Survey, 2003

NOTES: The population estimates in this profile are limited to the household population and exclude the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters.

In the narrative profile below, if one sample estimate is larger than another, it does not necessarily mean that the same holds for their true values for the entire population. These estimates are derived from a sample of housing units and measure the true values with a degree of uncertainty. In the tabular profiles this uncertainty is represented by the 90 percent confidence interval given for each estimate. For further information on confidence intervals see the Accuracy of the Data document.

Caution should be used when comparing data by race for years before 1999 with those for 2000 and beyond due to the Census Bureau's implementation of the October 1997 revised standards for data on race and ethnicity. These data allow respondents to report one or more races and there are seven (American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, White, Some other race, and Two or more races) instead of five racial tabulation categories. The Two or more races category includes all respondents who reported more than one race. See the methodology section for more details regarding these changes.

In addition, caution should be used when comparing population numbers by age, race, and sex for 2000 with all earlier years. The numbers for 2000 have been weighted to be generally consistent with Census 2000 counts.

Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. Percentages are based on unrounded numbers

For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, go to the American Community Survey web site www.census.gov/acs/www/ and click on Advanced Methodology.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
American Community Survey Office
Last revised: Friday August 27, 2004

Candidate Recommendation # DON-0033R

Candidate Recommendation: Close Naval Submarine Base (SUBASE) New London, CT. Relocate its assigned submarines, ARDM-4, and NR-1 along with their dedicated personnel, equipment and support to SUBASE Kings Bay, GA and Naval Station (NAVSTA) Norfolk, VA. Relocate the intermediate submarine repair function to Ship Intermediate Repair Activity Norfolk, VA, Naval Shipyard Norfolk, VA, and Trident Refit Facility Kings Bay, GA. Relocate the Naval Submarine School and Center for Submarine Learning to SUBASE Kings Bay. Relocate Naval Security Group Activity (NSGA) Groton, CT to NAVSTA Norfolk and consolidate with NSGA Norfolk at NAVSTA Norfolk. Relocate Commander Naval Submarine Group Two to NAVSTA Norfolk, VA. Consolidate Naval Submarine Medical Research Laboratory (NSMRL) Groton, CT, with Naval Medical Research Center (NMRC) at Walter Reed Army Medical Center Forest Glenn Annex, MD. Relocate Naval Undersea Medical Institute (NUMI) Groton, CT to Naval Air Station (NAS) Pensacola, FL and Fort Sam Houston, TX. Consolidate COMNAVREG Northeast, New London, CT with COMNAVREG, Mid-Atlantic, Norfolk, VA.

Justification: The berthing capacity at SUBASE New London is excess to the capacity required to support the Force Structure Plan. Sufficient capacity and fleet dispersal is maintained with the East Coast submarine fleet homeports of NAVSTA Norfolk and SUBASE Kings Bay. This closure will result in a capacity reduction of 16.25 Cruiser Equivalents (CGE) and the relocation of submarines at SUBASE New London to bases with a higher military value. This closure, combined with other closures in the Surface-Subsurface Operations function, results in the maximum reduction of excess capacity while increasing the average military value of the remaining bases in this functional area. The intermediate submarine repair function is relocated to SIMA Norfolk, Norfolk Naval Shipyard, and the Trident Refit Facility Kings Bay in support of the relocating submarines. Consolidating the NSMRL with assets at the Walter Reed Army Medical Center Forest Glenn Annex will create a DOD Center of Hyperbaric and Undersea Medicine that will increase synergy by consolidating previously separate animal and human research capabilities at a single location. The consolidation of COMNAVREG Northeast, New London, CT with COMNAVREG, Mid-Atlantic, Norfolk, VA, is in concert with Department of Navy efforts to reduce the number of Installation Management (IM) Regions from ten to six. Sufficient IM capability for CONUS resides within the remaining Regions. Consolidation of the Regions rationalizes regional management structure and allows for opportunities to collocate regional entities to align management concepts and efficiencies.

Payback: The total estimated one-time cost to the Department of Defense to implement this recommendation is $679.64 million. The net of all costs and savings during the implementation period is a cost of $345.44 million. Annual recurring savings to the Department after implementation are $192.77 million with a payback expected in three

years. The net present value of the costs and savings to the Department over 20 years is a savings of $1.58 billion.

Impacts:

Economic Impact on Communities: Assuming no economic recovery, this recommendation could result in a maximum potential reduction of 15,818 jobs (8,461 direct jobs and 7,357 indirect jobs) over the 2006-2011 period in the Norwich-New London, Connecticut Metropolitan Statistical Area, which is 9.38 percent of economic area employment.

Community Infrastructure: A review of community attributes indicates there are no issues regarding the ability of the infrastructure of the community to support missions, forces, and personnel.

Environmental Impact:

A review of environmental resource areas indicates there are no substantial environmental impacts occasioned by this recommendation. NAVSTA Norfolk is in Maintenance for 1-Hour Ozone and Marginal Non-attainment for Ozone 8-hour. An Air Conformity determination may be required. NAVSTA Norfolk reports additional impacts for Dredging, Marine Mammals, TES and Water Resources. There are no anticipated impacts to the resource areas of Cultural Resources, Land Use, Noise, Waste Management or Wetlands.

SUBASE Kings Bay is in attainment. The installation reports impacts for Dredging, Marine Mammals, TES and Water Resources. There are no anticipated impacts to the resource areas of Air Quality, Cultural Resources, Land Use, Noise, Waste Management or Wetlands.

NAS Pensacola is in attainment. It notes impacts to Cultural Resources, Waste Management and Wetlands. There are no impacts to the resource areas of Dredging, Land Use, Marine Mammals, Noise, TES, and Water Resources.

Walter Reed Medical Center-Forrest Glen Annex is in Severe Non-attainment for 1-Hour and 8-Hour Ozone and an Air Conformity determination will be required. Additional impacts to Land Use and Wetlands are noted. There are no impacts to the resource areas of Cultural Resources, Dredging, Marine Mammals, Noise, TES, Waste Management and Water Resources.

Ft Sam Houston is in attainment. Impacts to Cultural Resources, TES and Water Resources are noted. There are no impacts to the resource areas of Air Quality, Dredging, Marine Mammals, Noise and Waste Management.

Overall, there are no known environmental impediments to implementation of this recommendation.

This recommendation indicates impacts of costs at all the installations involved. The closing installation, SUBASE New London, reports costs of approximately $1 thousand for HAZMAT Procurement/HAZWASTE disposal, unidentified costs for closure of Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities and Controlled Industrial Facility and removal of existing HAZMAT (product in tanks, storage containers, fuel in abandoned pipelines, etc). NAVSTA Norfolk indicates impacts of costs to prevent disruption to the POTW requiring unidentified additional labor and disposal costs, increased waste disposal costs, $15 thousand for a dredging permit, $93 thousand for an environmental assessment for dredging, and $20 thousand for an Air Conformity determination for Sea Wolf projects. SUBASE Kings Bay indicates $8.2 million for Water, Sanitary/Wastewater and Oily Waste System Upgrades, $2 million for a Cumulative Environmental Assessment, $75 thousand for Hazardous Waste Response Satellite Sites and $375 thousand for updating environmental plans: Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure, Facility Response Plan, Hazardous Waste Management Plan, Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan, and Industrial Waste Water Management Plan. NAS Pensacola reports $5 thousand for HAZWASTE disposal, $30 thousand to modify the Title V Air permit and $150K for NEPA documentation (EA). Walter Reed indicates costs of $25 thousand to $75 thousand for Air Conformity, $100 to $500 thousand for new source review and permitting, $100 thousand for NEPA documentation (EA) and various Cultural/Tribal Resource costs from $500 to $40 thousand for site assessments. Ft Sam Houston indicates costs of $10 thousand for a programmatic agreement, $500 to $2 thousand for Tribal consults, $20 thousand to $2 million for TES management and $100 thousand for NEPA documentation (EA). These costs were included in the payback calculation. SUBASE New London reports $23.9M in environmental restoration costs. Because the Department has a legal obligation to perform environmental restoration regardless of whether an installation is closed, realigned, or remains open, this cost is not included in the payback calculation. This recommendation does not otherwise impact the costs of environmental restoration, waste management, or environmental compliance activities.

Attachments:

Supporting Information
COBRA Report
Economic Impact Report(s)
Installation Criterion 7 Profile(s)
Summary of Scenario Environmental Impacts Report

Candidate Recommendation # DON-0033R Supporting Information:

Arrayed Military Value Results for Surface-Subsurface Operations

Ranking	DoN Activity	Military Value
1	NS PEARL HARBOR HI	74.50
2	NS NORFOLK VA	67.51
3	NAVSHIPYD NORFOLK VA	64.03
4	SUBASE KINGS BAY GA	63.51
5	NS BREMERTON WA	63.25
6	SUBASE BANGOR WA	62.98
7	NS SAN DIEGO CA	61.43
8	NAS NORTH ISLAND CA	59.68
9	SUBASE SAN DIEGO CA	58.29
10	NAVMAG PEARL HARBOR	58.24
11	NAB LITTLE CREEK VA	55.90
12	NS MAYPORT FL	55.71
13	NS EVERETT WA	50.68
14	SUBASE NEW LONDON CT	50.68
15	NAVSHIPYD PORTSMOUTH NH	48.21
16	COMNAVMARIANAS GU	47.67
17	NAS PENSACOLA FL	45.85
18	BLOUNT ISLAND CMD JAX FL	45.78
19	WPNSTA YORKTOWN VA	44.91
20	WPNSTA CHARLESTON SC	43.31
21	NB VENTURA CTY PT MUGU CA	42.86
22	NS NEWPORT RI	42.36
23	NS INGLESIDE TX	42.23
24	NAS KEY WEST FL	40.59
25	WPNSTA EARLE COLTS NECK NJ	39.07
26	NAVORDTESTU CAPE CANAVERAL FL	37.71
27	NS PASCAGOULA MS	37.08
28	NSA PANAMA CITY FL	33.73
29	WPNSTA SEAL BEACH at CONCORD CA	30.82

Shaded Activities Represent "Non-Active" Bases

Medical Dental RDA Sub-Function: *Hyperbaric and Undersea Medicine Research*		
Activity	**Sub-function RDA MV score***	**Total RDA MV score**
Naval Experimental Diving Unit – NAS Panama City	24.54	24.54
Naval Submarine Medical Research Laboratory – SUBSHIP Groton CT	22.10	22.10
Naval Medical Research Center – WRAMC-FGA	1.12	26.86

**Pro-rated military value score for activity, based on percentage of workforce performing the function*

For Military Value Analysis results for Shipyard Intermediate Maintenance Activities, see attached.

Arrayed Military Value Results for IM Regions:

Ranking	DoN Installation	Military Value Score
1	COMNAVREG MIDLANT	86.7
2	COMNAVREG SW	82.7
3	COMNAVDIST WASHINGTON	73.0
4	COMNAVREG SE	67.2
5	COMNAVREG NW	65.6
6	COMNAVREG HI	65.2
7	COMNAVREG NE	59.9
8	COMNAVREG MW	54.4
9	COMNAVREG GULF COAST	50.0
10	COMNAVMARIANAS	44.1
11	COMNAVREG SOUTH	41.1
12	COMNAVRESFORCOM	40.4

Surface-Subsurface Operations Function - Capacity Analysis Results

Installation	Available Capacity (Cruiser Equivalents- CGE)
Active Homeports	
NAVSTA NORFOLK	97.25
NAVSTA SAN DIEGO	87
NAVSTA PEARL HARBOR	49.75
NAVSTA BREMERTON	14
NAVSTA MAYPORT	32.5
NAVPHIBASE LITTLE CREEK	27
NAS NORTH ISLAND	20
SUBASE NEW LONDON	**16.25**
NAVSTA INGLESIDE	13.5
SUBASE KINGS BAY	13.5
NAVSTA EVERETT	12
COMNAVMARIANAS GU	11
SUBBASE SAN DIEGO	10.5

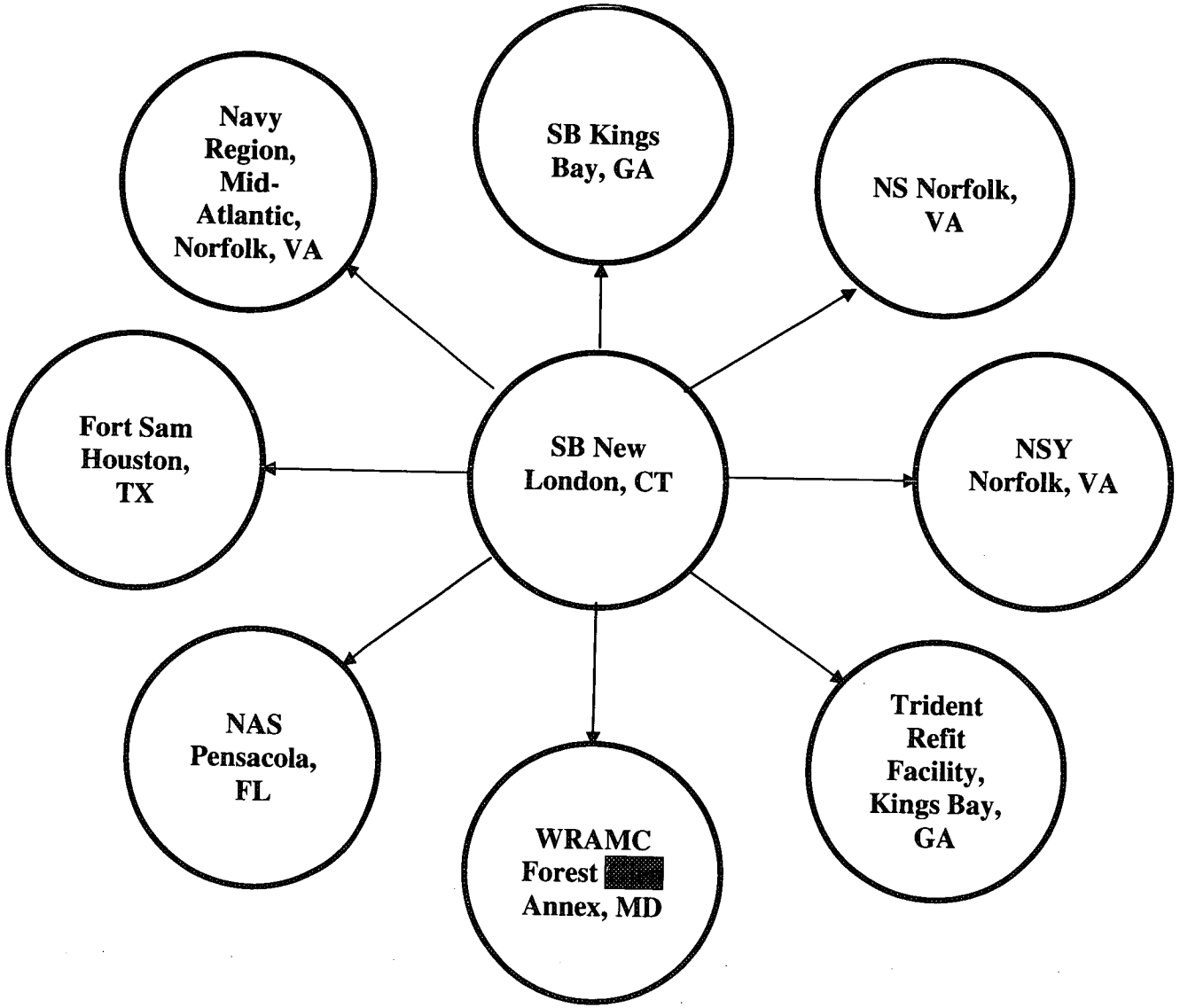
WEPSTA EARLE	8
SUBASE BANGOR	7.75
NAVSTA PASCAGOULA	5.5
Total	425.5
WEAPSTAs	
WPNSTA CHARLESTON	12
NAVMAG PEARL HARBOR	4.5
WPNSTA YORKTOWN	3
NAVWPNSTA SEAL BCH DET CONCORD CA	3
Total	22.5
SHIPYARDS	
NAVSHIPYD NORFOLK	28.75
NAVSHIPYD PORTSMOUTH	16.25
NAVSHIPYD PEARL HARBOR	22
NAVSHIPYD PUGET SOUND	28
Total	95
OTHER	
NAS KEY WEST	8
NAS PENSACOLA	7.5
NAVSTA NEWPORT	5
NAVBASE VENTURA COUNTY CA	5
NAVORDTESTU	4
NAVSUPPACT PANAMA CITY	3
BLOUNT ISLAND CMD	2
Total	34.5
Non-Active Total	152
Grand Total	577.5

Medical/Dental RDA Sub-Function: Hyperbaric and Undersea Medicine Research						
Activity Name	Current Usage	Current Capacity	Surge Rqmt	Capacity Available to Surge	Max Capacity	Excess Capacity
Naval Submarine Medical Research Laboratory – SUBSHIP Groton CT	26	32	28.6	6	32	3.4
Naval Medical Research Center – WRAMC-FGA	9.86	10	10.84	0.14	10	-0.84
Naval Experimental Diving Unit – NAS Panama City	127	131	139.7	4	131	-8.7

For Capacity Analysis results for Shipyard Intermediate Maintenance Activities, see attached.

SUBMARINE BASE NEW LONDON, CT

CLOSE



SECDEF/CJCS

Xx

SECNAV/CNO

1. Do you think this list should suffice through 2014?
2. What are the most important changes in ship and aircraft design and capability that you see on the horizon that would impact Navy depots?
3. Describe the Navy in terms of the number of carriers, destroyers, and submarines that you used to identify the number of shipyards, naval stations, etc. that we need.
4. On a percentage basis, how much of a sustained increase in workload can our shipyards and NADEPS, given the changes that are proposed, accept during a surge period without hiring additional skilled personnel? Do you envision any program to enable industrial facilities to bring on skilled personnel with minimal delay, and if so describe what you have in mind in terms of size and mechanism?
5. On a percentage basis, how much of a sustained increase in workload can our shipyards and NADEPS, given the changes that are proposed, accept during a surge period without procuring additional equipment? Do you plan to move any major equipment from closing industrial facilities to those that are staying open?
6. During BRAC 1995 the Navy proposed certain actions, but when it came to carrying them out, changes were made. For example, Naval Aviation Technical Services Facility, an ASO (now NAVICP, Philadelphia) tenant was scheduled to be moved to NADEP North Island, where it was to become a department within the command. Instead, it was set up with a separate commanding officer and command structure. Do the best of your knowledge, does the Navy plan and expect to implement the changes as described to this BRAC Commission?
7. What were the non-environmental total costs for BRACs 1993 and 1995, as envisioned at the time and what were the actual costs? Given what you know now, are there moves that you would not have recommended. What lessons learned are there from the COBRA cost estimations and what has been done to get more accurate estimates this time?
8. Were environmental remediation costs about what was expected? Are there any Navy or USMC bases that you will not recommend for closure because of environmental costs? Is there any indication that with time costs may be mitigated either through technological improvement or simply through the effects of time? If so, is the argument that the Navy has to pay the bill eventually still valid?
9. Some changes, like the closure of NAVICP Philadelphia (ASO to the old-timers) were proposed during BRAC 95, but this facility, which was not closed, is not on the list this time. Is this an acknowledgement that the Commission was right in its 1995 decisions or is it an anticipation that the Commission would likely again decline to close the base, or what?
10. Were there opportunities to "purple-ize" functions that did not materialize? What functions would it have benefited the Navy to take such action? Would Navy

have seriously considered allowing other Services to become the DOD "center of excellence" for additional functions?

11. Explain how the Navy defined capacity for laboratories and technical facilities. Is capacity a useful measure for such activities?
12. Would the Navy consider renting space to other Government agencies on bases where it has sufficient capacity if it were permitted to do so?
13. If a company had three warehouses – one each in LA, Dallas, and Atlanta, and it decided to close one, it would probably choose the Dallas facility. But, if asked to close a second it would be in a predicament. However, if it initially decided to close two, it would probably keep the one in Dallas. Has the Navy gotten itself in similar conundrums by this gradual downsizing as we have gone through four BRACs and are now undertaking a fifth one?
14. Do you perceive that the Navy has been unduly hampered in its quest to reduce the number of Navy and USMC Reserve Centers by state and local issues.
15. Which, if any, of your proposed closures have legitimate economic impact issues?
16. Recently there has been renewed interest in agility and quick response. Are we at a disadvantage in places like Seattle and Bremerton where there are long "sea and anchor" details before ships reach the open seas. Does Oakland look more attractive as a homeport than it did ten years ago?
17. SSBN submarines have had two crews almost from "the beginning." Please describe to us current initiatives that keep some of the Navy capability forward-positioned and explain how that plays out vis-à-vis homeporting, naval stations, and naval air stations.

Navy Base Specific Questions:

1. The economic impact section does not provide a breakdown between military and civilian job losses. Are the numbers just civilian? How can we check the consistency of these numbers vis-à-vis Appendix C?

2. 1. China Lake #1: The discussion of Fleet Readiness Centers indicates that 70 K DLH will go to NAS Lemoore. Do any employees move and, if so, how many are military and how many are civilian?

3. China Lake #2: The proposal that involves the creation of an Integrate Weapons & Armaments Research, Development & Acquisition, Test & Evaluation (RDA, T&E) does not match up well when you compare the recommendation to the economic impact. Please refer to the following chart, which describes moves personnel moves to the indicated facilities. Is the chart correct? Is Seal Beach in Santa Anal-Anaheim-Irvine? Does the 2,250 job loss include both Point Mugu and Port Hueneme? For each of the nine moves, please indicate the military/civilian breakdown. Why does this proposal include Weapons and Armaments RD&A and T&E workload moving from Yorktown to Indian Head – I thought you were attempting to consolidate at China Lake? Why are FCTC Port Hueneme Detachment, San Diego assets being moved to Dahlgren and then to China Lake?? Where is FCTC Port Hueneme Detachment, San Diego? If it is at Port Hueneme, why does the chart show jobs leaving San Diego? Is the 155 job gain from Dahgren to China Lake also reflect the move from FCTC to Dahlgren or is it to China Lake?

Recommendation Per Page Tech-15	Economic Impact on Communities (Per Page Tech-16)	Economic Impact # of direct jobs transferred (Per Page Tech-16)
NSWC Crane	Martin County, IN	258
NSWC Indian Head	Lexington Park, MD	258
NAS Patuxent River	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria	52
Naval Base Ventura County Point Mugu	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura	2,250
NWS Seal Beach	Santa Ana-Anaheim-Irvine	45
NSWC Yorktown	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News	61
Naval Base Ventura County Port Hueneme	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura	
FCTC, Port Hueneme Sam Diego	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos	47
NSWC Dahlgren	King George County	155

4. China Lake #4, to create a n Integrated Weapons & Armaments Specialty Site for Guns and Ammunition includes relocating gun and ammunition RDA to Picatinny Arsenal. The economic impact section does not mention China Lake – is this Bakersfield?

5. The recommendation to collocate Extramural Research Program Managers proposes moving a variety of commands, including ONR to National Navla Medical Center, Bethesda, MD. Was any consideration given to the unused land, currently controlled by GSA adjoining the Washington Navy Yard? Please provide a COBRA for such a move.

6. The recommendation for closure Engineering Field Division/Activity said to close NAVFAC Engineering Field Activity Northeast in Lester and relocate it both to Norfolk Naval Shipyard and NAVFACLANT at Naval Station Norfolk. This is the only part of the recommendation that references the metropolitan Philadelphia area. However, the Economic impact section of the recommendation notes 247 direct jobs lost in Philadelphia, but Appendix C lists 1 military and 54 civilians. Which is correct? Furthermore, the same Recommendation refers to both NAVFAC Engineering Field Activity Northeast and to Navy Crane Center., Lester, PA. Are these the same activity or two different activities. If they are different, is Navy Crane Center part of NSWC Crane, or what? The economic impact section of the recommendation mentions job losses in Charleston and Philadelphia, but does not mention job losses in Jacksonville, FL and Great Lakes, IL. Do both of these two moves take all the employees or are there some RIFs? It is not clear what the job gains are in Norfolk and Jacksonville. Also, it is not clear whether the fourth of these consolidations is taking place at Norfolk Naval Shipyard, Naval Station Norfolk, or NAVFACLANT in Norfolk.

7. The recommendation to move Naval Supply Corps School, Athens, GA proposes moving it to Newport, RI. It would seems that collocating it with a school(s) that offers Class "C" (advanced) courses of study to senior enlisted personnel in supply ratings might offer some efficiencies, besides the same types of efficiencies available at a school such as the Naval War College. Alternatively, locating NSCS in Norfolk would enable numerous opportunities for contact with different types of ships, the Fleet Industrial Support Center, the Supply Center, and Fleet Type Commanders before students even report to their first operational assignment. Also, locating in the Tidewater area would eliminate the need for about several hundred PCS orders each year. Was any consideration given to either of these alternatives? If so, please discuss. Please provide a COBRA for both such moves. Also, Appendix C shows 393 military departing and four coming in, in addition to the 108 civilians. However, the recommendation 1) does not mention the four people coming in and 2) it shows 513 direct job losses, which does not equal 393 + 108 or 397 + 108.

8. The recommendation to "Consolidate C4ISR RD&A, T&E has about nine parts. Please provide the detailed number of people (military and civil service) associated with each gain and loss, for each of the nine parts of the recommendation.

9. Why is there no attempt to merge and form a "purple "C4SIR organization. Was a COBRA done? If so, please provide that and a discussion. If not, please discuss with Navy and Joint teams and perform COBRAs consolidating most functions at 1) NWAC China Lake and 2) Egland AFB. Which population center does Dahlgren fall under – Washington-Arlington-Alexandria?

10. In the recommendation to "Create a Naval Integrated Weapons & Armaments RD&A, T&E Center," shows the loss of 52 direct jobs in Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV. Is this the same area that was elsewhere described without mentioning Maryland or West Virginia? Is it not true that there will also be job losses in Maryland, which is about five miles from Dahlgren? Is 52 the net impact? Please provide details on both the gains and losses and indicate where it is likely that employees, who had been supporting the work moved to China Lake, can immediately start working on the work coming from Port Hueneme.

11.

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

DON0033B: SUBASE NLON Close

The data in this report is rolled up by Region of Influence

As of: Thu Apr 14 08:49:32 EDT 2005

ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Edison, NJ Metropolitan Division
Base:	All Bases
Action:	All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

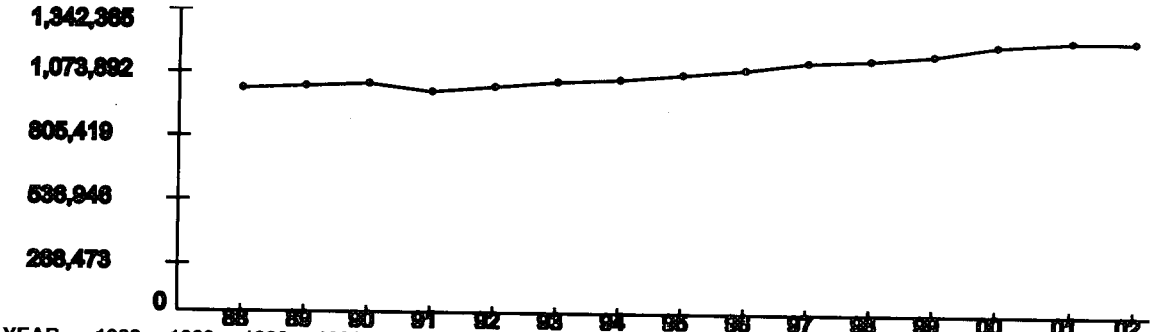
ROI Population (2002):	2,244,569
ROI Employment (2002):	1,220,335
Authorized Manpower (2005):	1,497
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.12%
Total Estimated Job Change:	3
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0%

Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:

YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	2
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	0	0	2
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	0	0	3

Edison, NJ Metropolitan Division Trend Data

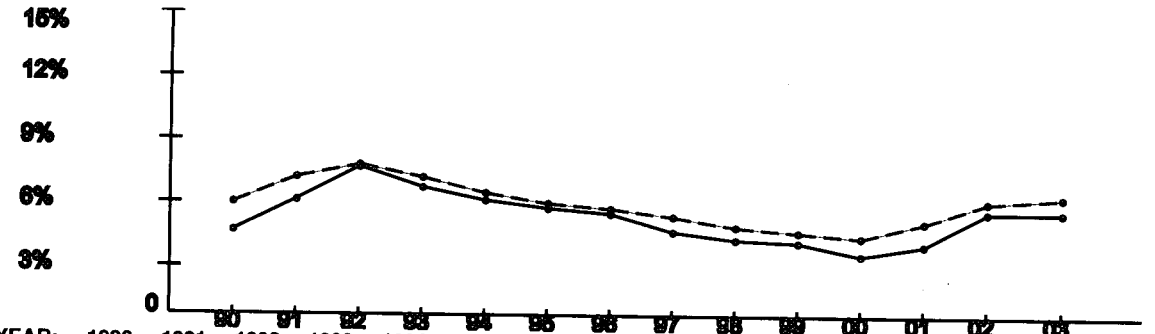
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.01	0.99	1.01	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.16	1.2	1.22	1.22

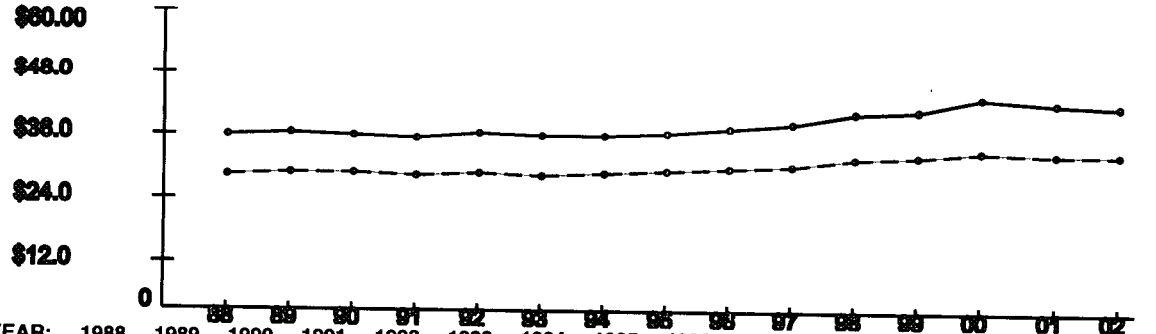
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.27%	5.74%	7.34%	6.37%	5.72%	5.37%	5.15%	4.26%	3.84%	3.76%	3.08%	3.57%	5.22%	5.24%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$34.82	$35.43	$35.16	$34.39	$35.28	$34.99	$35.05	$35.72	$36.62	$37.71	$39.73	$40.2	$42.34	$41.71	$41.1
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Thu Apr 14 08:49:32 EDT 2005

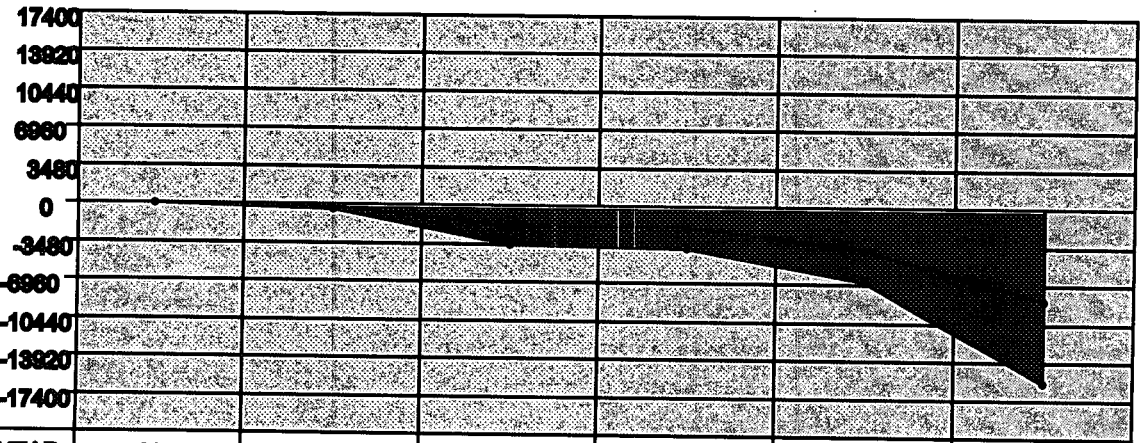
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Norwich-New London, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	All Bases
Action:	All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	262,138
ROI Employment (2002):	168,620
Authorized Manpower (2005):	10,707
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	6.35%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-15,818
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-9.38%

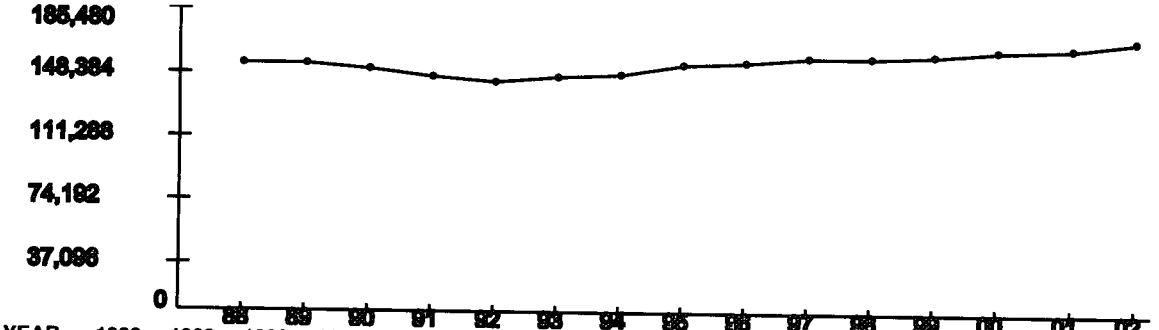
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	-49	-69	-1322	-29	-1483	-2554
Direct Civilian:	-1	-123	-78	-15	-68	-677
Direct Student:	0	0	-71	0	-49	-1447
Direct Contractor:	0	3	-100	-92	-97	-120
Cumulative Direct:	-50	-259	-1830	-1966	-3663	-8481
Cum Indir/Induc:	-42	-254	-1590	-1713	-3150	-7357
Cumulative Total:	-92	-513	-3420	-3679	-6813	-15,818

Norwich-New London, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

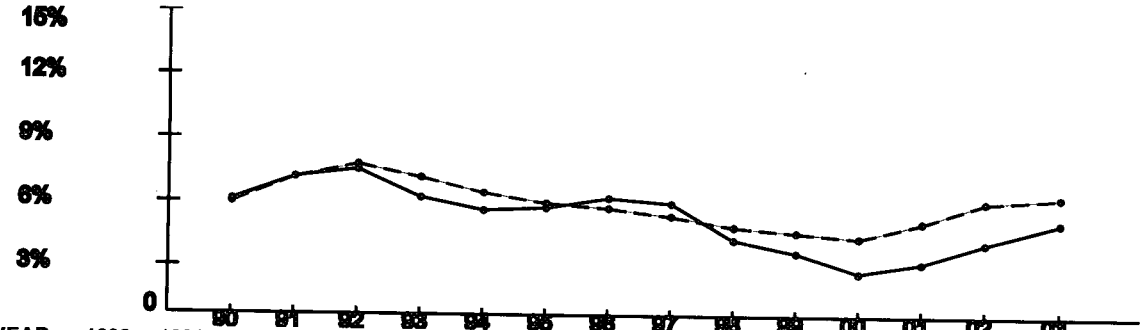
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	0.99	0.95	0.94	0.95	0.97	1	1.02	1.04	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.11

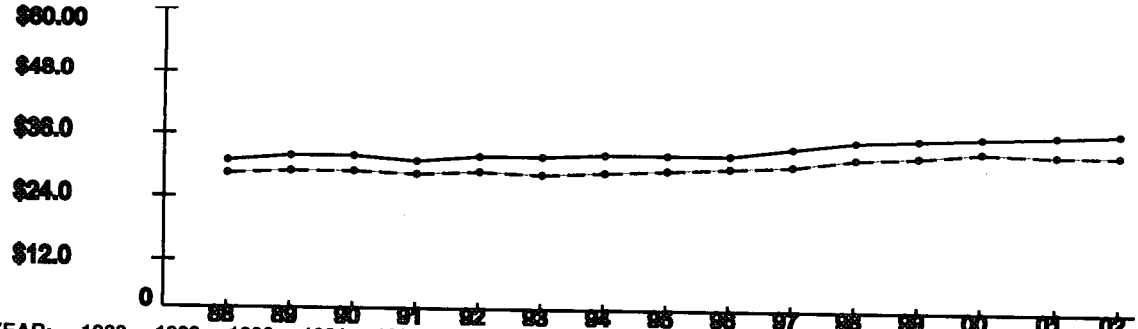
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.76%	6.87%	7.24%	5.92%	5.2%	5.32%	5.92%	5.61%	3.86%	3.29%	2.2%	2.77%	3.75%	4.81%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$29.61	$30.62	$30.25	$29.42	$30.73	$30.53	$31	$30.98	$31.05	$32.31	$33.95	$34.35	$35.06	$35.39	$35.91
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Thu Apr 14 08:49:32 EDT 2005

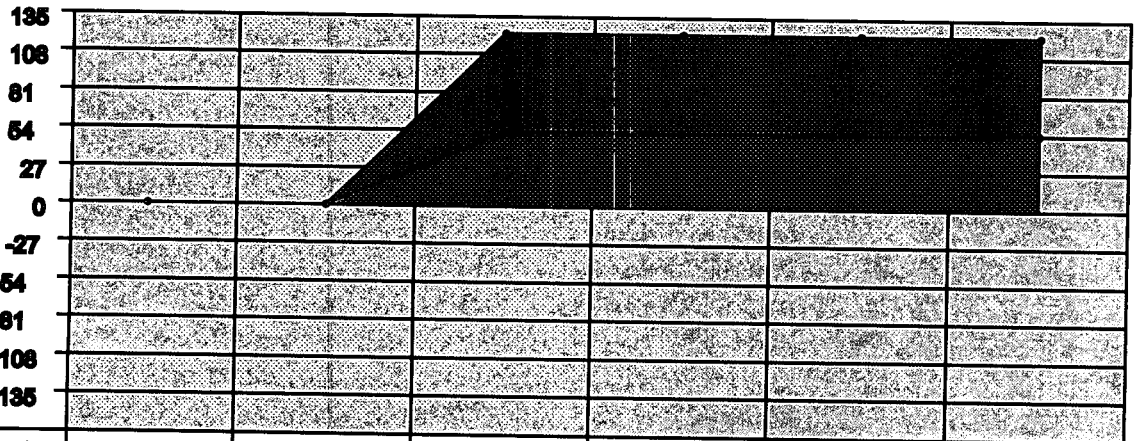
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	All Bases
Action:	All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	423,727
ROI Employment (2002):	210,512
Authorized Manpower (2005):	14,614
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	6.94%
Total Estimated Job Change:	122
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.06%

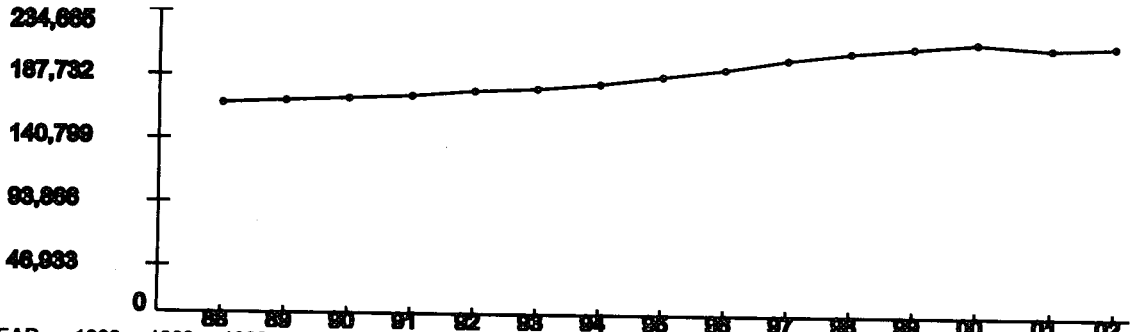
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	21	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	1	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	32	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	54	54	54	54
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	68	68	68	68
Cumulative Total:	0	0	122	122	122	122

Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

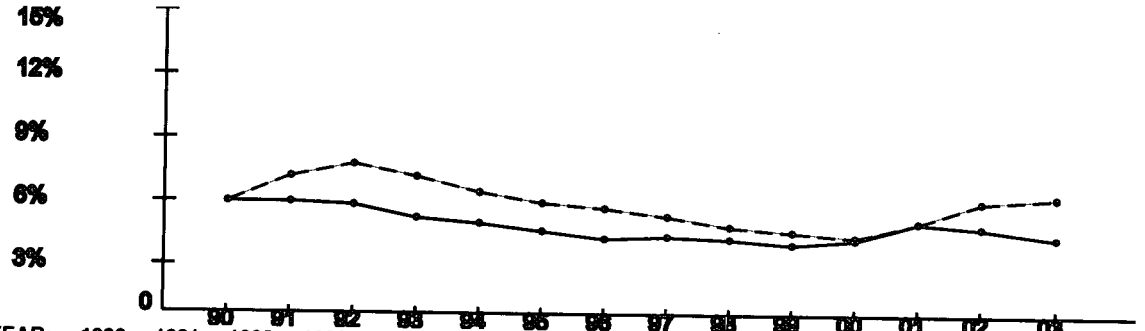
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.1	1.13	1.17	1.22	1.26	1.28	1.3	1.28	1.28

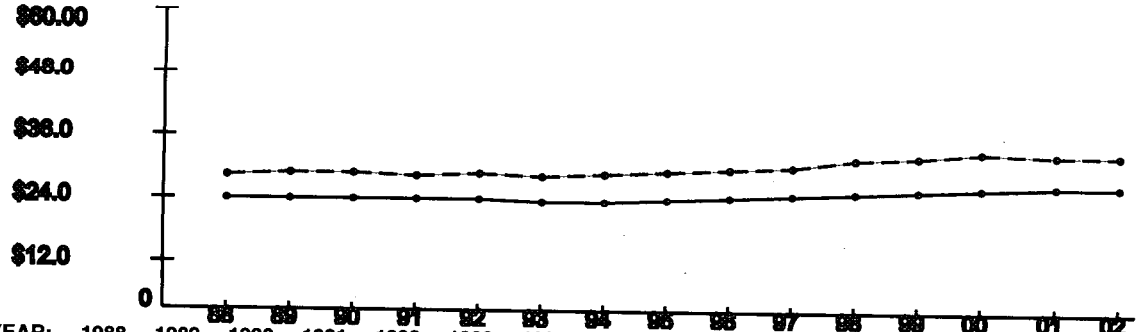
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.57%	5.62%	5.5%	4.88%	4.57%	4.21%	3.92%	4.01%	3.92%	3.65%	3.88%	4.8%	4.46%	4.06%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$22.37	$22.55	$22.45	$22.26	$22.39	$22.19	$22.21	$22.41	$23.22	$23.43	$24.14	$24.44	$25.12	$25.43	$25.45
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Thu Apr 14 08:49:32 EDT 2005

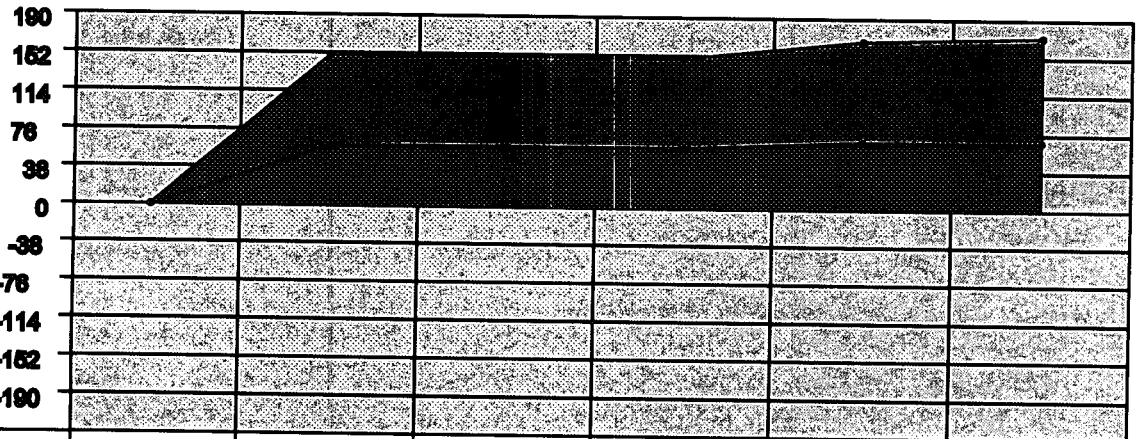
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	All Bases
Action:	All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	1,612,048
ROI Employment (2002):	864,734
Authorized Manpower (2005):	24,266
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	2.81%
Total Estimated Job Change:	174
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.02%

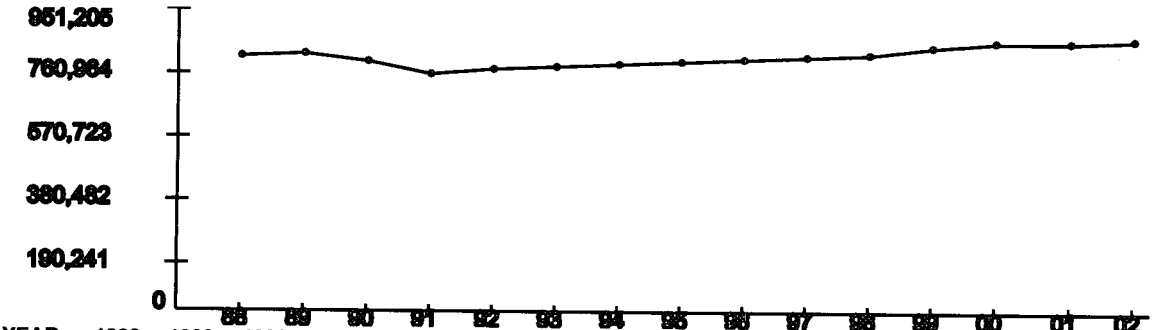
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	21	0	0	0	2
Direct Civilian:	0	40	0	0	7	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	61	61	61	68	70
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	90	90	90	101	104
Cumulative Total:	0	151	151	151	169	174

Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

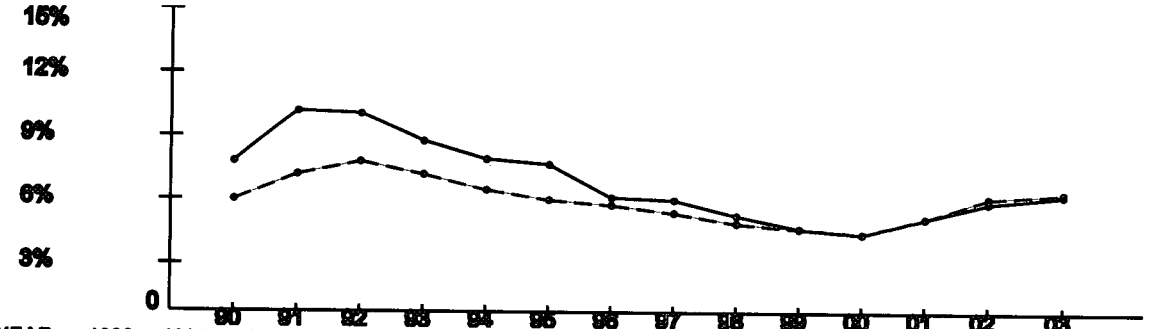
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1	0.98	0.93	0.95	0.96	0.97	0.98	0.98	1	1.01	1.03	1.06	1.06	1.07

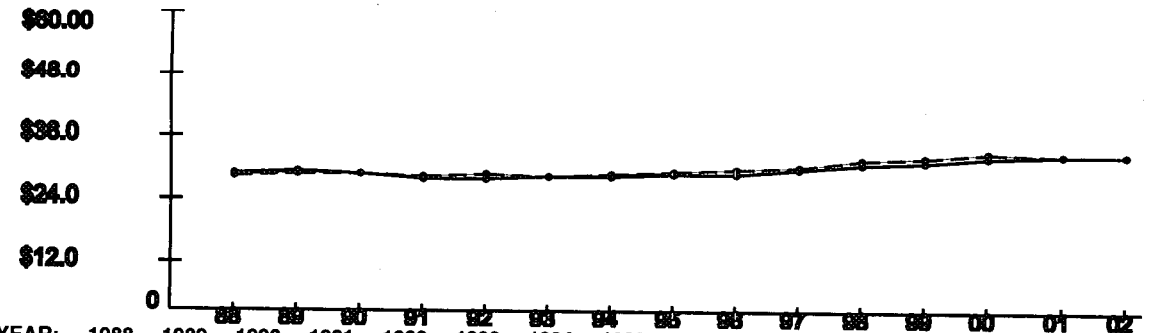
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	7.47%	10.04%	9.9%	8.52%	7.62%	7.35%	5.76%	5.62%	4.91%	4.28%	4.02%	4.76%	5.45%	5.82%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$27.58	$28.16	$27.34	$26.39	$26.71	$26.78	$26.98	$27.47	$27.72	$28.55	$29.54	$29.94	$30.96	$31.26	$31.5
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Thu Apr 14 08:49:33 EDT 2005

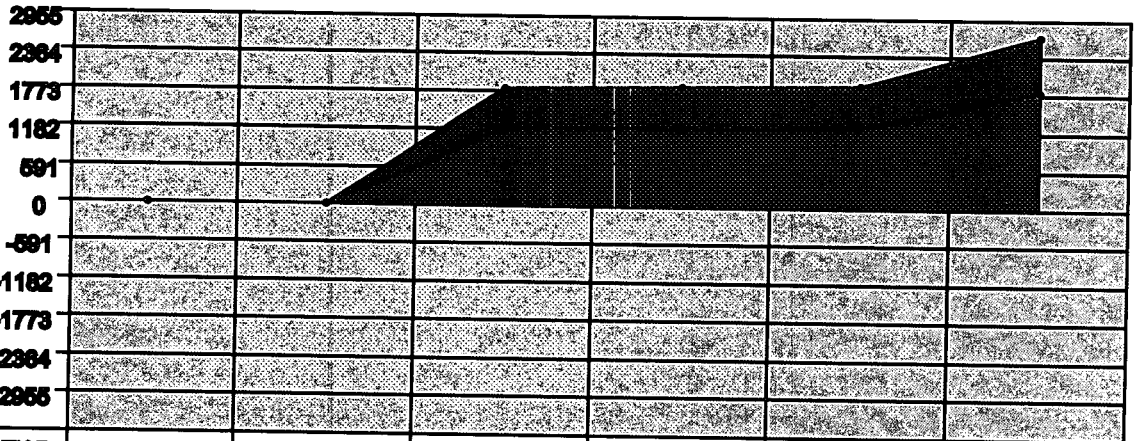
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	St. Marys, GA Micropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	All Bases
Action:	All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	45,181
ROI Employment (2002):	23,025
Authorized Manpower (2005):	9,771
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	42.44%
Total Estimated Job Change:	2,687
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	11.67%

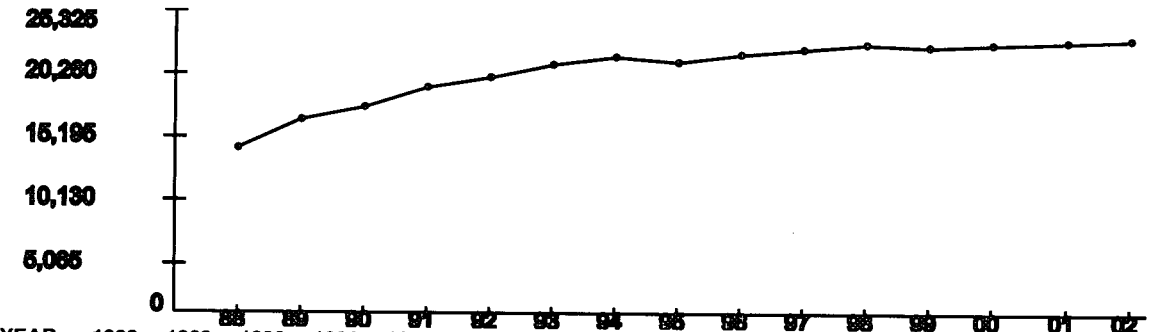
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	1145	15	12	526
Direct Civilian:	1	0	68	0	0	11
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	20	0
Cumulative Direct:	1	1	1214	1229	1261	1798
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	600	608	623	889
Cumulative Total:	1	1	1814	1837	1884	2,687

St. Marys, GA Micropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

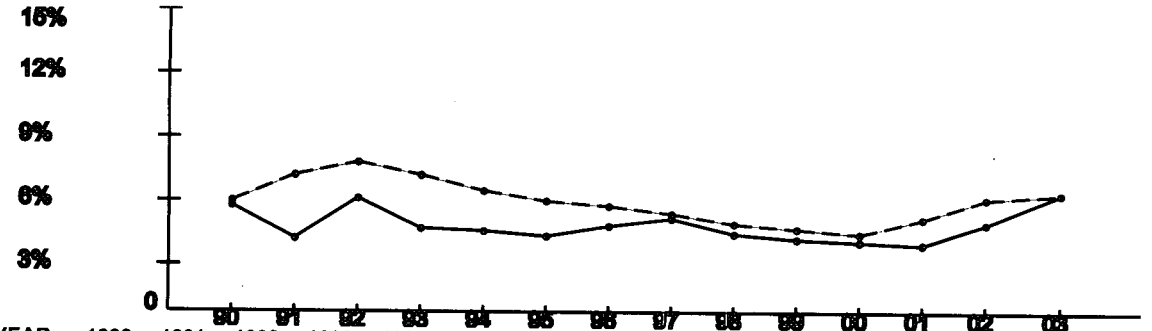
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.17	1.25	1.37	1.42	1.5	1.55	1.53	1.57	1.6	1.63	1.61	1.63	1.64	1.66

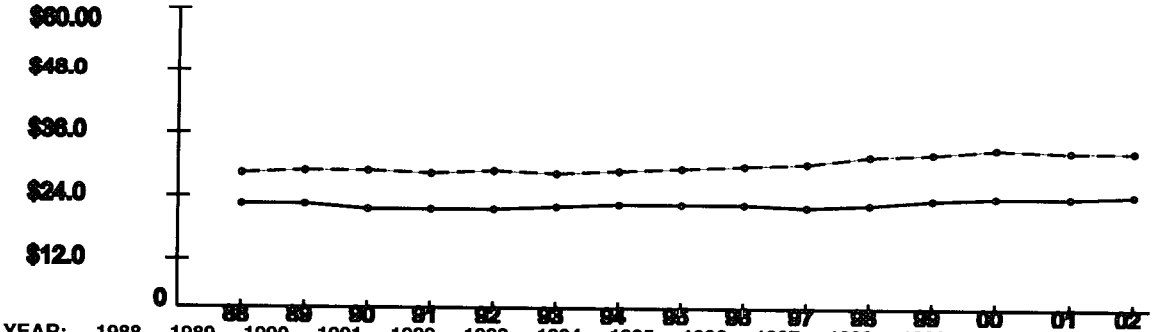
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.4%	3.7%	5.81%	4.26%	4.16%	3.93%	4.37%	4.72%	3.99%	3.71%	3.6%	3.56%	4.49%	5.98%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$20.99	$20.77	$19.84	$20.02	$20.22	$20.5	$20.99	$21	$21.04	$20.61	$21.07	$21.77	$22.37	$22.51	$23.03
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Thu Apr 14 08:49:33 EDT 2005

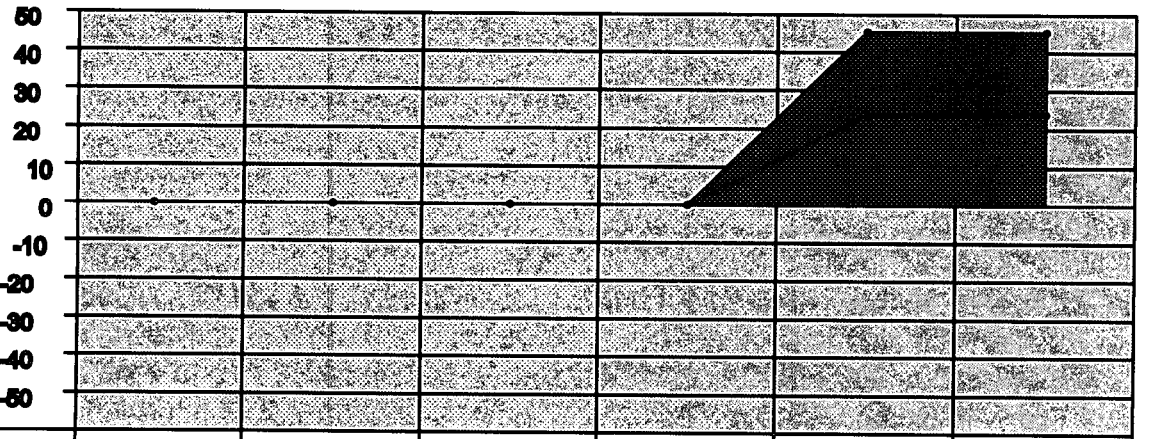
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: All Bases
Action: All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	1,786,138
ROI Employment (2002):	1,009,217
Authorized Manpower (2005):	16,831
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	1.67%
Total Estimated Job Change:	47
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0%

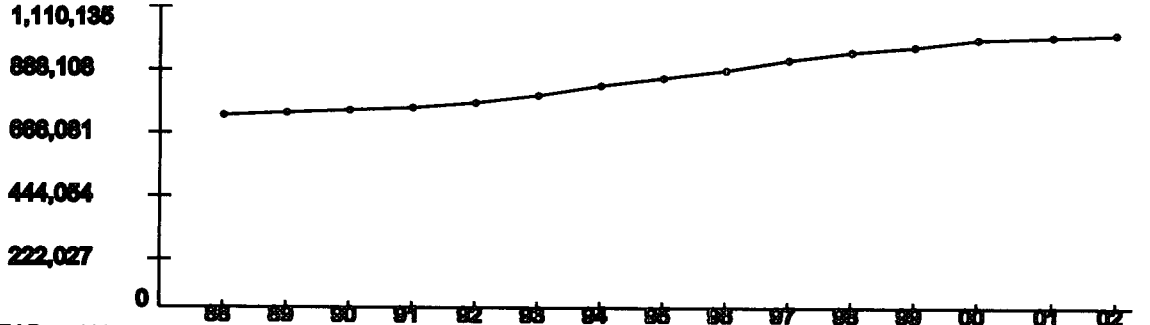
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	7	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	2	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	16	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	0	25	25
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	0	22	22
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	0	47	47

San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

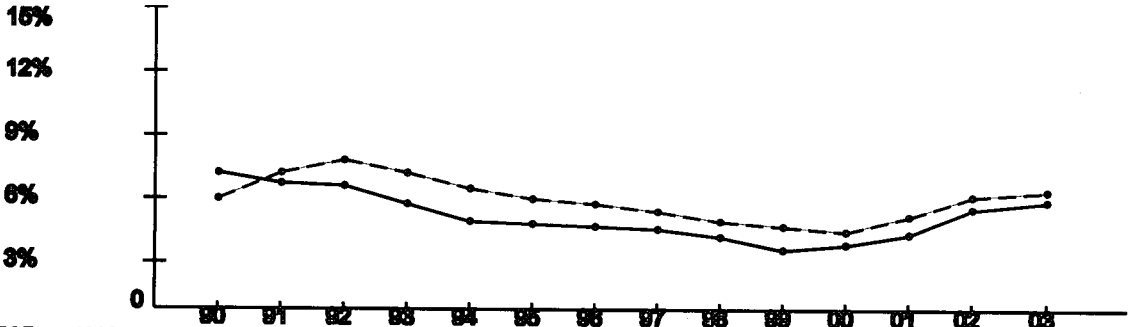
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.02	1.04	1.07	1.11	1.15	1.2	1.24	1.29	1.32	1.36	1.39	1.4	1.42

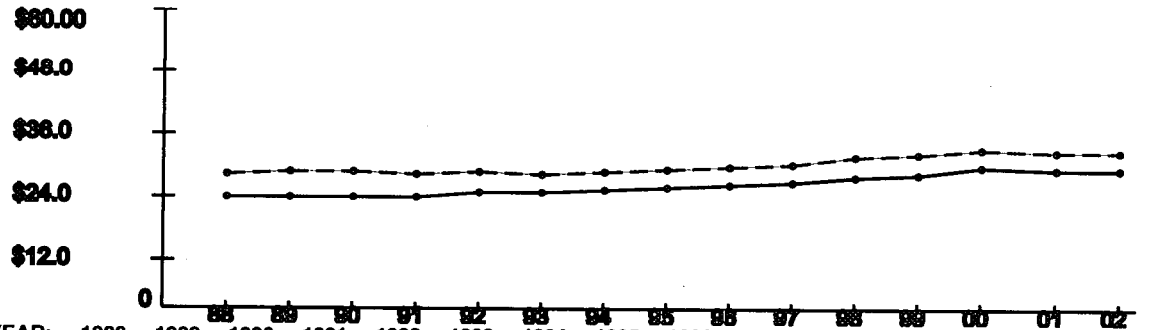
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.87%	6.39%	6.22%	5.38%	4.52%	4.38%	4.26%	4.07%	3.7%	3.14%	3.39%	3.93%	5.13%	5.48%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$22.42	$22.66	$22.58	$22.51	$23.27	$23.54	$24.19	$24.54	$24.89	$25.58	$26.45	$27.19	$28.58	$28.11	$27.99
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Thu Apr 14 08:49:33 EDT 2005

ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Springfield, MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: All Bases
Action: All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

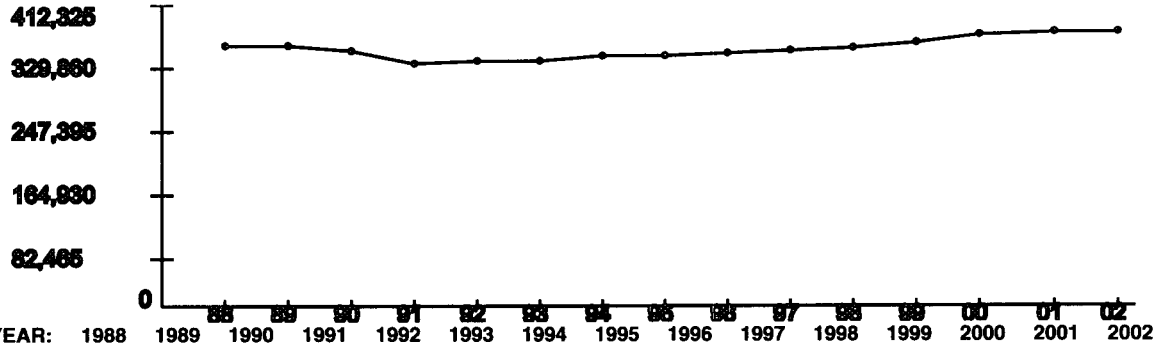
ROI Population (2002):	684,804
ROI Employment (2002):	374,117
Authorized Manpower (2005):	880
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.24%
Total Estimated Job Change:	3
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0%

Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:

YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	2
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	0	0	2
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	0	0	3

Springfield, MA Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

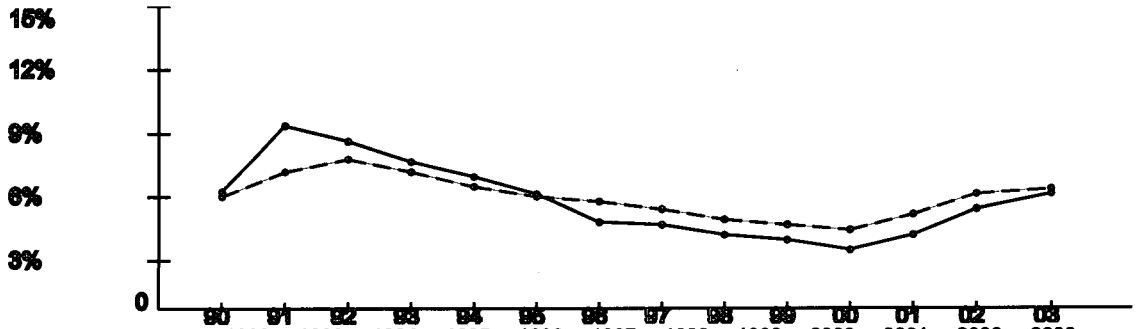
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1	0.98	0.94	0.94	0.95	0.96	0.96	0.97	0.98	1	1.01	1.04	1.05	1.05

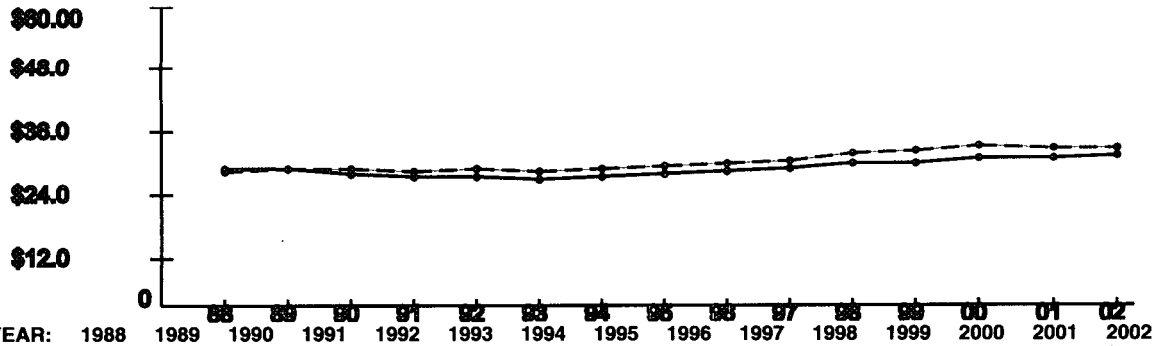
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.86%	9.12%	8.43%	7.4%	6.65%	5.74%	4.41%	4.2%	3.77%	3.51%	3%	3.74%	5.02%	5.81%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$27.28	$27.72	$26.66	$26.13	$26.05	$25.75	$26.17	$26.49	$26.84	$27.54	$28.31	$28.49	$29.47	$29.66	$29.97
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Thu Apr 14 08:49:33 EDT 2005

ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: All Bases
Action: All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

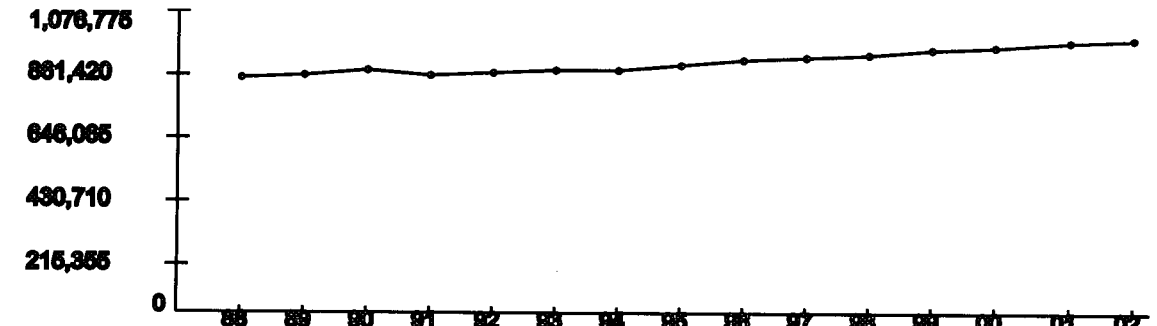
ROI Population (2002):	1,613,728
ROI Employment (2002):	978,888
Authorized Manpower (2005):	71,706
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	7.33%
Total Estimated Job Change:	6,854
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.7%

Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:

YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	3	37	39	0	1353	1507
Direct Civilian:	0	36	2	0	83	85
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	33	39
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	58	29
Cumulative Direct:	3	76	117	117	1642	3302
Cum Indir/induc:	3	92	136	136	1773	3552
Cumulative Total:	6	168	253	253	3415	6,854

Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

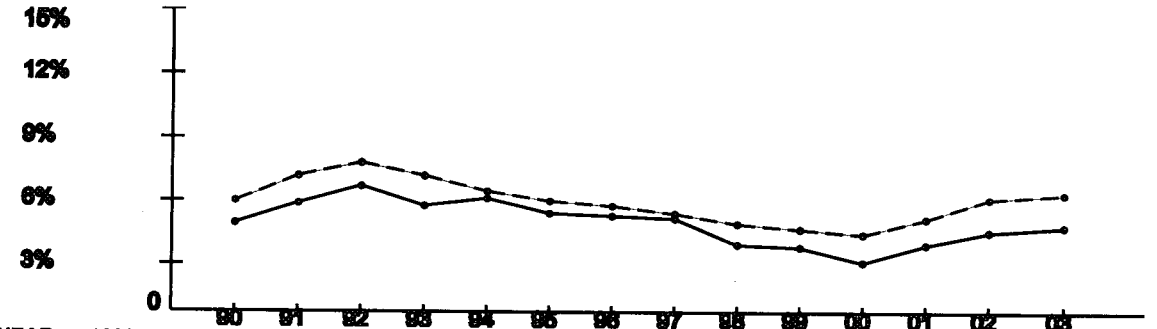
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.03	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.09	1.11	1.12	1.14	1.15	1.17

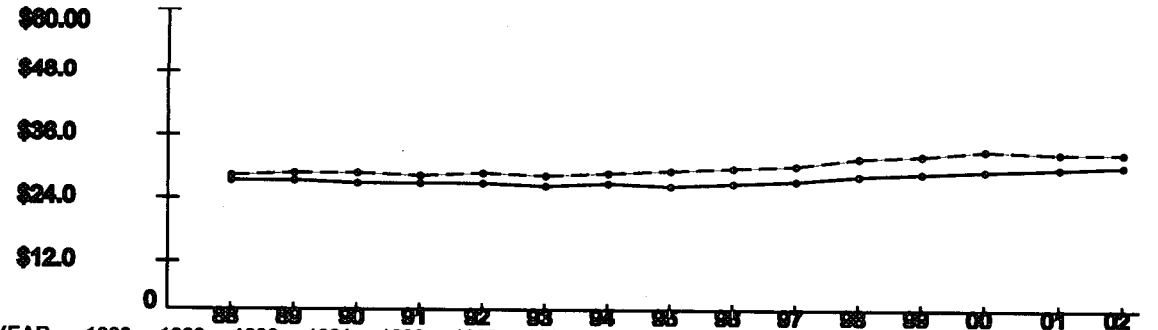
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.55%	5.56%	6.34%	5.41%	5.75%	4.95%	4.85%	4.8%	3.45%	3.37%	2.62%	3.51%	4.18%	4.42%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$25.9	$26.04	$25.47	$25.31	$25.43	$25.21	$25.31	$25.18	$25.65	$26.18	$27.12	$27.51	$28.16	$28.63	$29.01
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Thu Apr 14 08:49:33 EDT 2005

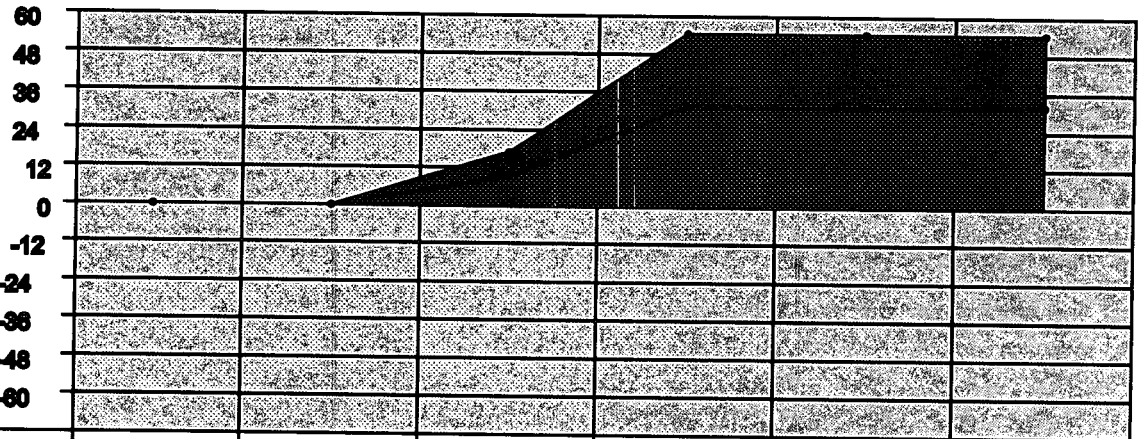
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
Base:	All Bases
Action:	All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	3,895,337
ROI Employment (2002):	2,771,791
Authorized Manpower (2005):	5,860
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.21%
Total Estimated Job Change:	56
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0%

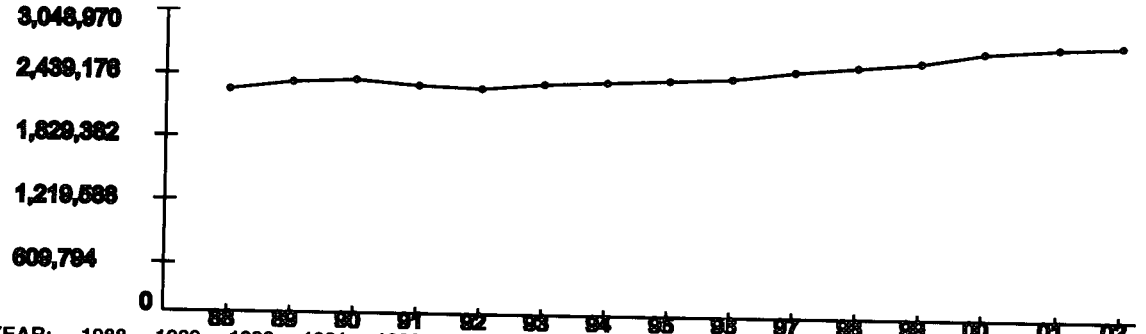
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	6	11	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	4	12	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	10	33	33	33
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	7	23	23	23
Cumulative Total:	0	0	17	56	56	56

Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division Trend Data

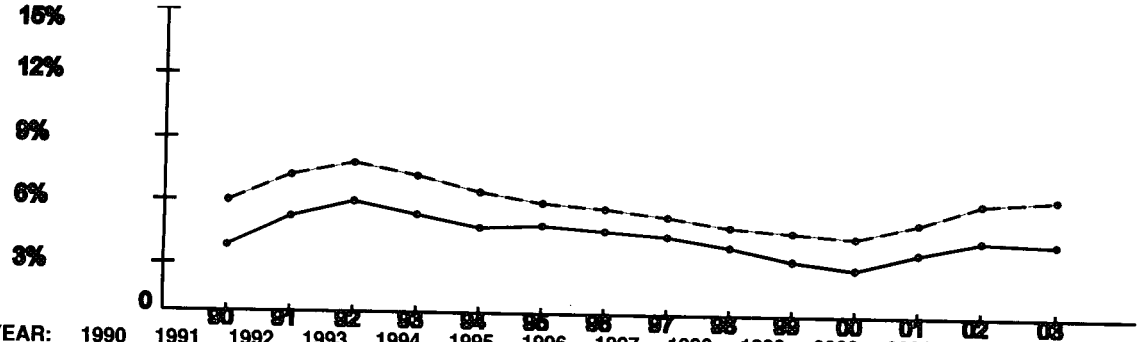
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.1	1.12	1.15	1.2	1.22	1.23

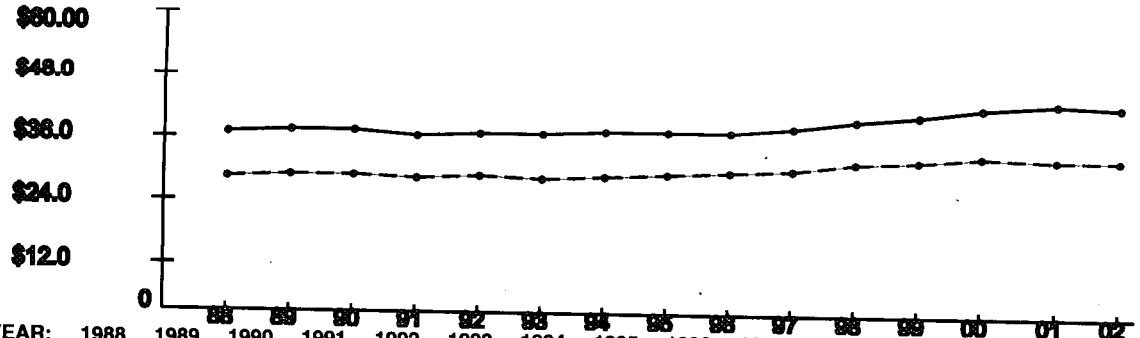
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	3.42%	4.87%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	4.48%	4.23%	3.94%	3.47%	2.82%	2.53%	3.27%	3.89%	3.75%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$35.91	$36.47	$36.33	$35.74	$36.05	$36.18	$36.42	$36.33	$36.47	$37.51	$38.94	$40.22	$41.65	$42.28	$42.06
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

People QuickFacts	New London County	Connecticut
Population, 2003 estimate	263,989	3,483,372
Population, percent change, April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003	1.9%	2.3%
Population, 2000	259,088	3,405,565
Population, percent change, 1990 to 2000	1.6%	3.6%
Persons under 5 years old, percent, 2000	6.3%	6.6%
Persons under 18 years old, percent, 2000	24.4%	24.7%
Persons 65 years old and over, percent, 2000	13.0%	13.8%
Female persons, percent, 2000	50.5%	51.6%
White persons, percent, 2000 (a)	87.0%	81.6%
Black or African American persons, percent, 2000 (a)	5.3%	9.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native persons, percent, 2000 (a)	1.0%	0.3%
Asian persons, percent, 2000 (a)	2.0%	2.4%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, percent, 2000 (a)	0.1%	Z
Persons reporting some other race, percent, 2000 (a)	2.1%	4.3%
Persons reporting two or more races, percent, 2000	2.7%	2.2%
White persons, not of Hispanic/Latino origin, percent, 2000	84.7%	77.5%
Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin, percent, 2000 (b)	5.1%	9.4%
Living in same house in 1995 and 2000', pct age 5+, 2000	55.2%	58.2%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2000	5.4%	10.9%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2000	10.3%	18.3%
High school graduates, percent of persons age 25+, 2000	86.0%	84.0%
Bachelor's degree or higher, pct of persons age 25+, 2000	26.2%	31.4%
Persons with a disability, age 5+, 2000	41,154	546,813
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2000	22.2	24.4
Housing units, 2002	112,094	1,402,643
Homeownership rate, 2000	66.7%	66.8%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2000	28.7%	35.1%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2000	$142,200	$166,900
Households, 2000	99,835	1,301,670
Persons per household, 2000	2.48	2.53
Median household income, 1999	$50,646	$53,935
Per capita money income, 1999	$24,678	$28,766
Persons below poverty, percent, 1999	6.4%	7.9%
Business QuickFacts	New London County	Connecticut
Private nonfarm establishments with paid employees, 2001	5,739	92,105
Private nonfarm employment, 2001	105,598	1,555,214
Private nonfarm employment, percent change 2000-2001	-0.2%	0.6%

People QuickFacts	New London County	Connecticut
Nonemployer establishments, 2000	13,176	217,323
Manufacturers shipments, 1997 ($1000)	2,962,841	46,938,210
Retail sales, 1997 ($1000)	2,405,028	34,938,893
Retail sales per capita, 1997	$9,608	$10,690
Minority-owned firms, percent of total, 1997	5.0%	7.2%
Women-owned firms, percent of total, 1997	27.6%	25.5%
Housing units authorized by building permits, 2002	956	9,731
Federal funds and grants, 2002 ($1000)	3,556,017	25,387,113
Geography QuickFacts	**New London County**	**Connecticut**
Land area, 2000 (square miles)	666	4,845
Persons per square mile, 2000	389.1	702.9
Metropolitan Area	ondon-Norwich, CT NECMA	
FIPS Code	11	9

(a) Includes persons reporting only one race.

(b) Hispanics may be of any race, so also are included in applicable race categories.

FN: Footnote on this item for this area in place of data

NA: Not available

D: Suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information

X: Not applicable

S: Suppressed; does not meet publication standards

Z: Value greater than zero but less than half unit of measure shown

F: Fewer than 100 firms

Source: US Census Bureau State & County QuickFacts

	New London County	Percent of Total
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT		
Population 3 years and over enrolled in school	**67,054**	**100**
Nursery school, preschool	4,394	6.6
Kindergarten	4,003	6
Elementary school (grades 1-8)	29,925	44.6
High school (grades 9-12)	14,292	21.3
College or graduate school	14,440	21.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT		
Population 25 years and over	**173,910**	**100**
Less than 9th grade	8,047	4.6
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	16,229	9.3
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	55,719	32
Some college, no degree	35,225	20.3
Associate degree	13,074	7.5
Bachelor's degree	26,426	15.2
Graduate or professional degree	19,190	11
Percent high school graduate or higher	86	(X)
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.2	(X)
MARITAL STATUS		
Population 15 years and over	**206,131**	**100**
Never married	52,287	25.4
Now married, except separated	114,630	55.6
Separated	3,729	1.8
Widowed	13,389	6.5
Female	10,808	5.2
Divorced	22,096	10.7
Female	12,383	6
GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS		
Grandparent living in household with one or more own gran	**3,408**	**100**
Grandparent responsible for grandchildren	1,274	37.4
VETERAN STATUS		
Civilian population 18 years and over	**189,219**	**100**
Civilian veterans	31,973	16.9
DISABILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION		
Population 5 to 20 years	**54,724**	**100**
With a disability	4,857	8.9
Population 21 to 64 years	**143,627**	**100**
With a disability	24,230	16.9
Percent employed	61.8	(X)
No disability	119,397	83.1
Percent employed	82.1	(X)

	New London County	Percent of Total
Population 65 years and over	**31,760**	**100**
With a disability	12,067	38
RESIDENCE IN 1995		
Population 5 years and over	**242,931**	**100**
Same house in 1995	134,172	55.2
Different house in the U.S. in 1995	104,552	43
Same county	60,739	25
Different county	43,813	18
Same state	14,149	5.8
Different state	29,664	12.2
Elsewhere in 1995	4,207	1.7
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH		
Total population	**259,088**	**100**
Native	245,086	94.6
Born in United States	239,041	92.3
State of residence	139,344	53.8
Different state	99,697	38.5
Born outside United States	6,045	2.3
Foreign born	14,002	5.4
Entered 1990 to March 2000	4,864	1.9
Naturalized citizen	7,955	3.1
Not a citizen	6,047	2.3
REGION OF BIRTH OF FOREIGN BORN		
Total (excluding born at sea)	**14,002**	**100**
Europe	5,055	36.1
Asia	3,728	26.6
Africa	661	4.7
Oceania	99	0.7
Latin America	3,328	23.8
Northern America	1,131	8.1
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME		
Population 5 years and over	**242,931**	**100**
English only	218,025	89.7
Language other than English	24,906	10.3
Speak English less than 'very well	8,621	3.5
Spanish	10,967	4.5
Speak English less than "very well"	4,148	1.7
Other Indo-European languages	10,128	4.2
Speak English less than "very well"	3,106	1.3
Asian and Pacific Island languages	3,043	1.3
Speak English less than "very well"	1,166	0.5
ANCESTRY (single or multiple)		

	New London County	Percent of Total
Total population	**259,088**	**100**
Total ancestries reported	320,364	123.7
Arab	898	0.3
Czech[1]	1,402	0.5
Danish	982	0.4
Dutch	3,112	1.2
English	38,208	14.7
French (except Basque)[1]	23,242	9
French Canadian[1]	13,214	5.1
German	31,353	12.1
Greek	2,340	0.9
Hungarian	1,550	0.6
Irish[1]	48,189	18.6
Italian	35,489	13.7
Lithuanian	1,582	0.6
Norwegian	2,421	0.9
Polish	22,934	8.9
Portuguese	5,489	2.1
Russian	4,037	1.6
Scotch-Irish	4,847	1.9
Scottish	7,891	3
Slovak	412	0.2
Subsaharan African	1,675	0.6
Swedish	5,426	2.1
Swiss	574	0.2
Ukrainian	2,041	0.8
United States or American	10,825	4.2
Welsh	1,630	0.6
West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups)	1,780	0.7
Other ancestries	46,821	18.1

(X) Not applicable.

[1] The data represent a combination of two ancestries shown separately in Summary File 3. Czech includes

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 3, Matrices P18, P19, P21, P22, P24, P36, P37,

	New London County	Percent of Total
EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Population 16 years and over	**202,798**	**100**
In labor force	137,406	67.8
Civilian labor force	130,591	64.4
Employed	125,194	61.7
Unemployed	5,397	2.7
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	(X)
Armed Forces	6,815	3.4
Not in labor force	65,392	32.2
Females 16 years and over	**103,331**	**100**
In labor force	63,849	61.8
Civilian labor force	63,170	61.1
Employed	60,733	58.8
Own children under 6 years	**19,064**	**100**
All parents in family in labor force	12,618	66.2
COMMUTING TO WORK		
Workers 16 years and over	**129,553**	**100**
Car, truck, or van -- drove alone	105,125	81.1
Car, truck, or van -- carpooled	12,847	9.9
Public transportation (including taxicab)	2,081	1.6
Walked	4,913	3.8
Other means	1,180	0.9
Worked at home	3,407	2.6
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.2	(X)
Employed civilian population 16 years and over	**125,194**	**100**
OCCUPATION		
Management, professional, and related occupations	44,572	35.6
Service occupations	24,862	19.9
Sales and office occupations	30,559	24.4
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	524	0.4
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	11,175	8.9
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	13,502	10.8
INDUSTRY		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	1,056	0.8
Construction	7,902	6.3
Manufacturing	17,812	14.2
Wholesale trade	2,906	2.3
Retail trade	14,401	11.5
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	5,903	4.7
Information	2,859	2.3
Finance, insurance, real estate, and rental and leasing	5,401	4.3
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services	9,780	7.8
Educational, health and social services	26,027	20.8
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	19,130	15.3
Other services (except public administration)	4,983	4
Public administration	7,034	5.6

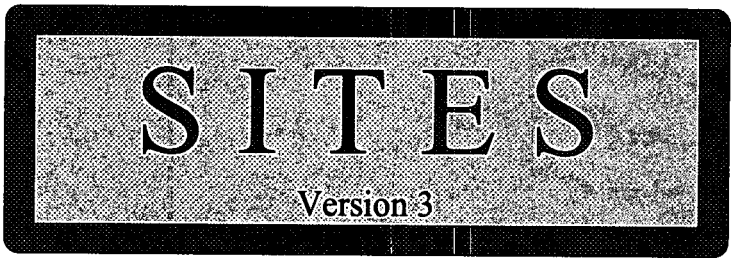
	New London County	Percent of Total
CLASS OF WORKER		
Private wage and salary workers	98,471	78.7
Government workers	19,065	15.2
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	7,387	5.9
Unpaid family workers	271	0.2
INCOME IN 1999		
Households		
Less than $10,000	**99,864**	**100**
$10,000 to $14,999	6,096	6.1
$15,000 to $24,999	4,616	4.6
$25,000 to $34,999	10,551	10.6
$35,000 to $49,999	11,399	11.4
$50,000 to $74,999	16,486	16.5
$75,000 to $99,999	22,979	23
$100,000 to $149,999	13,218	13.2
$150,000 to $199,999	10,158	10.2
$200,000 or more	2,270	2.3
Median household income (dollars)	2,091	2.1
	50,646	(X)
With earnings		
Mean earnings (dollars)	81,490	81.6
With Social Security income	60,568	(X)
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	26,501	26.5
With Supplemental Security Income	11,822	(X)
Mean Supplemental Security Income (dollars)	3,180	3.2
With public assistance income	7,115	(X)
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3,132	3.1
With retirement income	3,482	(X)
Mean retirement income (dollars)	20,053	20.1
	18,406	(X)
Families		
Less than $10,000	**67,679**	**100**
$10,000 to $14,999	1,920	2.8
$15,000 to $24,999	1,747	2.6
$25,000 to $34,999	5,079	7.5
$35,000 to $49,999	6,979	10.3
$50,000 to $74,999	10,812	16
$75,000 to $99,999	17,565	26
$100,000 to $149,999	11,179	16.5
$150,000 to $199,999	8,686	12.8
$200,000 or more	1,955	2.9
Median family income (dollars)	1,757	2.6
	59,857	(X)
Per capita income (dollars)	24,678	(X)
Median earnings (dollars):		
Male full-time, year-round workers	41,292	(X)
Female full-time, year-round workers	30,525	(X)
POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 (below poverty level)		
Families	**3,021**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	4.5
With related children under 18 years	2,497	(X)

	New London County	Percent of Total
Percent below poverty level	(X)	7.3
With related children under 5 years	1,382	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	10.8
Families with female householder, no husband present	**1,927**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	17.7
With related children under 18 years	1,811	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	24.1
With related children under 5 years	973	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	39.4
Individuals	**15,780**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	6.4
18 years and over	10,711	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	5.8
65 years and over	2,088	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	6.6
Related children under 18 years	4,791	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	7.8
Related children 5 to 17 years	2,960	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	6.5
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	6,611	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	14.8

New London County	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Unemployment Rates	5.1	5.5	5.3	3.8	2.8	2.3	2.6	3.8	4.8	4.3
Unemployment	6852	7392	7248	5000	3782	3084	3613	5471	7042	6317
Employment	127720	127312	129091	128021	129886	132109	134858	137731	140011	141066
Labor Force	134572	134704	136339	133021	133668	135193	138471	143202	147053	147383

Connecticut	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Unemployment Rates	5.3	5.3	4.8	3.3	2.7	2.4	3.1	4.4	4.8	4.9
Unemployment	92328	93130	84917	56809	46971	41169	54791	78489	98751	87508
Employment	1657732	1659643	1674937	1684831	1695174	1697662	1698274	1706066	1706170	1709836
Labor Force	1750060	1752773	1759854	1741640	1742145	1738831	1753065	1784555	1804921	1797344

STANDARD INSTALLATION TOPIC EXCHANGE SERVICE



RELOCATION INFORMATION FOR

NSB New London
Connecticut

Information Date
March 24, 2000

Visit the SITES Web Site at
http://www.dmdc.osd.mil/sites

Table of Contents

Installation 1
Installation Overview 1
Must Know Items 1
Geographically Separated or Satellite Locations 3
Nearby Installations (Listed Separately in SITES) 3
Regulations 4
Commonly Referenced Numbers 5
Major Unit Listing 6
Transportation 10
Commissary and Exchange Operations 10
Local Community 10
Local Community Overview 10
Time Zone Chart 11
Climate 11
Events Calendar 11
Cultural Attractions 12
Recreation Opportunities 14
Military Related and Civic Organizations 16
Shopping 16
State and Community Social Service Agencies 16
Non-Profit Social Service Agencies 17
Religious Activities 17
Community Transportation 17
Education 18
Education Overview 18
Public and DODDS Schools 18
Private Schools 20
Colleges and Universities 21
Adult or Continuing Education 22
Special Education 23
Employment 23
Employment Overview 23
Federal Civilian Employment for Spouses 24
Permanent Employment Resources 24
Temporary Employment Resources 25
Non-Paid or Volunteer Opportunities 25
Chambers of Commerce 25
Private Sector Employment 25
Government Employment 26
Professional or Occupational Licensing 26
Networking Opportunities 26
Medical And Dental 26
Medical and Dental Overview 26
Medical Services/Directory - on Installation 27
Health Benefits Advisor, Wellness, and CHAMPUS/TRICARE Programs 29
Community Hospitals 29
Dental Services/Directory - on Installation 30
Family Member Dental Plan 31
Housing 31
Housing Overview 31
Housing Allowances 32
Government Housing 32
Community Housing 33
Utilities 33

Relocation Services 34
Relocation Services Overview 34
Relocation Assistance 35
In Transit Emergencies 35
Financial Preparedness 35
Exceptional Family Member Program (EFMP) 35
Household Goods In-Bound Shipments 36
Household Goods Out-Bound Shipments 36
Household Goods Claims 36
Household Goods Weight Allowances 36
POV In-Bound Shipments 37
POV Out-Bound Shipments 37
POV Claims 37
Pet Boarding/Kennels 38
Pet Licensing 38
Pet Quarantines 38
Veterinary Services 38
Pet Transportation 39
PCS Reporting Procedures 39
Separation Procedures 39
Billeting 39
Unaccompanied PCS 41
Support Services 41
Support Services Overview 41
Family Centers 42
Information and Referral 42
Financial Assistance Programs 42
Emergency Assistance 43
Family Advocacy 43
Single Member Services 43
Support Groups 44
Morale, Welfare, and Recreation 44
Chapel Services and Programs 45
Drug and Alcohol 45
Legal Assistance 45
Child And Teen Services 45
Child and Teen Services Overview 45
New Parent Program 46
Child Care Programs - on Installation 46
Child Care Programs - Community 47
Things To Do - Clubs and Social 47
Things To Do - Recreation and Sports 47
Schools 48
School Age Care 48
Religious Programs 48
Special Events 48
Sponsorship and Support 48
Youth Employment 49
Youth Centers 49
For Teens Only 49
Survival Tips For First Termers 50
Survival Tips for First Termers Overview 50
Before You Move 50
After You Arrive 50
Reporting Procedures 51
Travel Planning 51

Vehicle Ownership 51
Housing and Billeting 52
Money Matters 53
At A Glance 54
Facility/Services Summary 54
Housing Summary 55
Education Summary 55
Local Community Summary 55
Medical and Dental Summary 56
Relocation and Support Services Summary 56
APPENDIX 57
Disclaimer 57

Installation

Installation Overview

For more information on this subject:
http://www.subasenlon.navy.mil

In 1868, Connecticut gave the Navy land and, in 1872, two brick buildings and a "T" shaped pier were built and officially declared a Navy Yard. Today the Naval Submarine Base New London (SUBASE NLON), located on the east side of Thames River in Groton, CT, proudly claims its motto to be "The First and Finest." All submariners in today's Navy will be stationed here for training and perhaps a tour onboard a fast attack submarine or with a pre-commissioning crew while their new submarine is under construction. SUBASE NLON is home to more than 40 tenant commands including the submarines and crews of Submarine Group TWO, the faculty and students of the Submarine School, and the Naval Submarine Support Facility (NSSF).

The base occupies approximately 500 acres and has over 400 buildings. A walking tour of the base is outlined in a booklet available from the Navy Family Service Center.

The base is easily accessible from Interstate 95 and is within an hour's drive from two major airports. See MUST KNOW ITEMS for directions from airports, bus, and train stations.

SUBASE NLON's mission is: "To support fleet readiness by providing quality services and faciliies to the submarine community and their families."

Name: NAVAL SUBMARINE BASE NEW LONDON COMMANDING OFFICER
POC: Captain H.A. Lincoln
Address: NAVSUBASE NLON
City: Groton, CT 06349
Phone: (860) 694-3400
FAX: (860) 694-2653

Must Know Items

For more information on this subject:
http://www.subasenlon.navy.mil

DIRECTIONS:

The SUBASE is easily accessible from I-95 and is within an hour's drive from the major airports: Bradley International Airport in Hartford, CT and T.F. Green Airport, Providence, RI.

BY AIR:

GROTON/NEW LONDON AIRPORT, GROTON, CT

Upon leaving the airport grounds, turn right on Tower Ave. and drive approximately 1 mile to a stop light and US 1. Take a left on Rte. 1 and proceed north for approximately 5 miles. (US 1 will change to HWY 12 - stay on HWY 12.) A large sign for SUBASE NLON is on the left side of HWY 12. Take a left at the stop light and on to Crystal Lake Rd. Proceed to the main gate at the end of the road.

Proximity to SITE..... : about 5 miles

T.F. GREEN AIRPORT, PROVIDENCE, RI

Follow signs from the airport to I-95 south to CT approximately 53 miles. Take exit 86 - turn right onto Route 12. Drive approximately 2 miles - at the fifth stop light, turn left on Crystal Lake Rd. Follow this road to the end and to the main gate.

Proximity to SITE..... : about 54 miles.

BRADLEY INTERNATIONAL, HARTFORD, CT

Starting at Bradley International Airport driving toward Hartford, CT, begin on US 75 for .8 miles. Turn left on I-20 heading southeast. Take I-91 south into Hartford for approximately 10 miles to Exit 32 (I-84). (I-84 Eastbound is a left hand exit. USE CAUTION!) Proceed on I-84E to Rte. 2 south to I-395. Take I-395 south to Exit 78 (Rte. 32). Follow Rte 32 south into New London and I-95. Take I-95 north across the Gold Star Bridge to exit 86 (a left lane exit). At the bottom of the ramp, turn right on US 12 and proceed north approximately 2 miles to Crystal Lake Rd. (From exit ramp, Crystal Lake Rd. is at the fifth stop light.) Take a left on Crystal Lake Rd. and drive to the end of the road - main gate on right.

Proximity to SITE..... : about 66 miles

BY CAR: POINTS NORTH (IF DRIVING FROM, ME, MA, NH, VT)

Follow I-95 south to CT. Take Exit 86 - at the bottom of ramp - right onto US 12 and proceed north

approximately 2 miles to Crystal Lake Rd. (From exit ramp, Crystal Lake Rd. is at the fifth stop light.) Take a left on Crystal Lake Rd. and drive to the end of the road - main gate on right.

POINTS SOUTH (IF DRIVING FROM, NY, NJ, MD, VA, ETC.)

Take I-95 north into CT. Take Exit 86 - at the bottom of ramp - right onto US 12 and proceed north approximately 2 miles to Crystal Lake Rd. (From exit ramp, Crystal Lake Rd. is at the fifth stop light.) Take a left on Crystal Lake Rd. and drive to the end of the road - main gate on right.

ARRIVAL AND CHECK-IN PROCEDURES:

Each command has its own procedures for checking in. Your sponsor should let you know where to go to officially report to your command.

... SUBSCOL students and staff report in at the quarterdeck in Bldg 518

... SUBASE and tenant command personnel check in at PSD in Building 83 during normal working hours, or have your orders stamped by the Bachelors Officers' Quarters or Enlisted Bachelors' Quarters desk after normal working hours and report to PSD at 7:00 a.m. on the next working day.

... Sailors reporting to deployed units should report to the appropriate squadron duty office, as do people assigned to squadron staffs.

... Those assigned to the staff of Commander Submarine Group TWO report to Building 439.

... Naval Ambulatory Care Center (NACC) personnel check in at NACC.

IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS TO HAND CARRY.

Service record, Medical and Dental records, PCS orders, and copies of Exceptional Family Member (EFM) records, if applicable.

Must Know Items

--Installation--	
Site Name	NSB New London
Last Updated	March 24, 2000
State/Territory	Connecticut
County	New London
ZIP Code	06349
Service	USN
Host Command	
Physical Size	500
--Personnel--	
FSC/ACS Director	Barbara Ross
Relocation Assistance Manager	Frank Quinn
Relocation Assistance Specialist	
--Phones--	
DSN Country Code	
DSN Number	694-3383/3066
Commercial Country Code	
Commercial Area Code	(860)
Commercial Number	694-3383/3066
FAX DSN Country Code	
FAX DSN Number	694-4695
FAX Commercial Country Code	
FAX Commercial Area Code	(860)
FAX Commercial Number	694-4695
--Official Mailing Address--	
Street Line 1	NAVSUBASE NLON
Street Line 2	Navy Family Service Center Box 93
City	Groton
State/Territory	CT
ZIP Code	06349-5093
--Deliverable Address--	
Street Line 1	Navy Family Service Center
Street Line 2	Building 83 Box 93
City	Navsubase Nlon
State/Territory	CT
ZIP Code	06349-5093
E-Mail	quinnf@nlne.subasenlon.navy.mil

Geographically Separated or Satellite Locations

None

Nearby Installations (Listed Separately in SITES)

RI Newport Naval Education Training Center (SITES 4180)

The Naval Education Training Center in Newport, RI is the nearest separately listed SITES installation. It is approximately one and a half hours away from SUBASE NLON. Travel to Newport requires traveling one toll bridge. Traffic is often heavy during rush hour and in the summer tourist season. This extends the travel time by one half hour or more.

Nearby Installations (Listed Separately in SITES)

State/Country	*Site Name*	*Service*	*Distance*
Rhode Island	Naval Station Newport	USN	1 1/2 hours

Regulations

TRAFFIC

Traffic on SUBASE NLON is mild to light even during peak hours. Speed limits on base are 15 to 25 MPH as posted and are monitored by radar. Parking regulations are strictly enforced due to the shortage of parking on base. If it becomes necessary to tow your vehicle, it will be done at owner's expense and risk. During snow conditions, some parking lots and spaces are secured to promote the most effective snow removal procedures. These are posted and further information can be provided by the Public Works Department. Damages and charges incurred during towing will rest solely with the owner.

SEAT BELTS ARE MANDATORY ON BASE! Child safety seats are required for all children under the age of 4 and less than forty pounds. Children 4 or older who weigh 40 pounds and more, must have an approved child restraint system.

VEHICLE CHECKS

Random checks are conducted at each of the gates on a daily basis. The checks are made once per shift or as deemed necessary. These checks include physical checks by police and by military working dogs.

ACCIDENTS

All auto accidents should be reported to SUBASE Police at 694-3777. If an ambulance is required, call 694-3333.

CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Housing residents are under the jurisdiction of the Town of Groton. There are neighborhood watch programs in both Southeastern Connecticut & Rhode Island. For more information on military housing areas, call (860)694-4423.

PHOTOGRAPHY

You are welcome to photograph the many beautiful sites and historical buildings on Upper Base.

PASS AND ID

The Pass and ID office issues identification badges to civilian employees and contractors. Vehicle passes are issued through the Pass Office, Bldg. 500 located at the Main Gate.

MILITARY ID's

Military ID's are issued through PSD in Bldg. 83.

DRIVING ON SUBASE: Passes and Decals

If you are operating a privately owned vehicle (POV), you must stop at the Vehicle Pass Office prior to entering the base. Temporary vehicle passes and base decals are issued through the the Vehicle Pass Office. The following items are needed to register your vehicle with the base:

1) Your vehicle must be registered in your name or your spouse's name. Decals and passes are mandatory! Any vehicle caught on base without authorization will be towed at the owner's expense.

2) You must produce a valid insurance card.

3) You must have a valid operator's permit from the state your vehicle is registered in or from the State of CT.

4) You must have a valid military ID.

5) If your vehicle is ten years old or older, it must pass a safety and emissions inspection that meets CT's requirements. deals and passes are mandatory!
6) All vehicles are required to have the minimum of liability insurance.

MOTORCYCLES

In order to operate a motorcycle on base, you must complete a DOD Motorcycle Safety course. Check with SUBASE Security before bringing a motorcycle on base.

CONNECTICUT VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND DRIVER'S LICENSE

SUBASE_NEW_LONDON_CT, CT

Demographics

The following tables provide a short description of the area near the installation/activity. SUBASE_NEW_LONDON_CT is 50.7 miles from Hartford, CT, the nearest city with a population of 100,000 or more. The nearest metropolitan statistical area (MSA) is

MSA	Population
New London-Norwich, CT NECMA	259,088

The following entities comprise the military housing area (MHA):

County/City	Population
New London	259088
Windham	109091
Total	368,179

Child Care

This attribute captures the number of nationally accredited child-care centers within the local community: 31

Cost of Living

Cost of Living provides a relative measure of cost of living in the local community. General Schedule (GS) Locality pay provides a relative scale to compare local salaries with government salaries and Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH) is an indicator of the local rental market. In-state tuition is an indicator of the support provided by the state for active duty family members to participate in higher-level education opportunities. For median household income and house value, the basis of the data (either MSA or number of counties in the MHA or the county of the installation) is indicated.

Median Household Income	(US Avg $41,994)	$50,646	Basis: MSA
Median House Value	(US Avg $119,600)	$142,200	
GS Locality Pay	("Rest of US" 10.9%)	17.9%	
O-3 with Dependents BAH Rate		$1,624	
In-state Tuition for Family Member		Yes	
In-state Tuition Continues if Member PCSs Out of State		Yes	

Education

This attribute defines the population in local school districts and identifies capacity. The pupil/teacher ratio, graduation rate, and composite SAT I/ACT scores provide a relative

quality indicator of education. This attribute also attempts to give communities credit for the potential intellectual capital they provide.

NOTE: "MFR"--means a Memorandum For Record is on file at the installation/activity/agency to document problems in obtaining the required information. Reasons for not being able to obtain information may be that the school district refused to provide the information or the school district does not use or track the information. For each entry, the number of school districts for which data are available of the total number of school districts reported, and the number of MFRs is indicated.

		Basis
School District(s) Capacity	40,881	17 of 18 districts, 1 MFR
Students Enrolled	37,545	18 of 18 districts
Average Pupil/Teacher Ratio	13.3:1	18 of 18 districts
High School Students Enrolled	12,052	12 of 12 districts
Average High School Graduation Rate (US Avg 67.3%)	90.1%	12 of 12 districts
Average Composite SAT I Score (US Avg 1026)	1002	12 of 12 districts
Average ACT Score (US Avg 20.8)		0 of 12 districts, 12 MFRs
Available Graduate/PhD Programs	7	
Available Colleges and/or Universities	8	
Available Vocational and/or Technical Schools	1	

Employment

Unemployment and job growth rates provide an indicator of job availability in the local community. National rates from the Bureau of Labor Statistics are also provided. For each entry, the basis of the data (either MSA or number of counties in the MHA or the county of the installation) is indicated.

The unemployment rates for the last five years:

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Local Data	3.3%	2.3%	2.8%	3.7%	4.8%
National	4.2%	4.0%	4.7%	5.8%	6.0%
Basis:	MSA	MSA	MSA	MSA	MSA

The annual job growth rate for the last five-years:

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Local Data	1.8%	2.5%	- .2%	2.7%	1.5%

National	1.5%	2.4%	.03%	-.31%	.86%
Basis:	MSA	MSA	MSA	MSA	MSA

Housing

This attribute provides an indication of availability of housing, both sales and rental, in the local community. Note: According to the 2000 Census, Vacant Sale and Vacant Rental Units do not equal total Vacant Housing Units. Vacant housing units may also include units that are vacant but not on the market for sale or rent. For each entry, the basis of the data (either MSA or number of counties in the MHA or the county of the installation) is indicated.

Total Vacant Housing Units	10,839	Basis: MSA
Vacant Sale Units	1,085	
Vacant Rental Units	2,328	

Medical Providers

This attribute provides an indicator of availability of medical care for military and DoD civilians in the local community. The table reflects the raw number of physicians/beds and ratio of physicians/beds to population. The basis of the data (either MSA or number of counties in the MHA or the county of the installation) is indicated.

	# Physicians	# Beds	Population	
Local Community	543	433	259,088	Basis: MSA
Ratio	1:477	1:598		
National Ratio (2003)	1:421.2	1:373.7		

Safety/Crime

The local community's Uniform Crime Reports (UCR) Index for 2002 per 100,000 people and the national UCR based on information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) for 2002 is provided. The basis of the data (either MSA or state) is indicated.

Local UCR	2,997.2	Basis: state
National UCR	4,118.8	

Transportation

Distance to an airport shows convenience and availability of airline transportation. Public transportation shows potential for members and DoD civilians to use it to commute to/from work under normal circumstances and for leisure.

Distance from SUBASE_NEW_LONDON_CT to nearest commercial airport: 4.7 miles
Is SUBASE_NEW_LONDON_CT served by regularly scheduled public transportation? Yes

Utilities

This attribute identifies a local community's water and sewer systems' ability to receive 1,000 additional people.

Does the local community's water system have the ability to meet an expanded need of an additional 1,000 people moving in the local community? Yes

Does the local community's sewer system have the ability to meet an expanded need of an additional 1,000 people moving in the local community? Yes

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

TIN 0605: Haffly-Moved Pascagoula to Mayport NS

The data in this report is rolled up by Action

As of: Fri Jun 03 16:55:47 EDT 2005

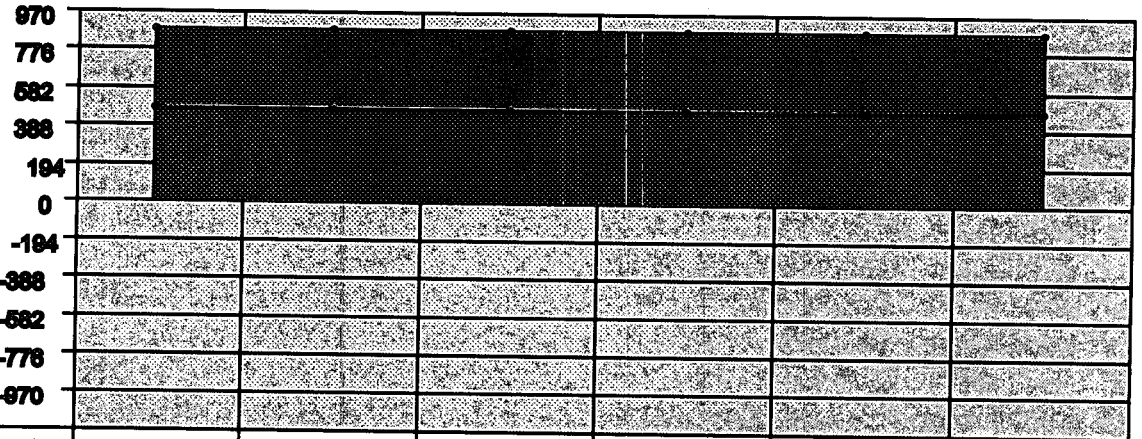
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	Haffly-Moved Pascagoula to Mayport NS
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Pascagoula, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	NAVSTA PASCAGOULA
Action:	Halfly-Closed Pascagoula NS

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	153,143
ROI Employment (2002):	68,520
Authorized Manpower (2005):	1,657
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	2.42%
Total Estimated Job Change:	882
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	1.29%

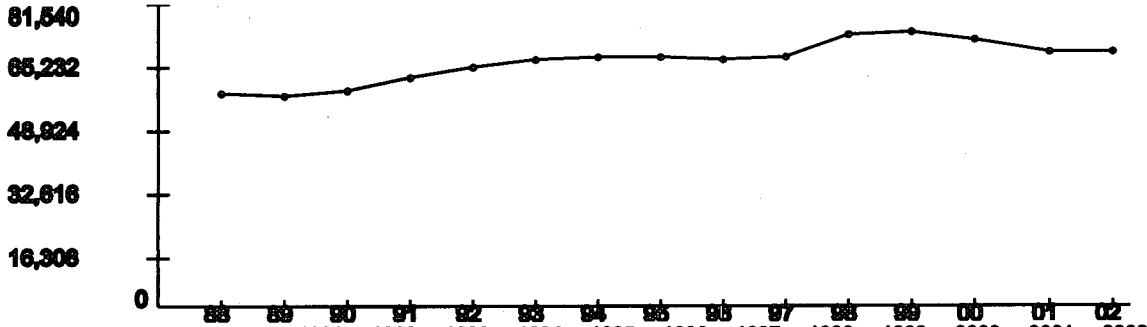
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	422	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	56	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	4	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	482	482	482	482	482	482
Cum Indir/Induc:	400	400	400	400	400	400
Cumulative Total:	882	882	882	882	882	882

Pascagoula, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

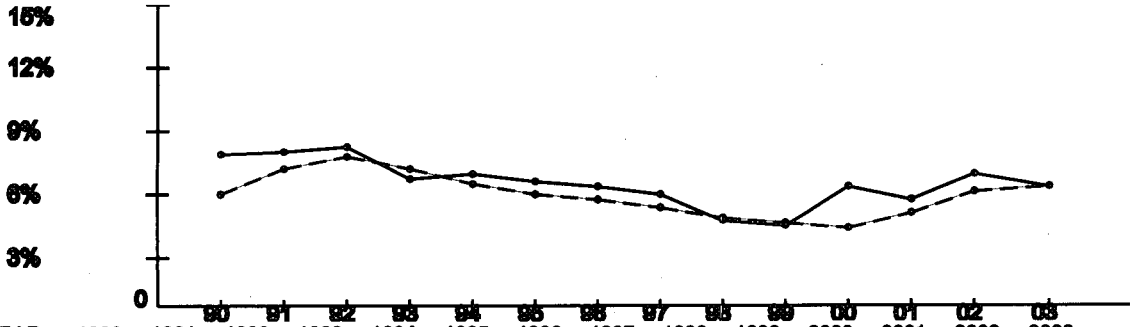
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	0.98	1.01	1.07	1.11	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.15	1.16	1.27	1.28	1.25	1.19	1.19

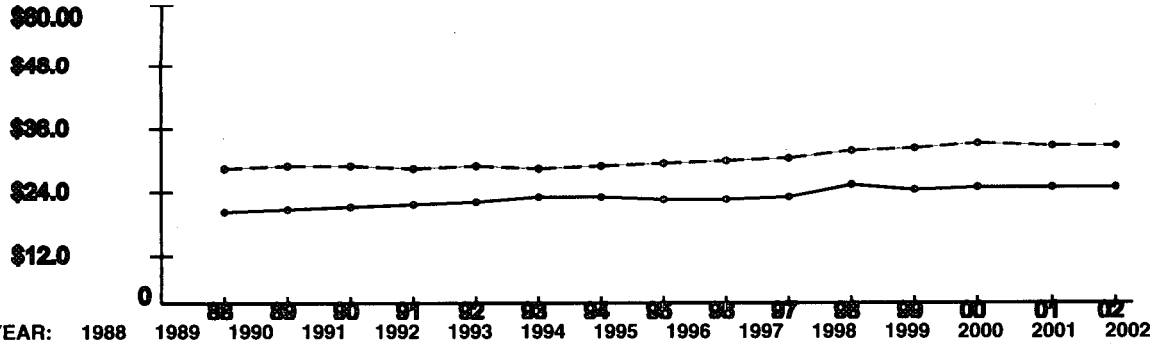
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	7.62%	7.7%	7.94%	6.4%	6.6%	6.22%	6%	5.61%	4.33%	4.17%	6.01%	5.42%	6.61%	6.05%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$18.63	$19.01	$19.49	$19.94	$20.55	$21.47	$21.63	$21.25	$20.97	$21.59	$24.04	$23.23	$23.36	$23.49	$23.35
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Fri Jun 03 16:55:47 EDT 2005

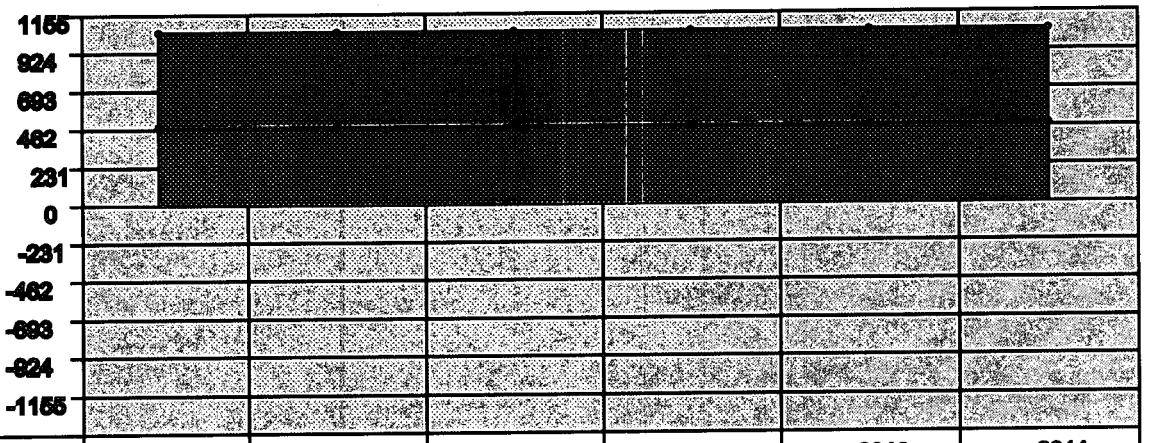
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: Haffly-Moved Pascagoula to Mayport NS
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Jacksonville, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: NAVSTA MAYPORT
Action: Move Half Base to Mayport

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	1,176,480
ROI Employment (2002):	727,765
Authorized Manpower (2005):	13,040
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	1.79%
Total Estimated Job Change:	1,053
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.14%

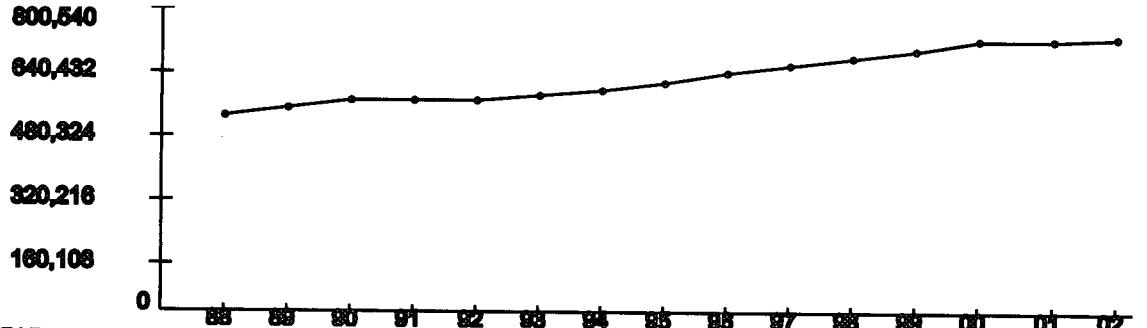
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	422	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	58	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	3	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	481	481	481	481	481	481
Cum Indir/Induc:	572	572	572	572	572	572
Cumulative Total:	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053	1,053

Jacksonville, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

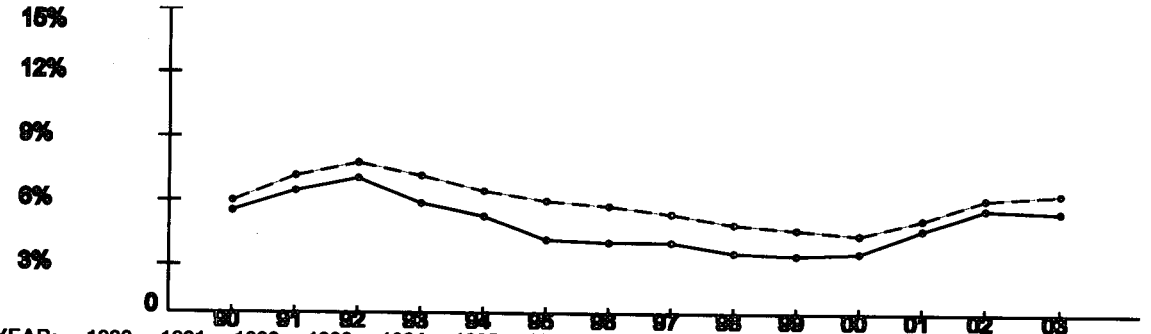
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.09	1.12	1.16	1.21	1.25	1.29	1.32	1.37	1.38	1.39

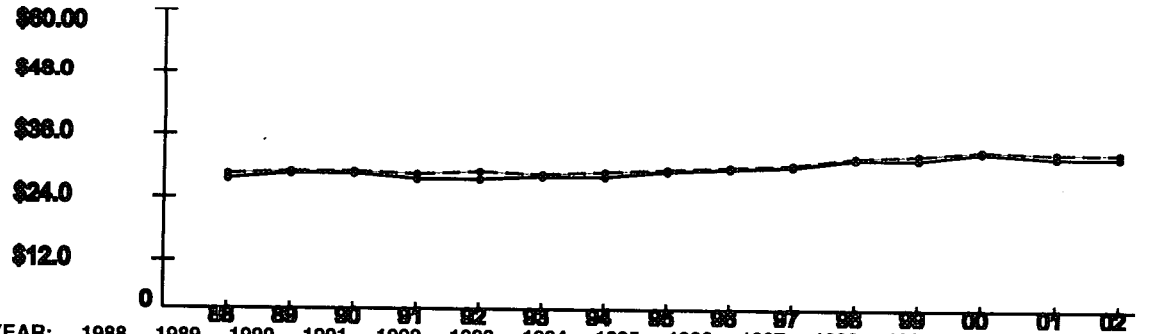
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.1%	6.13%	6.71%	5.55%	4.85%	3.72%	3.61%	3.62%	3.1%	2.97%	3.12%	4.25%	5.29%	5.18%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$26.12	$27.04	$26.87	$26.04	$26.15	$26.41	$26.69	$27.42	$27.82	$28.28	$29.85	$30.16	$31.46	$30.7	$30.72
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

DON-0002: Pascagoula to Mayport

The data in this report is rolled up by Action

As of: Fri Jun 03 16:18:11 EDT 2005

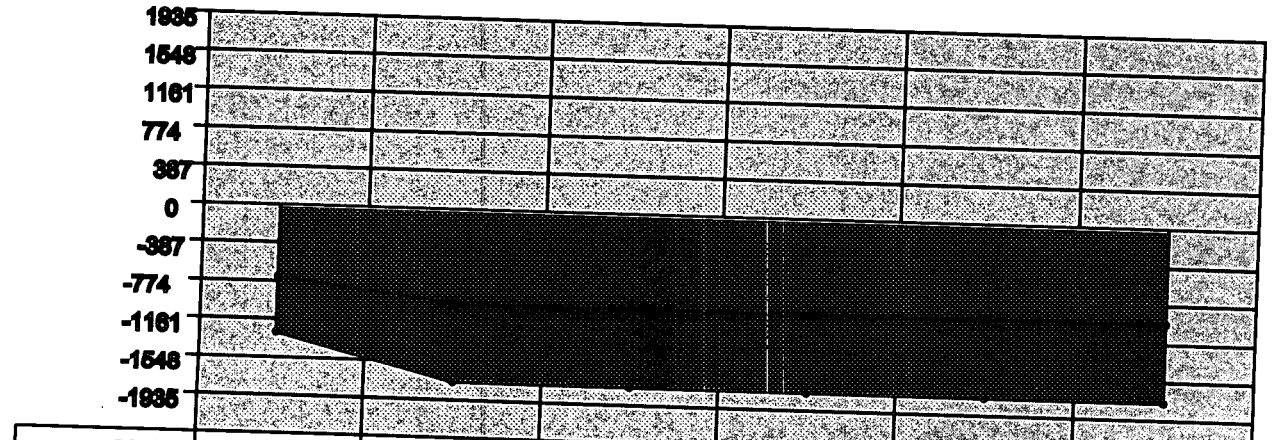
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	Pascagoula to Mayport
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Pascagoula, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	NAVSTA PASCAGOULA
Action:	Pascagoula Lose

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	153,143
ROI Employment (2002):	68,520
Authorized Manpower (2005):	1,657
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	2.42%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-1,762
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-2.57%

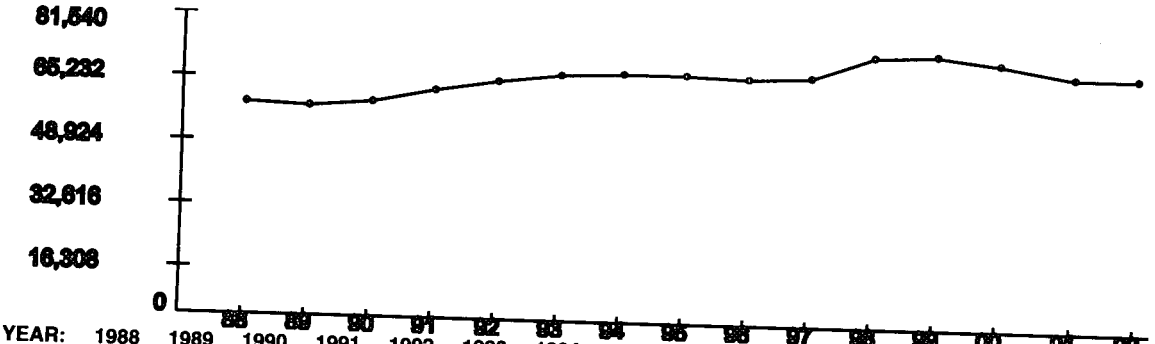
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	-674	-170	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	-33	-79	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	-7	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	-714	-963	-963	-963	-963	-963
Cum Indir/induc:	-586	-799	-799	-799	-799	-799
Cumulative Total:	-1300	-1762	-1762	-1762	-1762	-1,762

Pascagoula, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

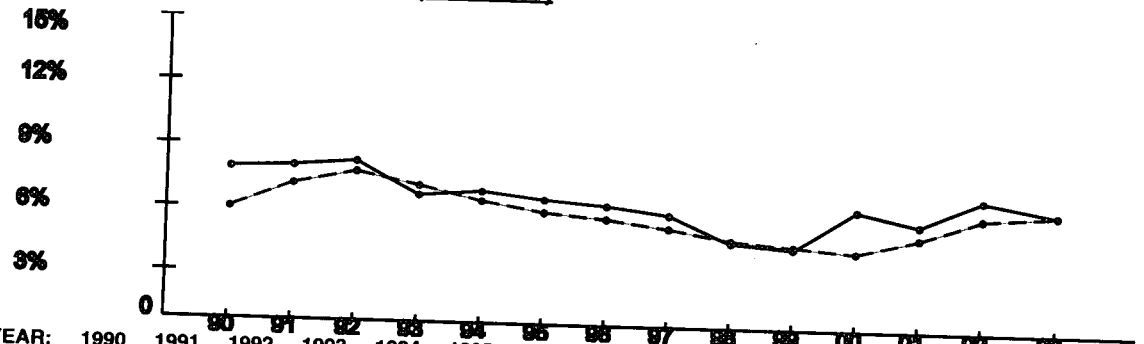
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	0.98	1.01	1.07	1.11	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.15	1.16	1.27	1.28	1.25	1.19	1.19

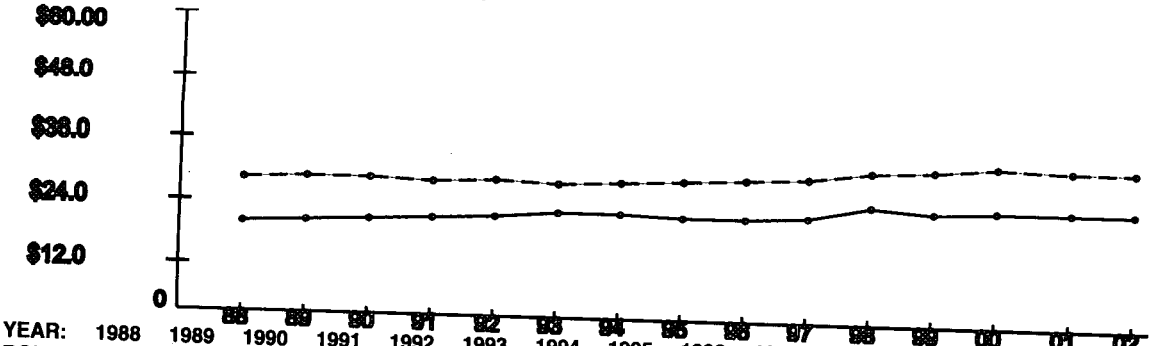
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	7.62%	7.7%	7.94%	6.4%	6.6%	6.22%	6%	5.61%	4.33%	4.17%	6.01%	5.42%	6.61%	6.05%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$18.63	$19.01	$19.49	$19.94	$20.55	$21.47	$21.63	$21.25	$20.97	$21.59	$24.04	$23.23	$23.36	$23.49	$23.35
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Fri Jun 03 16:18:11 EDT 2005

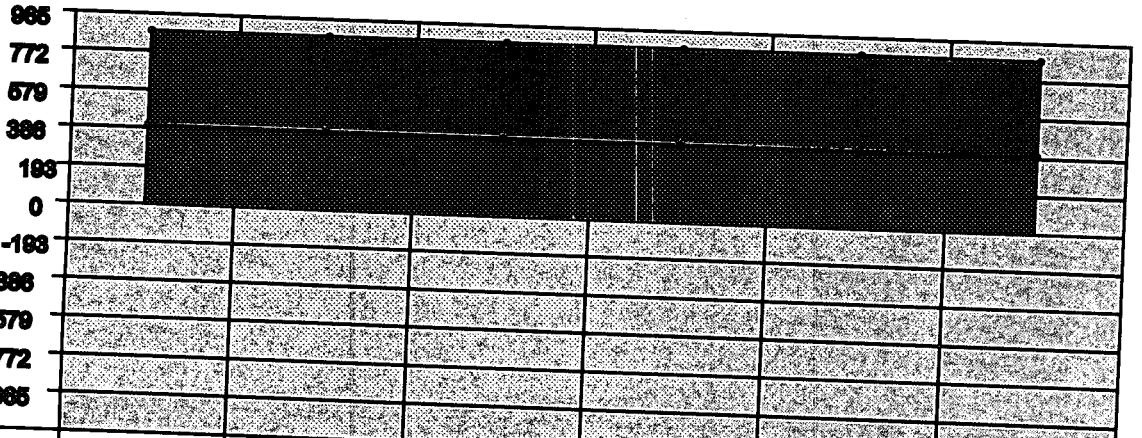
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: Pascagoula to Mayport
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Jacksonville, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: NAVSTA MAYPORT
Action: Mayport Receive

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	1,176,480
ROI Employment (2002):	727,765
Authorized Manpower (2005):	13,040
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	1.79%
Total Estimated Job Change:	877
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.12%

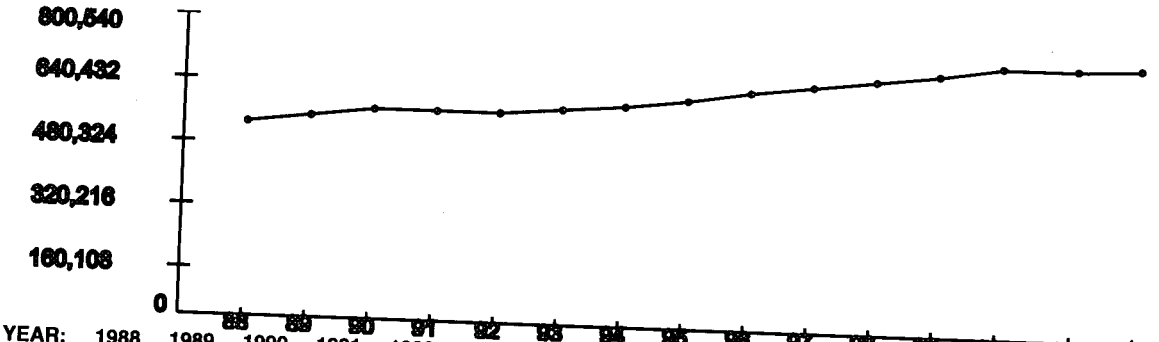
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	400	3	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	2	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	402	405	405	405	405	405
Cum Indir/Induc:	468	472	472	472	472	472
Cumulative Total:	870	877	877	877	877	877

Jacksonville, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

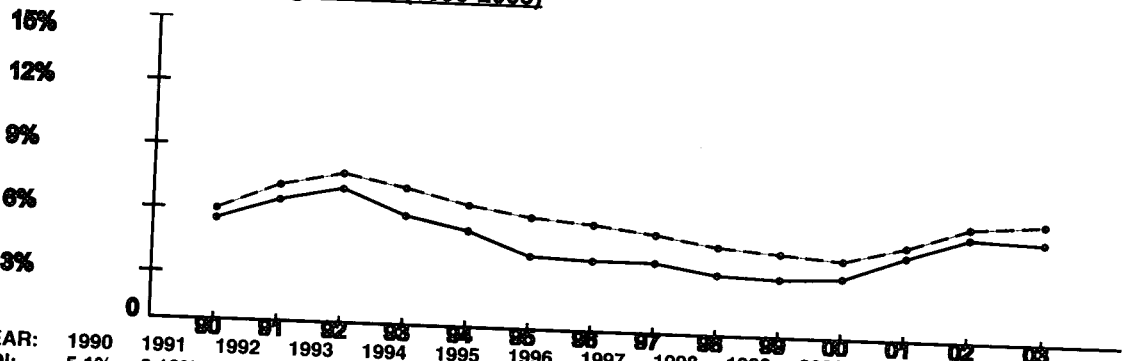
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.09	1.12	1.16	1.21	1.25	1.29	1.32	1.37	1.38	1.39

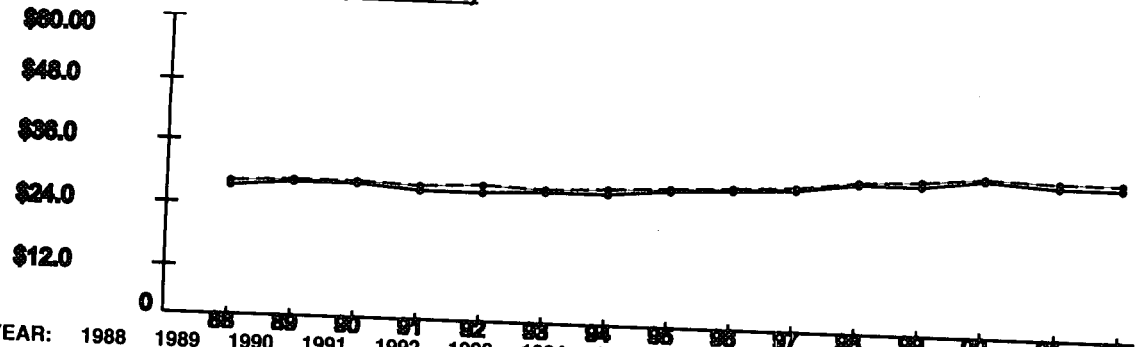
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.1%	6.13%	6.71%	5.55%	4.85%	3.72%	3.61%	3.62%	3.1%	2.97%	3.12%	4.25%	5.29%	5.18%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$26.12	$27.04	$26.87	$26.04	$26.15	$26.41	$26.69	$27.42	$27.82	$28.28	$29.85	$30.16	$31.46	$30.7	$30.72
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

Tran, Duke, CIV, WSO-BRAC

From: Meyer, Jennifer, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Sent: Monday, May 23, 2005 8:48 AM
To: mla dd - WSO BRAC
Subject: BRAC calendar

I have set up two calendars in Outlook. The first is the master BRAC calendar, which will show all in house meetings, as well as regional hearings and the base visit schedule. In addition, I have set up a r&a schedule. This will help keep track of the r&a travel, and availability for meetings here at the office.

There are only a few people who have editing rights, so please funnel your meeting requests and travel to the following people:
R&A = Nat
Admin = Marcy

Here is how to get those calendars.
1. Go to calendar in Outlook
2.Go to File and then Open
3. Choose "other users folder"
4. type in BRAC (and make sure the drop down below, says calendar)
5. Select the file called BRAC calendar.
6. repeat this, but the second time, type in r&a and this will pull up the r&a calendar.

If you have any questions, please let me know.

Jennifer

Jennifer Meyer
Congressional Affairs
Senate Liaison
BRAC Commission
703-699-2950

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

American Community Survey Profile 2003

Biloxi--Gulfport--Pascagoula, MS MSA

TABLE 1. PROFILE OF GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

	Estimate	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Total population	359,473	*****	*****
SEX AND AGE			
Male	175,960	173,270	178,650
Female	183,513	180,823	186,203
Under 5 years	26,006	24,806	27,206
5 to 9 years	22,816	19,319	26,313
10 to 14 years	30,452	27,040	33,864
15 to 19 years	24,888	21,998	27,778
20 to 24 years	25,752	23,108	28,396
25 to 34 years	49,392	44,628	54,156
35 to 44 years	55,703	51,623	59,783
45 to 54 years	48,283	46,090	50,476
55 to 59 years	18,359	15,422	21,296
60 to 64 years	15,007	12,448	17,566
65 to 74 years	26,466	24,560	28,372
75 to 84 years	13,354	11,720	14,988
85 years and over	2,995	1,721	4,269
Median age (years)	35.1	34.2	36.0
18 years and over	264,061	*****	*****
21 years and over	249,460	245,747	253,173
62 years and over	52,378	49,456	55,300
65 years and over	42,815	41,007	44,623
Male	18,976	17,779	20,173
Female	23,839	22,536	25,142
RACE			
One race	355,453	352,840	358,066
White	269,680	267,539	271,821
Black or African American	72,662	69,781	75,543
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,087	217	3,957
Asian	8,965	7,887	10,043
Asian Indian	525	0	1,215
Chinese (except Taiwanese)	332	0	791
Filipino	781	0	1,739
Japanese	333	0	783
Korean	165	0	445
Vietnamese	6,829	4,622	9,036
Other Asian	0	0	482
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0	482
Native Hawaiian	N	N	N
Guamanian or Chamorro	N	N	N
Samoan	N	N	N
Other Pacific Islander	N	N	N
Some other race	2,059	33	4,085
Two or more races	4,020	1,407	6,633
Two races including Some other race	523	0	1,167
Two races excluding Some other race, and Three or more races	3,497	1,118	5,876

American Community Survey 2003 Profile: Biloxi--Gulfport--Pascagoula, MS MSA			
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races:			
White	273,523	270,522	276,524
Black or African American	74,657	72,441	76,873
American Indian and Alaska Native	3,139	923	5,355
Asian	9,592	9,590	9,594
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0	482
Some other race	2,582	446	4,718
HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE			
Total population	359,473	*****	*****
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,832	*****	*****
Mexican	3,017	1,615	4,419
Puerto Rican	887	18	1,756
Cuban	0	0	482
Other Hispanic or Latino	3,928	2,055	5,801
Not Hispanic or Latino	351,641	*****	*****
White alone	262,530	260,496	264,564
Black or African American alone	72,489	69,621	75,357
American Indian or Alaska Native alone	2,087	217	3,957
Asian alone	8,965	7,887	10,043
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0	482
Some other race alone	1,867	0	3,863
Two or more races:	3,703	1,146	6,260
Two races including Some other race	206	0	578
Two races excluding Some other race, and Three or more races	3,497	1,118	5,876
RELATIONSHIP			
Household population	359,473	*****	*****
Householder	141,521	136,309	146,733
Spouse	65,530	60,383	70,677
Child	107,435	101,911	112,959
Other relatives	25,481	19,359	31,603
Nonrelatives	19,506	14,080	24,932
Unmarried partner	10,370	6,862	13,878
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE			
Total households	140,301	136,214	144,388
Family households (families)	96,885	91,687	102,083
With own children under 18 years	46,307	41,377	51,237
Married-couple families	66,255	60,053	72,457
With own children under 18 years	27,056	23,089	31,023
Female householder, no husband present	21,726	17,736	25,716
With own children under 18 years	14,503	11,363	17,643
Nonfamily households	43,416	38,500	48,332
Householder living alone	35,284	30,583	39,985
65 years and over	15,632	13,065	18,199
Households with one or more people under 18 years	54,261	49,579	58,943
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	33,989	31,461	36,517
Average household size	2.56	2.49	2.63
Average family size	3.07	2.95	3.19

American Community Survey 2003 Profile: Biloxi--Gulfport--Pascagoula, MS MSA

HOUSING OCCUPANCY			
Total housing units	162,350	*****	*****
Occupied housing units	140,301	136,214	144,388
Vacant housing units	22,049	17,962	26,136
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent)	5.0	2.3	7.7
Rental vacancy rate (percent)	11.2	6.8	15.7
HOUSING TENURE			
Occupied housing units	140,301	136,214	144,388
Owner-occupied	93,435	87,141	99,729
Renter-occupied	46,866	40,598	53,134
Average household size of owner-occupied unit	2.65	2.55	2.75
Average household size of renter-occupied unit	2.38	2.18	2.58

TABLE 2. PROFILE OF SELECTED SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

	Estimate	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Population 3 years and over enrolled in school	94,610	88,811	100,409
Nursery school, preschool	6,556	3,308	9,804
Kindergarten	3,629	1,725	5,533
Elementary school (grades 1-8)	43,942	41,076	46,808
High school grade (grades 9-12)	22,837	19,291	26,383
College or graduate school	17,646	13,510	21,782
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Population 25 years and over	229,559	227,307	231,811
Less than 9th grade	14,116	10,372	17,860
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	24,350	19,602	29,098
High school graduate (including equivalency)	77,232	70,907	83,557
Some college, no degree	56,735	50,073	63,397
Associate degree	19,844	16,488	23,200
Bachelor's degree	23,148	19,219	27,077
Graduate or professional degree	14,134	11,073	17,195
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.2	80.6	85.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.2	14.1	18.4
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	135,607	133,902	137,312
Never married	36,612	32,562	40,662
Now married, except separated	75,670	71,167	80,173
Separated	3,485	1,577	5,393
Widowed	2,771	1,481	4,061
Divorced	17,069	13,070	21,068
Females 15 years and over	144,592	142,953	146,231
Never married	31,754	28,035	35,473
Now married, except separated	70,712	65,729	75,695
Separated	4,238	2,094	6,382
Widowed	16,041	13,498	18,584
Divorced	21,847	17,903	25,791
FERTILITY			
Women who're 15 to 50 years old gave birth in the past 12 months	4,787	2,747	6,827
Unmarried women (widowed, divorced, and never married)	1,473	136	2,810
Per 1,000 unmarried women	33	4	62
As a percent of all women with a birth	30.8	5.9	55.7
Per 1,000 women 15 to 50 years old	50	28	71
Per 1,000 women 15 to 19 years old	38	0	94
Per 1,000 women 20 to 34 years old	112	57	166
Per 1,000 women 35 to 50 years old	0	0	12
GRANDPARENTS			
Number of grandparents with own grandchildren under 18 years in households	11,031	7,551	14,511
Responsible for grandchildren	4,890	2,846	6,934
less than 1 year	205	0	565
1 or 2 years	2,139	777	3,501
3 or 4 years	881	149	1,613
5 or more years	1,665	256	3,074

American Community Survey 2003 Profile: Biloxi--Gulfport--Pascagoula, MS MSA			
Grandparents responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years			
Percent who are female	67.0	51.1	82.8
Percent who are married	57.0	33.5	80.4
Percent who are in labor force	46.6	27.7	65.5
Percent who are in poverty	22.3	4.6	40.1
VETERAN STATUS			
Civilian population 18 years and over	260,076	258,338	261,814
Civilian veterans	54,848	48,047	61,649
DISABILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION			
Population 5 to 20 years	84,007	80,230	87,784
With a disability	7,968	5,340	10,596
Population 21 to 64 years	202,660	198,340	206,980
With a disability	29,547	24,487	34,607
Percent employed	32.9	25.6	40.2
No disability	173,113	166,356	179,870
Percent employed	81.4	78.7	84.1
Population 65 years and over	42,815	41,007	44,623
With a disability	22,027	18,991	25,063
RESIDENCE 1 YEAR AGO			
Population 1 year and over	353,614	351,216	356,012
Same house	275,576	260,296	290,856
Different house in the U.S.	77,441	62,609	92,273
Same county	49,336	36,681	61,991
Different county	28,105	18,528	37,682
Same state	9,813	4,710	14,916
Different state	18,292	9,688	26,896
Abroad	597	0	1,307
PLACE OF BIRTH, CITIZENSHIP, AND YEAR OF ENTRY			
Total population	359,473	*****	*****
Native	345,836	341,354	350,318
Born in United States	339,770	334,134	345,406
State of residence	187,481	175,342	199,620
Different state	152,289	140,366	164,212
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	6,066	3,537	8,595
Foreign born	13,637	9,155	18,119
Naturalized citizen	3,854	2,044	5,664
Not a citizen	9,783	4,949	14,617
Entered 1990 or later	6,698	2,529	10,867
Entered before 1990	6,939	4,845	9,033
REGION OF BIRTH OF FOREIGN BORN			
Foreign-born population with region of birth reported	13,637	9,155	18,119
Europe	2,170	661	3,679
Asia	5,593	3,841	7,345
Africa	142	0	387
Oceania	0	0	482
Latin America	5,351	1,441	9,261
Northern America	381	38	724

American Community Survey 2003 Profile: Biloxi--Gulfport--Pascagoula, MS MSA			
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME			
Population 5 years and over	333,467	332,267	334,667
English only	312,558	308,313	316,803
Language other than English	20,909	16,381	25,437
Speak English less than "very well"	7,366	4,217	10,515
Spanish	6,977	4,139	9,815
Speak English less than "very well"	2,970	752	5,188
Other Indo-European languages	6,335	3,199	9,471
Speak English less than "very well"	1,263	173	2,353
Asian and Pacific Islander languages	7,597	6,011	9,183
Speak English less than "very well"	3,133	1,151	5,115
Other languages	0	0	482
Speak English less than "very well"	0	0	482
ANCESTRY (TOTAL REPORTED)			
Total Population	359,473	*****	*****
Arab	198	0	550
Czech	309	0	751
Danish	1,138	0	2,603
Dutch	5,432	2,898	7,966
English	36,200	29,991	42,409
French (except Basque)	31,556	24,743	38,369
French Canadian	2,729	1,534	3,924
German	32,226	25,122	39,330
Greek	1,000	0	2,158
Hungarian	956	0	2,103
Irish	53,029	45,783	60,275
Italian	21,574	15,694	27,454
Lithuanian	125	0	335
Norwegian	791	0	1,628
Polish	3,115	869	5,361
Portuguese	0	0	482
Russian	250	0	651
Scotch-Irish	7,086	3,386	10,786
Scottish	7,341	4,938	9,744
Slovak	173	0	469
Subsaharan African	598	0	1,396
Swedish	1,642	387	2,897
Swiss	0	0	482
Ukrainian	0	0	482
United States or American	51,921	42,146	61,696
Welsh	1,216	466	1,966
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	2,230	0	5,520

TABLE 3. PROFILE OF GENERAL ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS			
	Estimate	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
EMPLOYMENT STATUS			
Population 16 years and over	274,131	272,547	275,715
In labor force	190,607	185,383	195,831
Civilian labor force	186,622	181,004	192,240
Employed	170,329	164,838	175,820
Unemployed	16,293	12,234	20,352
Percent unemployed	8.7	6.6	10.8
Armed Forces	3,985	2,248	5,722
Not in labor force	83,524	78,426	88,622
Females 16 years and over	141,711	139,813	143,609
In labor force	88,541	84,188	92,894
Civilian labor force	87,771	83,427	92,115
Employed	77,613	73,143	82,083
Own children under 6 years	30,087	27,787	32,387
All parents in family in labor force	20,212	16,674	23,750
Own children 6 to 17 years	61,870	58,683	65,057
All parents in family in labor force	45,951	41,881	50,021
Population 16 to 19 years	18,820	15,500	22,140
Not enrolled in school and not a H.S. graduate	1,678	0	3,394
Unemployed or not in the labor force	651	0	1,450
COMMUTING TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	167,570	161,489	173,651
Car, truck, or van -- drove alone	141,631	134,513	148,749
Car, truck, or van -- carpooled	14,158	9,922	18,394
Public transportation (including taxicab)	2,802	0	6,256
Walked	1,037	98	1,976
Other means	384	0	865
Worked at home	7,558	4,292	10,824
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.3	19.9	22.6
Employed civilian population 16 years and over	170,329	164,838	175,820
OCCUPATION			
Management, professional, and related occupations	43,061	36,904	49,218
Service occupations	36,753	29,999	43,507
Sales and office occupations	47,811	40,476	55,146
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	1,435	431	2,439
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	18,416	13,486	23,346
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	22,853	18,031	27,675
INDUSTRY			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	3,352	1,144	5,560
Construction	11,927	8,404	15,450
Manufacturing	20,230	15,561	24,899
Wholesale trade	2,320	1,094	3,546
Retail trade	22,166	18,126	26,206
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	8,662	6,336	10,988
Information	3,560	1,797	5,323
Finance, insurance, real estate, and rental and leasing	7,218	4,372	10,064
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, & waste manag serv.	10,662	8,120	13,204

Educational, health and social services	22,782	17,903	27,661
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	34,320	27,397	41,243
Other services (except public administration)	5,421	3,300	7,542
Public administration	17,709	12,853	22,565
CLASS OF WORKER			
Private wage and salary workers	121,070	113,988	128,152
Government workers	33,621	27,647	39,595
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	13,887	10,150	17,624
Unpaid family workers	1,751	267	3,235
INCOME AND BENEFITS (IN 2003 INFLATION-ADJUSTED DOLLARS)			
Total households	140,301	136,214	144,388
Less than $10,000	10,595	7,762	13,428
$10,000 to $14,999	11,662	8,317	15,007
$15,000 to $24,999	18,269	13,852	22,686
$25,000 to $34,999	25,369	20,320	30,418
$35,000 to $49,999	26,212	21,949	30,475
$50,000 to $74,999	24,649	20,034	29,264
$75,000 to $99,999	12,802	9,308	16,296
$100,000 to $149,999	8,475	6,048	10,902
$150,000 to $199,999	993	302	1,684
$200,000 or more	1,275	246	2,304
Median household income (dollars)	37,585	34,340	40,830
Mean household income (dollars)	46,473	43,233	49,712
With earnings	113,856	109,061	118,651
Mean earnings (dollars)	45,836	42,409	49,263
With Social Security	41,927	38,975	44,879
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	12,785	11,828	13,741
With retirement income	28,232	23,955	32,509
Mean retirement income (dollars)	15,607	13,202	18,012
With Supplemental Security Income	6,342	4,292	8,392
Mean Supplemental Security Income (dollars)	5,962	4,815	7,109
With cash public assistance income	1,878	655	3,101
Mean cash public assistance income (dollars)	2,915	217	5,614
With Food Stamp benefits in the past 12 months	12,579	9,300	15,858
Families	96,885	91,687	102,083
Less than $10,000	5,061	2,784	7,338
$10,000 to $14,999	6,879	4,114	9,644
$15,000 to $24,999	10,440	6,930	13,950
$25,000 to $34,999	15,371	11,559	19,183
$35,000 to $49,999	19,072	15,758	22,386
$50,000 to $74,999	19,736	16,028	23,444
$75,000 to $99,999	10,274	7,016	13,532
$100,000 to $149,999	8,006	5,552	10,460
$150,000 to $199,999	771	190	1,352
$200,000 or more	1,275	246	2,304
Median family income (dollars)	42,772	38,057	47,487
Mean family income (dollars)	52,493	48,031	56,956
Per capita income (dollars)	18,381	17,309	19,453
Nonfamily households	43,416	38,500	48,332
Median nonfamily income (dollars)	26,123	22,342	29,904
Mean nonfamily income (dollars)	29,946	27,201	32,692

American Community Survey 2003 Profile: Biloxi--Gulfport--Pascagoula, MS MSA			
Median earnings (dollars):	21,205	20,142	22,268
Male full-time, year-round workers	31,627	29,623	33,631
Female full-time, year-round workers	22,690	19,065	26,315
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS			
Families	11,144	7,724	14,564
With related children under 18 years	9,445	6,303	12,587
With related children under 5 years only	1,910	471	3,349
Families with female householder, no husband present	5,615	3,266	7,964
With related children under 18 years	5,288	2,977	7,599
With related children under 5 years only	1,300	198	2,402
Individuals	53,869	42,042	65,696
18 years and over	31,523	24,691	38,355
65 years and over	4,259	2,371	6,147
Related children under 18 years	22,152	15,795	28,509
Related children 5 to 17 years	15,523	10,290	20,756
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	11,877	8,062	15,692
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS			
Individuals	15.0	11.7	18.3
18 years and over	11.9	9.4	14.5
65 years and over	9.9	5.6	14.3
Related children under 18 years	23.4	16.7	30.2
Related children under 5 years	25.5	14.6	36.4
Related children 5 to 17 years	22.7	15.1	30.3
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	19.3	13.8	24.8

TABLE 4 PROFILE OF SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS			
American Community Survey 2003 Tribal Tabulation for Hualapai Tribal Area, AZ			
	Estimate	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Total housing units	162,350	*****	*****
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1-unit, detached	115,992	110,501	121,483
1-unit, attached	2,739	1,279	4,199
2 units	3,385	1,256	5,514
3 or 4 units	8,852	5,010	12,694
5 to 9 units	6,402	3,607	9,197
10 to 19 units	4,399	1,972	6,826
20 or more units	3,827	2,146	5,508
Mobile home	16,754	13,339	20,169
Boat, RV, van, etc.	0	0	482
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
2000 or later	10,701	7,370	14,032
1995 to 1999	19,120	15,342	22,898
1990 to 1994	13,302	9,370	17,234
1980 to 1989	26,281	21,670	30,892
1970 to 1979	36,099	30,745	41,453
1960 to 1969	24,832	20,256	29,408
1950 to 1959	13,858	10,652	17,064
1940 to 1949	8,374	5,376	11,372
1939 or earlier	9,783	6,941	12,625
ROOMS			
1 room	1,706	705	2,707
2 rooms	2,620	1,033	4,207
3 rooms	11,077	7,831	14,323
4 rooms	29,568	24,378	34,758
5 rooms	49,797	42,901	56,693
6 rooms	31,517	26,300	36,734
7 rooms	17,251	13,383	21,119
8 rooms	11,531	8,889	14,173
9 rooms or more	7,283	4,775	9,791
Median (rooms)	5.2	5.0	5.4
Occupied housing units	140,301	136,214	144,388
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
2000 or later	59,671	53,450	65,892
1995 to 1999	25,456	21,665	29,247
1990 to 1994	17,926	14,579	21,273
1980 to 1989	14,252	10,937	17,567
1970 to 1979	14,285	11,196	17,374
1969 or earlier	8,711	6,810	10,612
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			
No vehicles available	8,911	6,251	11,571
1	44,688	38,010	51,366
2	55,772	50,335	61,209
3 or more	30,930	27,092	34,768
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas	40,954	35,436	46,472
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8,444	5,933	10,955
Electricity	89,960	83,869	96,051
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	0	0	482
Coal or coke	0	0	482
Wood	370	0	802

Solar energy	0	0	482
Other fuel	0	0	482
No fuel used	573	0	1,184
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	208	0	561
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	601	26	1,176
No telephone service available	8,951	5,456	12,446
OCCUPANTS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	137,430	132,932	141,928
1.01 to 1.50	2,101	698	3,504
1.51 or more	770	30	1,510
Specified owner-occupied units	77,188	71,152	83,224
VALUE			
Less than $50,000	7,347	4,532	10,162
$50,000 to $99,999	31,704	27,060	36,348
$100,000 to $149,999	21,323	17,330	25,316
$150,000 to $199,999	8,726	6,176	11,276
$200,000 to $299,999	6,452	4,156	8,748
$300,000 to $499,999	1,636	697	2,575
$500,000 to $999,999	0	0	482
$1,000,000 or more	0	0	482
Median (dollars)	99,460	93,380	105,540
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS			
Housing units with a mortgage	51,800	46,355	57,245
Less than $300	368	0	798
$300 to $499	5,001	2,722	7,280
$500 to $699	8,615	5,753	11,477
$700 to $999	17,364	13,830	20,898
$1,000 to $1,499	14,057	10,781	17,333
$1,500 to $1,999	3,540	2,023	5,057
$2,000 or more	2,855	1,586	4,124
Median (dollars)	887	845	929
Housing units without a mortgage	25,388	21,237	29,539
Less than $100	161	0	427
$100 to $199	3,732	2,116	5,348
$200 to $299	9,824	7,166	12,482
$300 to $399	5,465	3,686	7,244
$400 or more	6,206	3,828	8,584
Median (dollars)	291	272	310
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME			
Housing unit with a mortgage	51,800	46,355	57,245
Less than 20 percent	25,281	20,627	29,935
20.0 to 24.9 percent	8,948	6,481	11,415
25.0 to 29.9 percent	4,137	2,774	5,500
30.0 to 34.9 percent	2,771	1,490	4,052
35.0 percent or more	10,663	7,626	13,700
Not computed	0	0	482
Housing unit without a mortgage	25,388	21,237	29,539
Less than 10 percent	13,171	9,738	16,604
10.0 to 14.9 percent	4,401	2,599	6,203
15.0 to 19.9 percent	2,171	1,069	3,273
20.0 to 24.9 percent	1,263	461	2,065
25.0 to 29.9 percent	1,265	406	2,124
30.0 to 34.9 percent	1,112	259	1,965

35.0 percent or more	1,861	470	3,252
Not computed	144	0	392
Specified renter-occupied units	46,866	40,598	53,134
GROSS RENT			
Less than $200	1,315	38	2,592
$200 to $299	4,056	1,816	6,296
$300 to $499	6,253	4,138	8,368
$500 to $749	18,179	12,806	23,552
$750 to $999	9,822	6,542	13,102
$1,000 to $1,499	1,181	0	2,642
$1,500 or more	189	0	511
No cash rent	5,871	3,492	8,250
Median (dollars)	600	546	654
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME			
Less than 15 percent	5,961	3,042	8,880
15.0 to 19.9 percent	6,749	4,656	8,842
20.0 to 24.9 percent	5,639	2,939	8,339
25.0 to 29.9 percent	6,169	3,243	9,095
30.0 to 34.9 percent	1,062	315	1,809
35.0 percent or more	15,415	11,699	19,131
Not computed	5,871	3,492	8,250

The 2003 American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. The degree of uncertainty for an estimate is represented through the use of a confidence interval. The confidence interval computed here is a 90 percent confidence interval and can be interpreted roughly as providing 90 percent certainty that the true number falls between the lower and upper bounds.
(Note: Table 1,2,3,4)

The number of householders does not necessarily equal the number of households because of differences in the weighting schemes for the population and occupied housing units.
(Note: Table 1,3)

Ancestry listed in this table refers to the total number of reports; for example, the estimate given for Russian represents the number of people who listed Russian as either their first or second ancestry. This table lists only the largest ancestry groups; see the Detailed Tables for more categories. Race and Hispanic origin groups are not included in this table because official data for those groups come from the Race and Hispanic origin questions rather than the ancestry question (see Table 1).
(Note: Table 2)

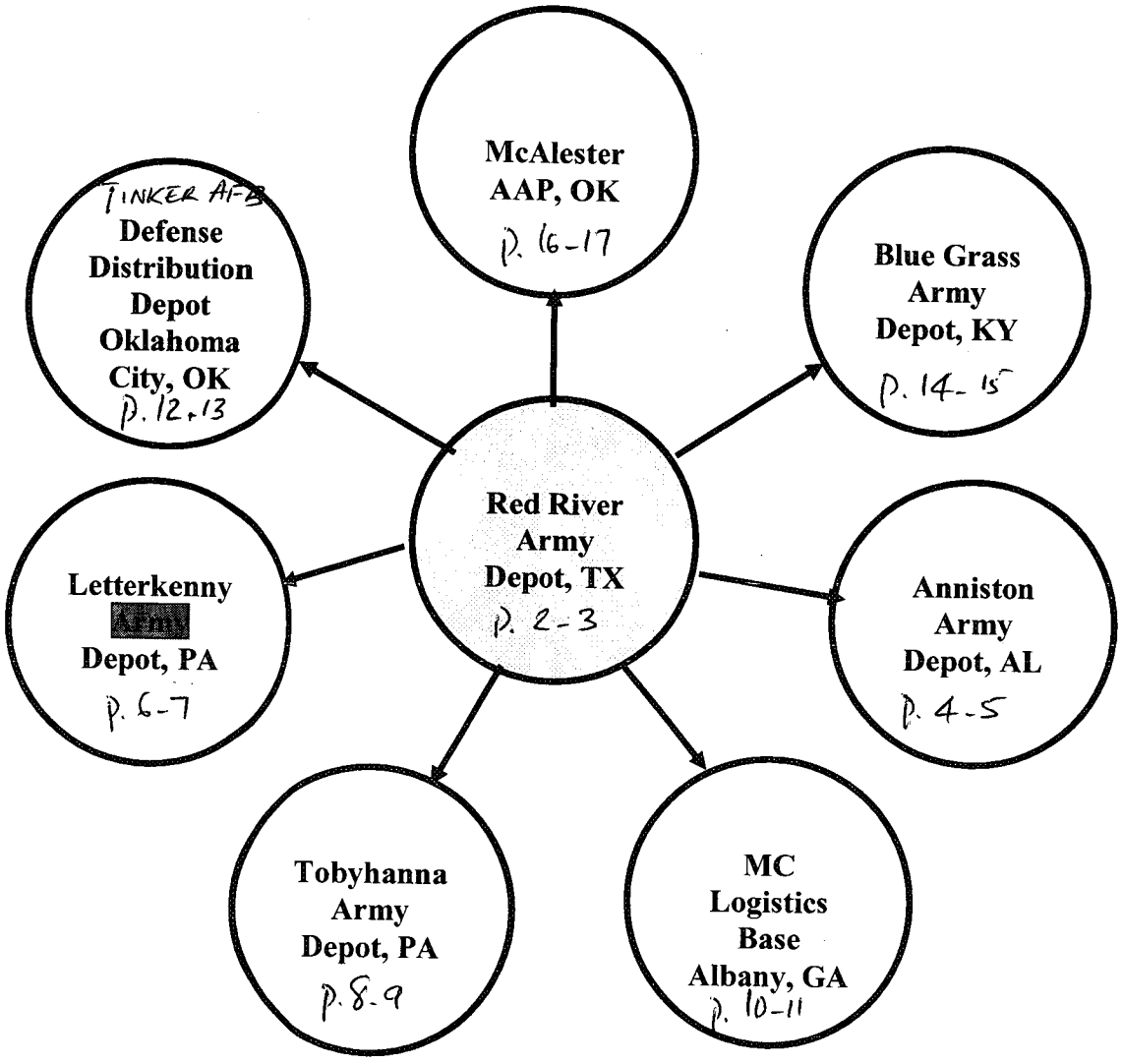
Employment and unemployment estimates may vary from the official labor force data released by the Bureau of Labor Statistics because of differences in survey design and data collection.
(Note: Table 3)

Occupation codes are 4-digit codes, but are still based on Standard Occupational Classification 2000.
(Note: Table 3)

Industry codes are 4 digit codes and are based on the North American Industry Classification System 2002. However, the Industry categories adhere to the guidelines issued in Clarification Memorandum No. 2, "NAICS Alternate Aggregation Structure for Use By U. S. Statistical Agencies," issued by the Office of Management and Budget.
(Note: Table 3)

1. *An '*' entry in the lower and upper bound columns indicates that too few sample observations were available to compute a standard error and thus the lower and upper bounds. A statistical test is not appropriate.*
2. *An '**' entry in the lower and upper bound columns indicates that no sample observations were available to compute a standard error and thus the lower and upper bounds. A statistical test is not appropriate.*
3. *An '-' entry in the estimate column indicates that no sample observations were available to compute an estimate.*
4. *An '-' following a median estimate means the median falls in the lowest interval of an open-ended distribution.*
5. *An '+' following a median estimate means the median falls in the upper interval of an open-ended distribution.*
6. *An '***' entry in the lower and upper bound columns indicates that the median falls in the lowest interval or upper interval of an open-ended distribution. A statistical test is not appropriate.*
7. *An '*****' entry in the lower and upper bound columns indicates that the estimate is controlled. A statistical test is not appropriate.*
8. *An 'N' entry in the estimate, lower bound, and upper bound columns indicates that data for this geographic area cannot be displayed because the number of sample cases is too small.*

RED RIVER ARMY DEPOT, TX



Candidate #USA-0036

Candidate Recommendation: Close Red River Army Depot. Munitions to McAlester & Blue Grass; depot maintenance to Anniston, Albany, Tobyhanna, and Letterkenney. Disestablish the wholesale supply, storage, and distribution of packaged POL, tires, and compressed gas. Storage and distribution functions and associated inventories of distribution depot to Oklahoma City, OK

Justification

- ✓ Preserve and optimize depot maintenance capability while minimizing excess capacity
- ✓ Preserve and optimize storage, demilitarization, and munitions maintenance capability while minimizing excess capacity
- ✓ Streamlines supply and storage processes
- ✓ Privatizes wholesale supply, storage and distribution of POL, tires, and compressed gas

Military Value

- ✓ Improves military value by moving functions to installations with higher military value
  - ✓ Depot maintenance
  - ✓ Munitions maintenance, storage and demil
- ✓ MVI: Anniston (25), McAlester (27), Letterkenny (39), Red River (40), Blue Grass (45)

Payback

✓ One time cost:	$456.2M
✓ Net Cost:	$216.6M
✓ Annual Recurring savings:	$76.5M
✓ Payback Period	4 years
✓ NPV (savings):	$539.0M

Impacts

- ✓ Criterion 6 – Max potential reduction of 4176 jobs (2500 direct and 1676 indirect) or 6.15% of the economic area employment
- ✓ Criterion 7 – Low risk; the trend of all attributes is to improve when moving to the other sites
- ✓ Criterion 8 – Moderate impact; Eight ranges and DERA sites (CTC $48M) require cleanup

✓ Strategy	✓ Capacity Analysis / Data Verification	✓ JCSG Recommended	✓ De-conflicted w/JCSGs
✓ COBRA	✓ Military Value Analysis / Data Verification	✓ Criteria 6-8 Analysis	✓ De-conflicted w/Services

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

USA-0036: Close Red River Army Depot

The data in this report is rolled up by Action

As of: Tue Jun 21 08:11:54 EDT 2005

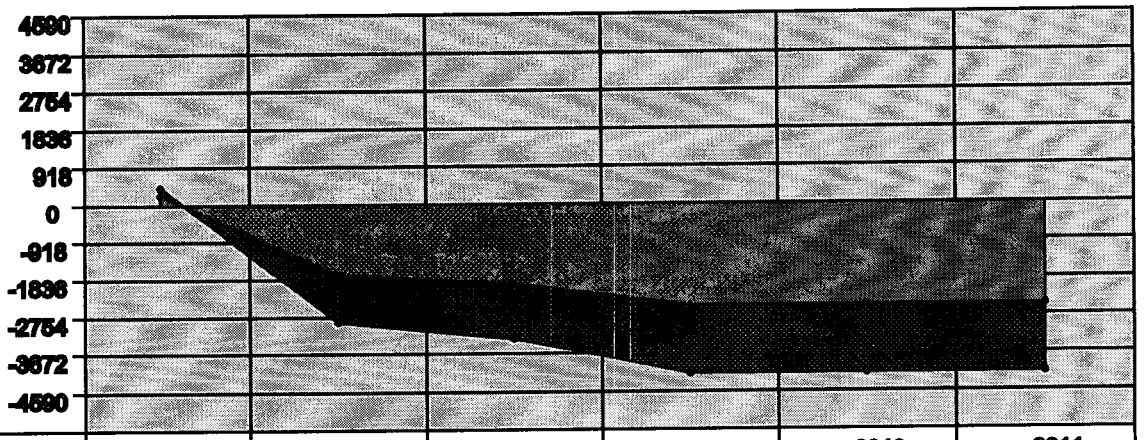
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: Close Red River Army Depot
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: RED RIVER
Action: Close Red River Army Depot

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	130,731
ROI Employment (2002):	67,895
Authorized Manpower (2005):	2,500
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	3.68%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-4,176
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-6.15%

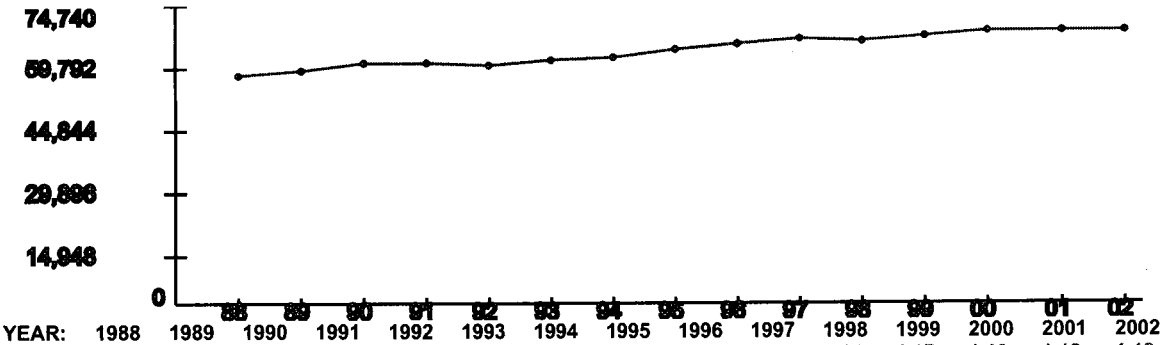
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	-8	-1	0	0
Direct Civilian:	262	-1990	-251	-512	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	262	-1728	-1987	-2500	-2500	-2500
Cum Indir/Induc:	176	-1161	-1332	-1676	-1676	-1676
Cumulative Total:	438	-2889	-3319	-4176	-4176	-4,176

Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

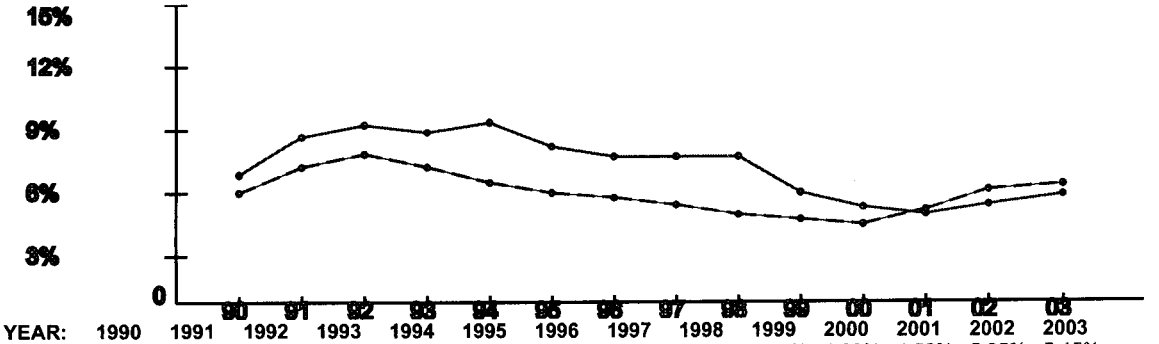
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.05	1.05	1.04	1.07	1.07	1.1	1.13	1.15	1.14	1.17	1.19	1.18	1.18

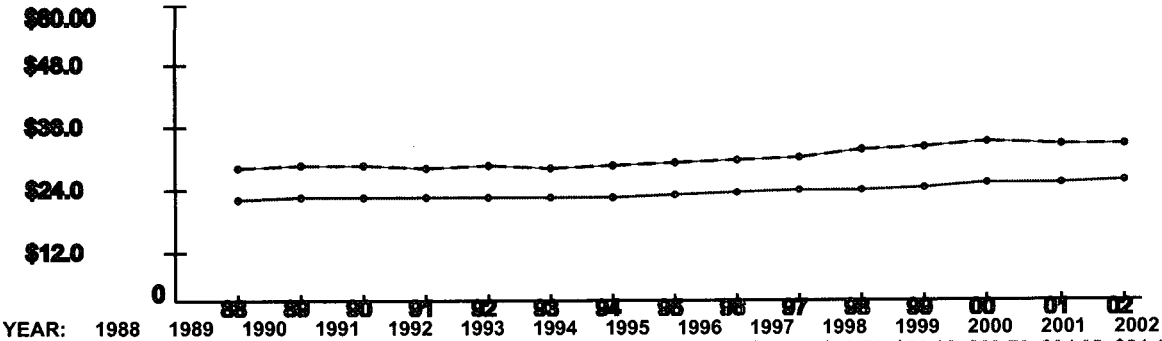
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.48%	8.37%	8.98%	8.64%	9.18%	7.86%	7.38%	7.38%	7.36%	5.58%	4.89%	4.52%	5.05%	5.45%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$20.3	$20.94	$20.82	$20.8	$21.14	$20.91	$21.17	$21.53	$21.78	$22.44	$22.71	$23.23	$23.76	$24.02	$24.48
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 21 08:11:54 EDT 2005

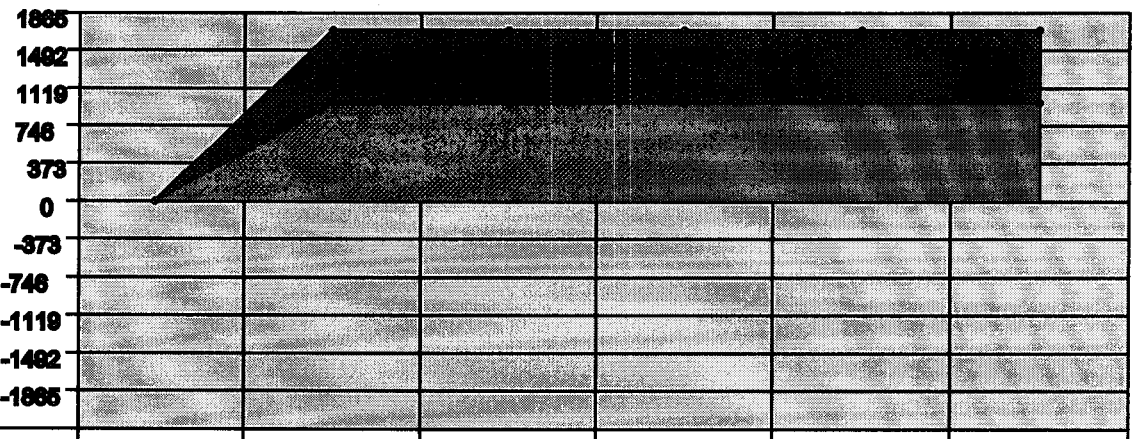
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: Close Red River Army Depot
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Anniston-Oxford, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: ANNISTON
Action: RRAD to ANAD

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	111,387
ROI Employment (2002):	60,648
Authorized Manpower (2005):	3,543
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	5.84%
Total Estimated Job Change:	1,698
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	2.8%

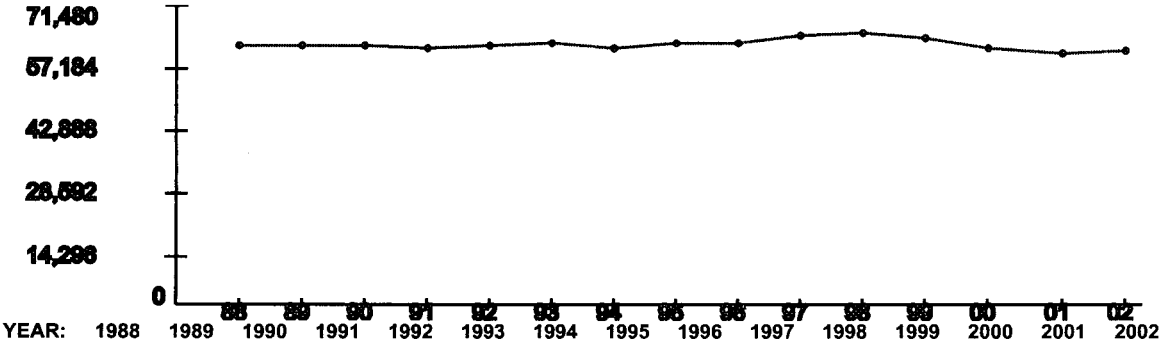
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	975	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	975	975	975	975	975
Cum Indir/induc:	0	723	723	723	723	723
Cumulative Total:	0	1698	1698	1698	1698	1,698

Anniston-Oxford, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

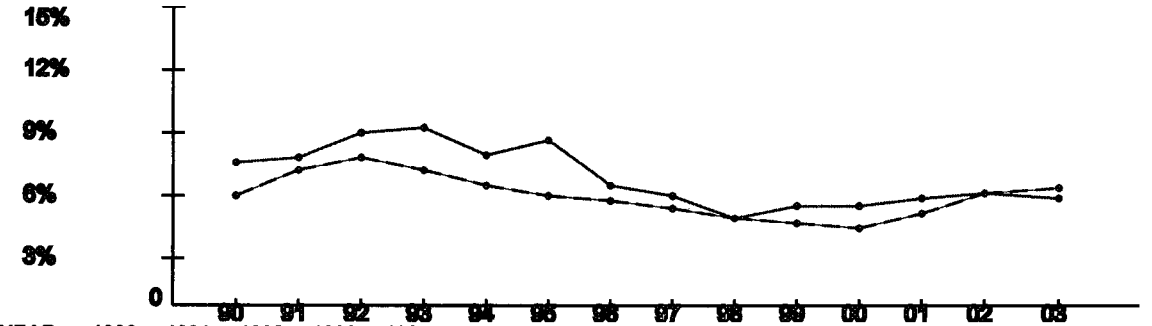
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1	1	0.99	1	1.01	0.99	1.01	1.01	1.04	1.05	1.03	0.99	0.97	0.98

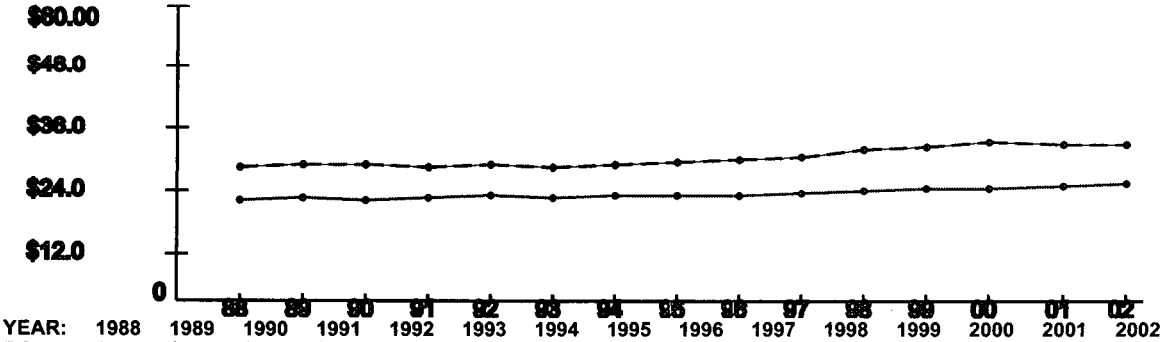
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	7.23%	7.56%	8.73%	9.05%	7.59%	8.33%	6.15%	5.64%	4.51%	5.13%	5.1%	5.49%	5.71%	5.44%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$20.67	$21.1	$20.71	$21.1	$21.45	$21.24	$21.39	$21.69	$21.7	$21.95	$22.75	$22.82	$22.86	$23.3	$24.04
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 21 08:11:54 EDT 2005

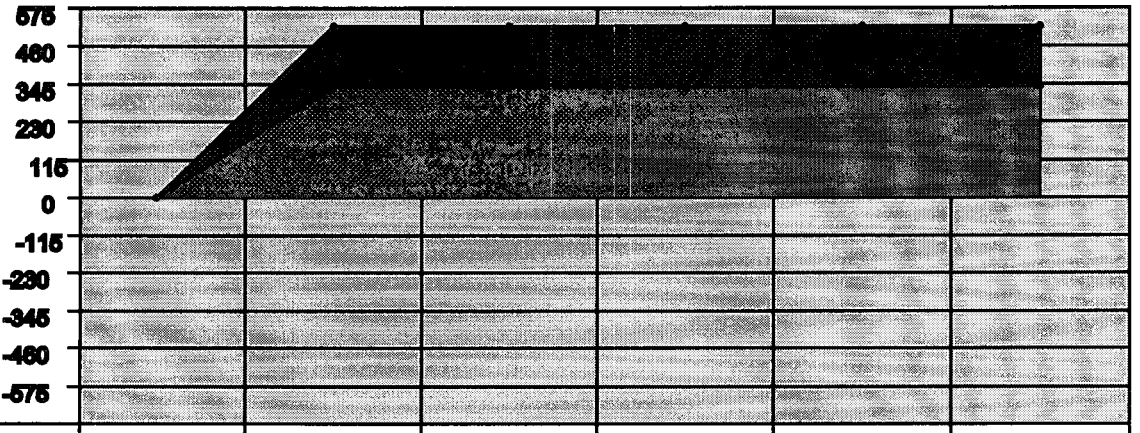
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: Close Red River Army Depot
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Chambersburg, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area
Base: LETTERKENNY
Action: RRAD to LEAD

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	131,551
ROI Employment (2002):	65,783
Authorized Manpower (2005):	1,408
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	2.14%
Total Estimated Job Change:	523
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.8%

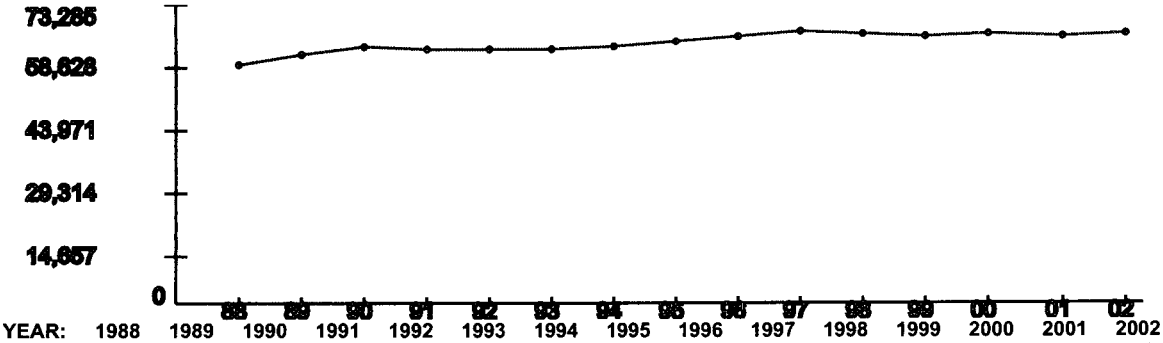
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	338	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	338	338	338	338	338
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	185	185	185	185	185
Cumulative Total:	0	523	523	523	523	523

Chambersburg, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

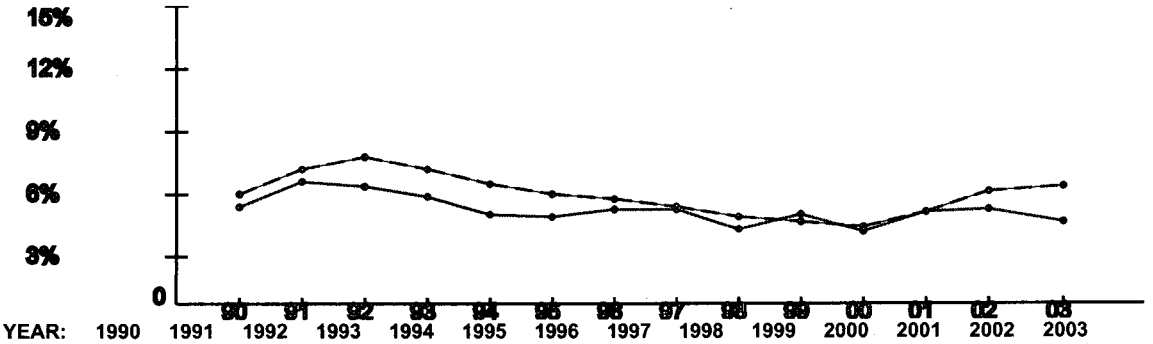
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.04	1.07	1.06	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.1	1.12	1.14	1.13	1.12	1.13	1.12	1.12

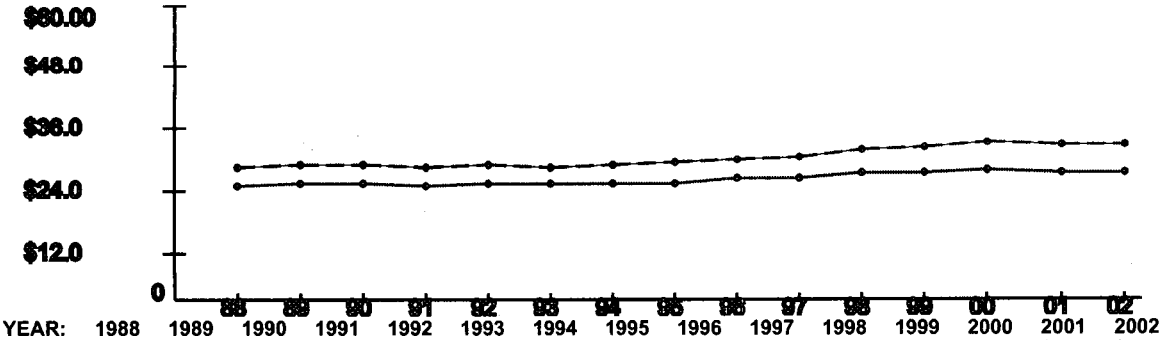
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.99%	6.21%	5.98%	5.5%	4.65%	4.52%	4.88%	4.85%	3.88%	4.59%	3.76%	4.77%	4.9%	4.24%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$23.48	$23.9	$24.01	$23.67	$23.95	$23.83	$23.99	$24.05	$24.8	$25.11	$26.21	$26.23	$26.59	$26.24	$26.21
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 21 08:11:54 EDT 2005

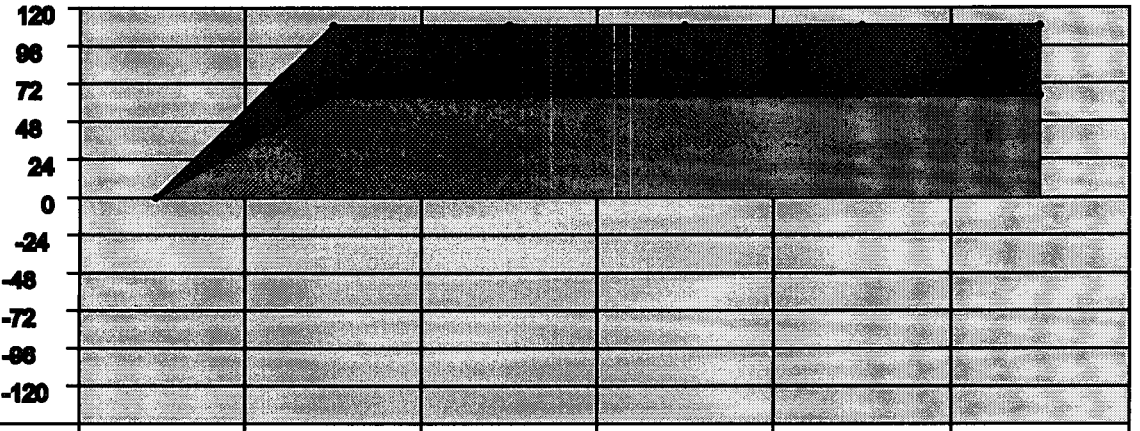
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: Close Red River Army Depot
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: TOBYHANNA
Action: RRAD to TYAD

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	553,566
ROI Employment (2002):	306,854
Authorized Manpower (2005):	3,150
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	1.03%
Total Estimated Job Change:	111
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.04%

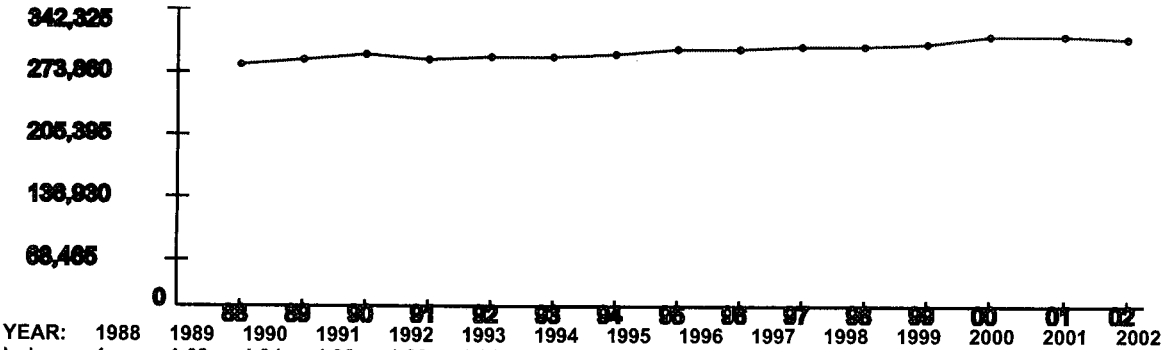
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	65	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	65	65	65	65	65
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	46	46	46	46	46
Cumulative Total:	0	111	111	111	111	111

Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

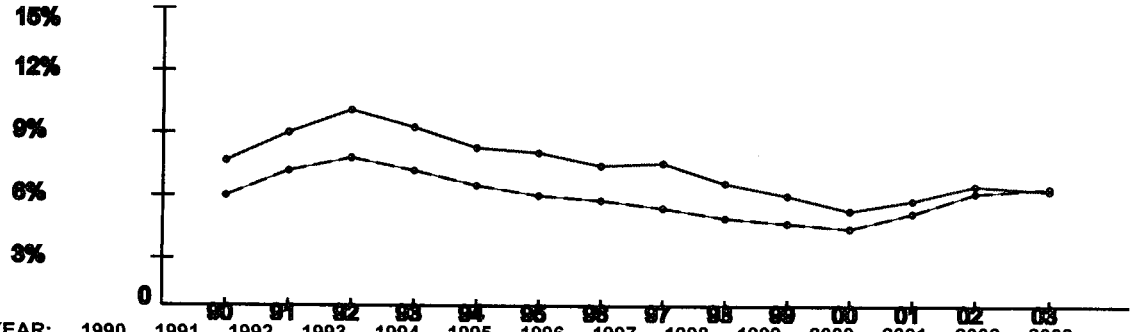
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.04	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.11	1.11	1.09

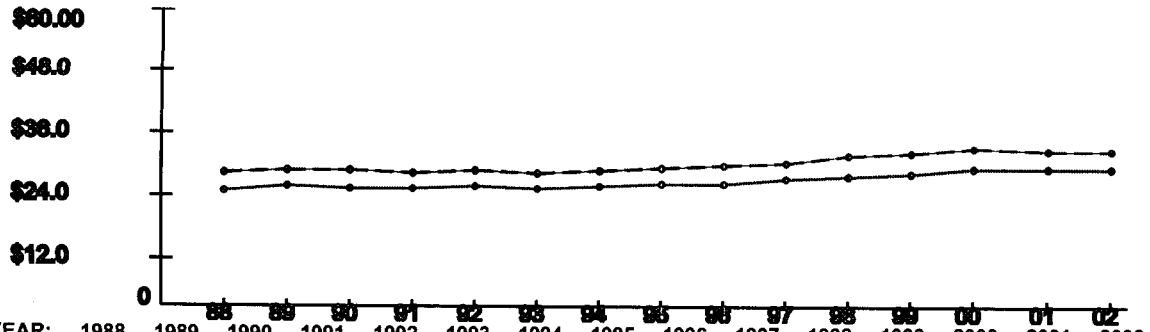
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	7.32%	8.8%	9.82%	8.94%	8.02%	7.77%	7.09%	7.26%	6.23%	5.6%	4.82%	5.4%	6.18%	5.87%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$23.53	$24.31	$24.21	$23.97	$24.3	$24.03	$24.38	$24.86	$25.18	$25.84	$26.61	$26.96	$27.96	$27.83	$28.23
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 21 08:11:54 EDT 2005

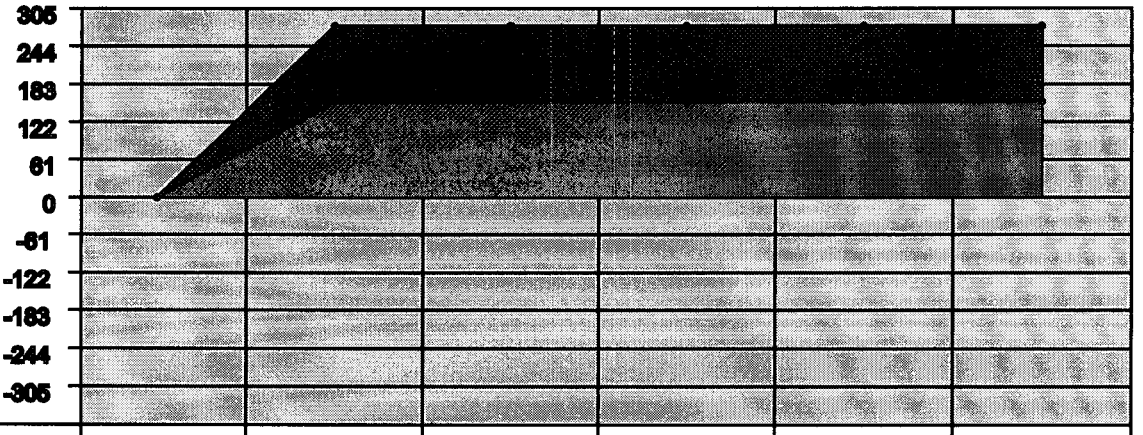
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: Close Red River Army Depot
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Albany, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: CO MCLB ALBANY
Action: RRAD to MCLB Albany

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	160,164
ROI Employment (2002):	79,160
Authorized Manpower (2005):	2,855
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	3.61%
Total Estimated Job Change:	280
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.35%

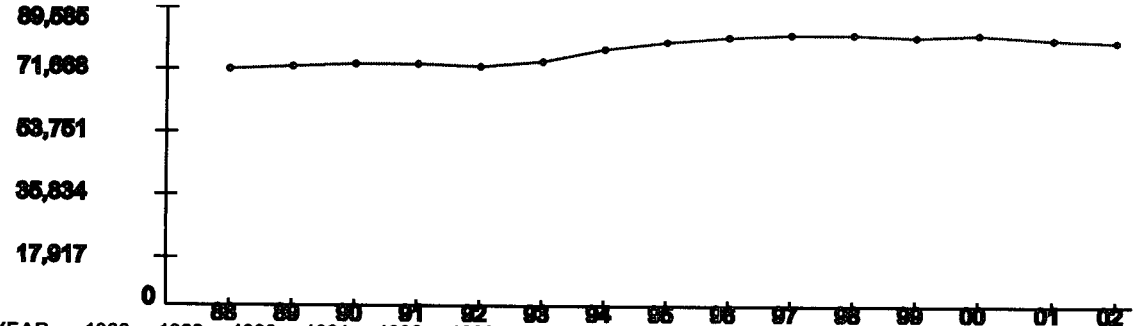
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	156	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	156	156	156	156	156
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	124	124	124	124	124
Cumulative Total:	0	280	280	280	280	280

Albany, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

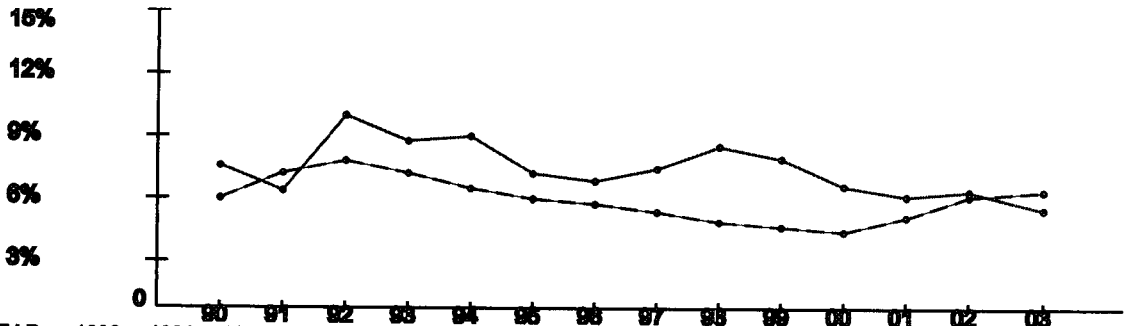
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.04	1.08	1.11	1.14	1.15	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.13	1.12

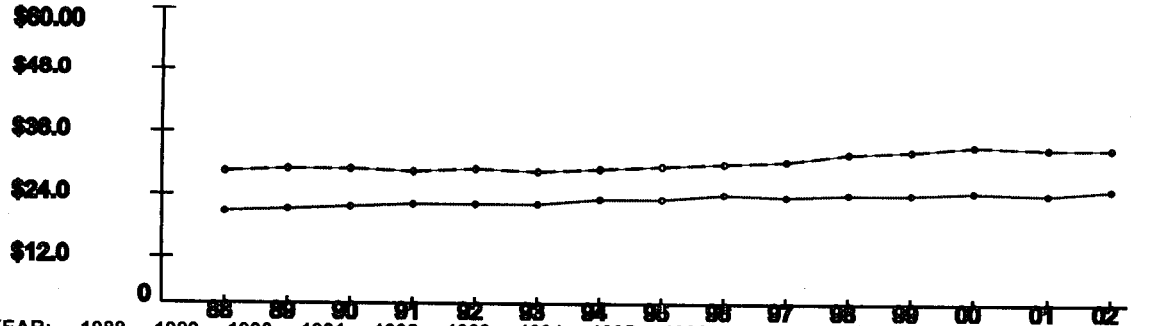
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	7.31%	6.02%	9.76%	8.52%	8.77%	6.88%	6.51%	7.08%	8.25%	7.62%	6.28%	5.71%	5.99%	5.1%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$19.13	$19.63	$19.93	$20.27	$20.27	$20.33	$21.41	$21.7	$22.27	$22.22	$22.59	$22.69	$22.84	$22.74	$23.38
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 21 08:11:55 EDT 2005

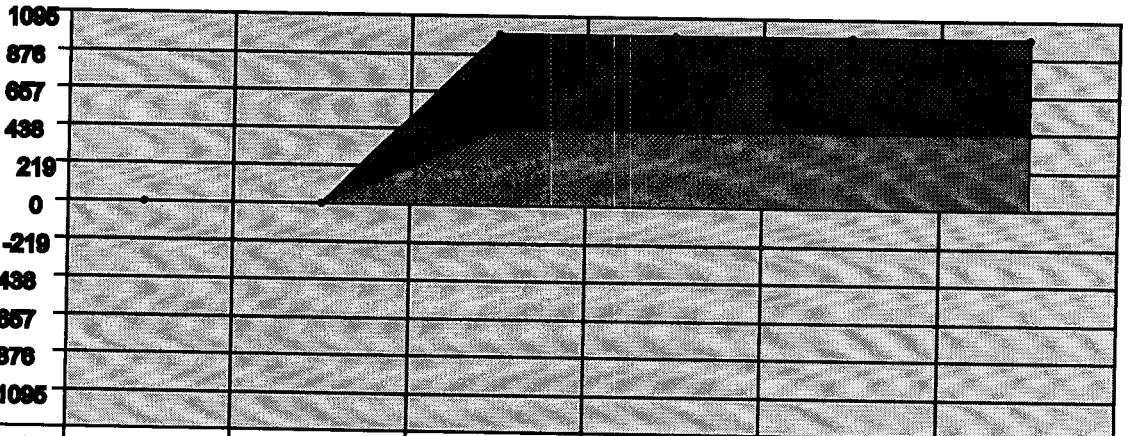
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	Close Red River Army Depot
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Tinker AFB
Action:	RRAD to Tinker AFB

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	1,119,898
ROI Employment (2002):	703,918
Authorized Manpower (2005):	21,797
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	3.1%
Total Estimated Job Change:	998
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.14%

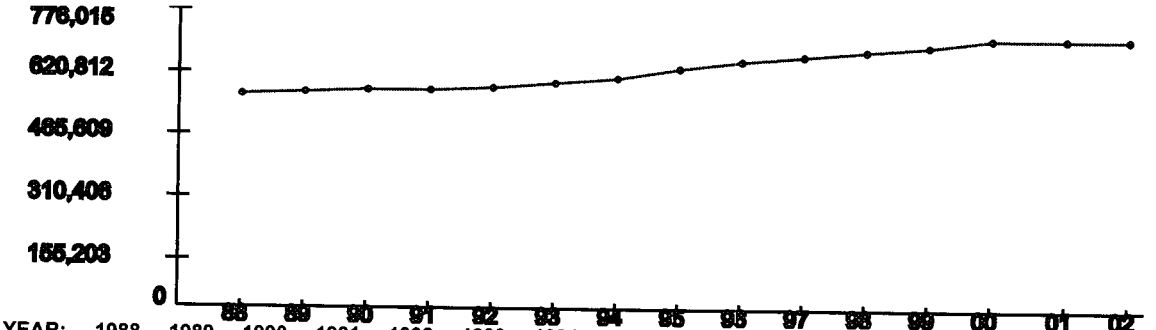
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	440	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	440	440	440	440
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	558	558	558	558
Cumulative Total:	0	0	998	998	998	998

Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

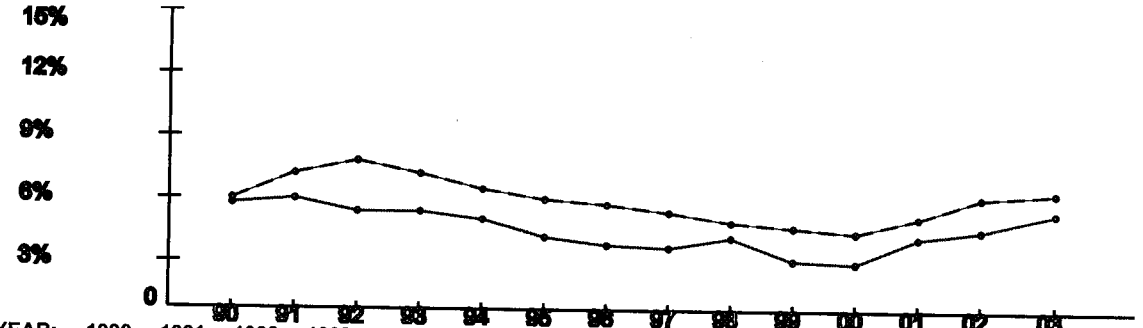
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.03	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.13	1.17	1.19	1.22	1.24	1.27	1.28	1.27

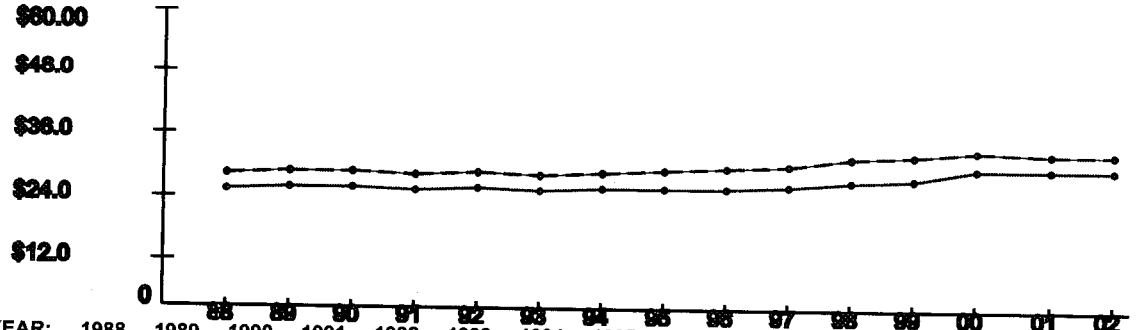
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.34%	5.67%	5%	4.97%	4.57%	3.69%	3.34%	3.3%	3.75%	2.6%	2.44%	3.78%	4.14%	5.01%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$24.08	$24.65	$24.3	$23.8	$24.29	$24.19	$24.48	$24.4	$24.7	$24.84	$25.9	$26.49	$28.32	$28.56	$28.51
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 21 08:11:55 EDT 2005

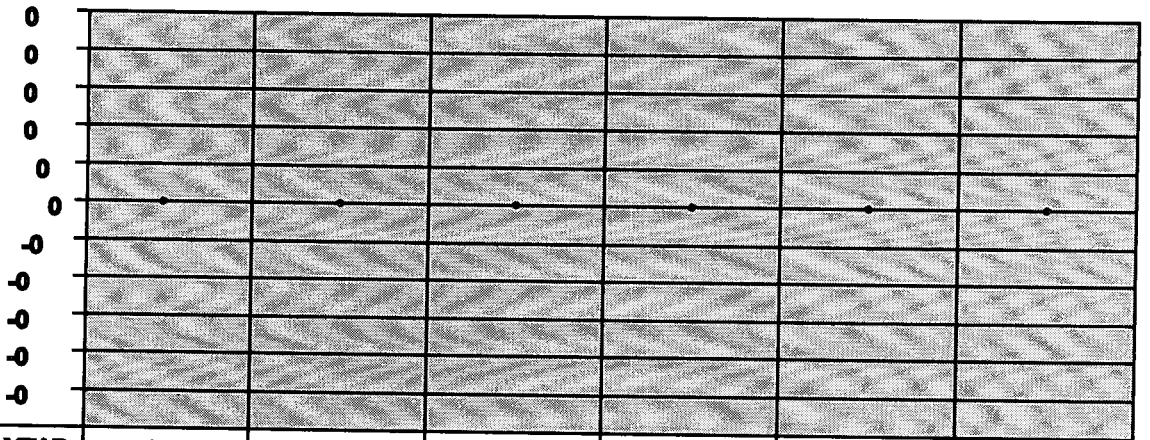
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	Close Red River Army Depot
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Richmond-Berea, KY Micropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	BLUE GRASS
Action:	Mission Transfer to Blue Grass Army Depot

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	90,072
ROI Employment (2002):	43,504
Authorized Manpower (2005):	862
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	1.98%
Total Estimated Job Change:	0
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0%

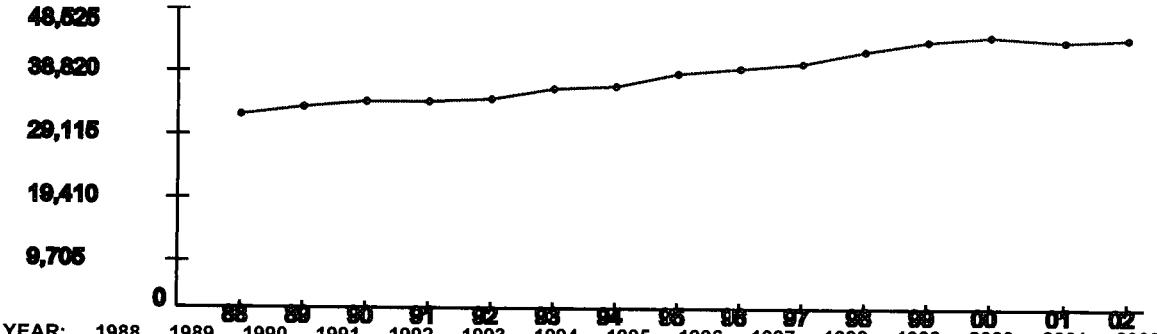
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0

Richmond-Berea, KY Micropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

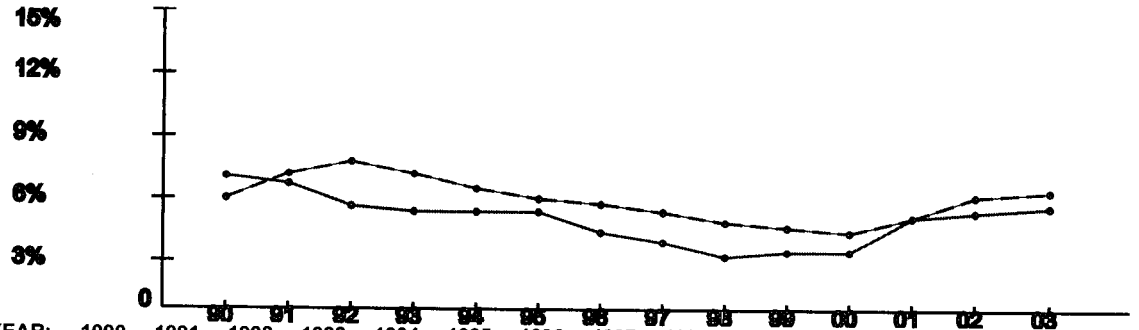
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.05	1.05	1.07	1.12	1.14	1.2	1.23	1.25	1.32	1.36	1.39	1.36	1.37

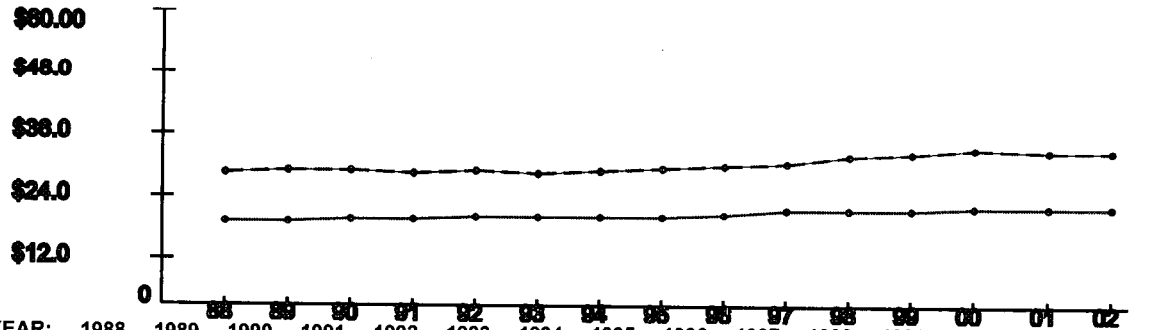
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.69%	6.37%	5.23%	4.97%	5.04%	5.01%	3.97%	3.54%	2.8%	3.01%	3.02%	4.81%	5.01%	5.21%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$17.55	$17.69	$17.9	$18.06	$18.55	$18.36	$18.25	$18.47	$19.03	$19.85	$20.12	$20.04	$20.65	$20.3	$20.49
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 21 08:11:55 EDT 2005

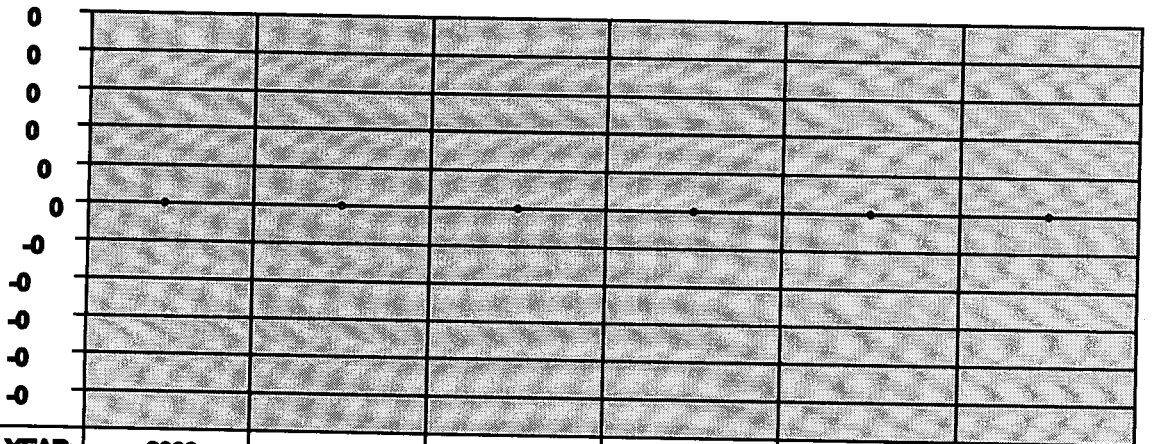
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	Close Red River Army Depot
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	McAlester, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	MCALESTER
Action:	Mission Transfer to McAlester

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	44,134
ROI Employment (2002):	21,197
Authorized Manpower (2005):	1,378
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	6.5%
Total Estimated Job Change:	0
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0%

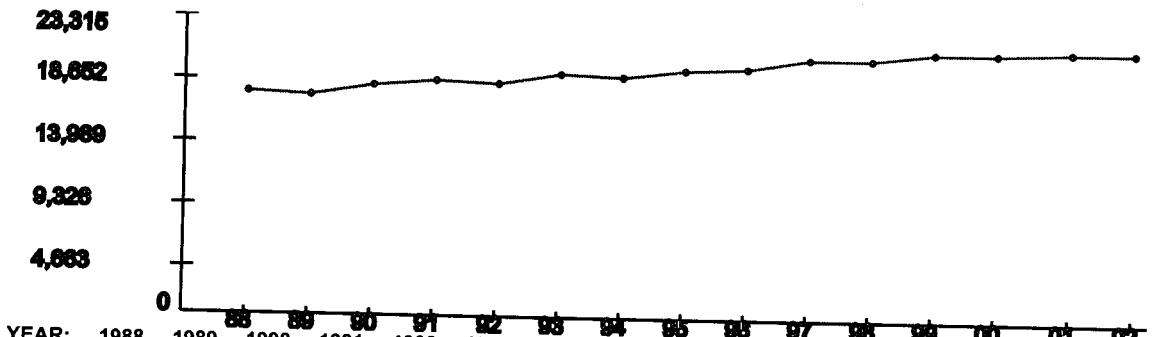
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0

McAlester, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

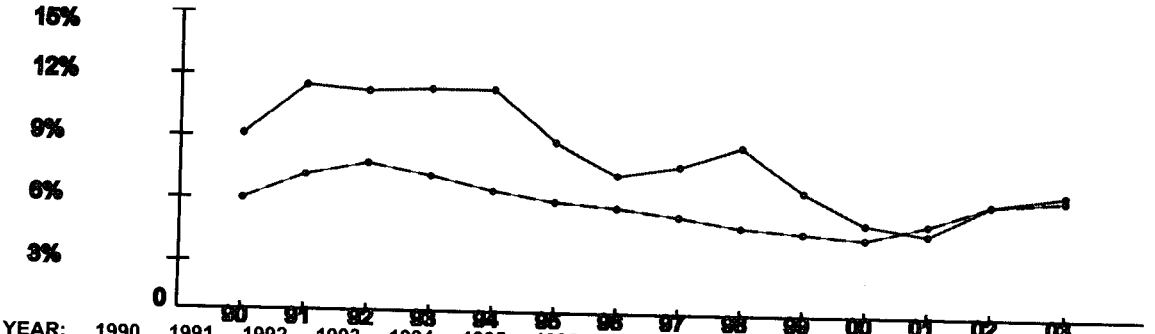
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1	1.03	1.06	1.05	1.09	1.08	1.11	1.13	1.18	1.17	1.2	1.21	1.21	1.22

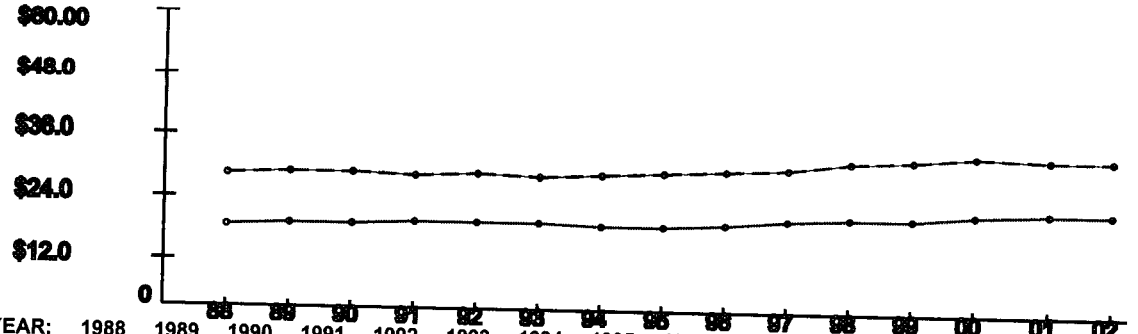
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	8.89%	11.37%	11.1%	11.27%	11.26%	8.68%	6.95%	7.55%	8.53%	6.2%	4.73%	4.19%	5.72%	6.26%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$17.06	$17.41	$17.62	$17.81	$17.92	$17.82	$17.54	$17.45	$17.85	$18.95	$19.45	$19.6	$20.32	$20.91	$21.11
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

Geographic Definition

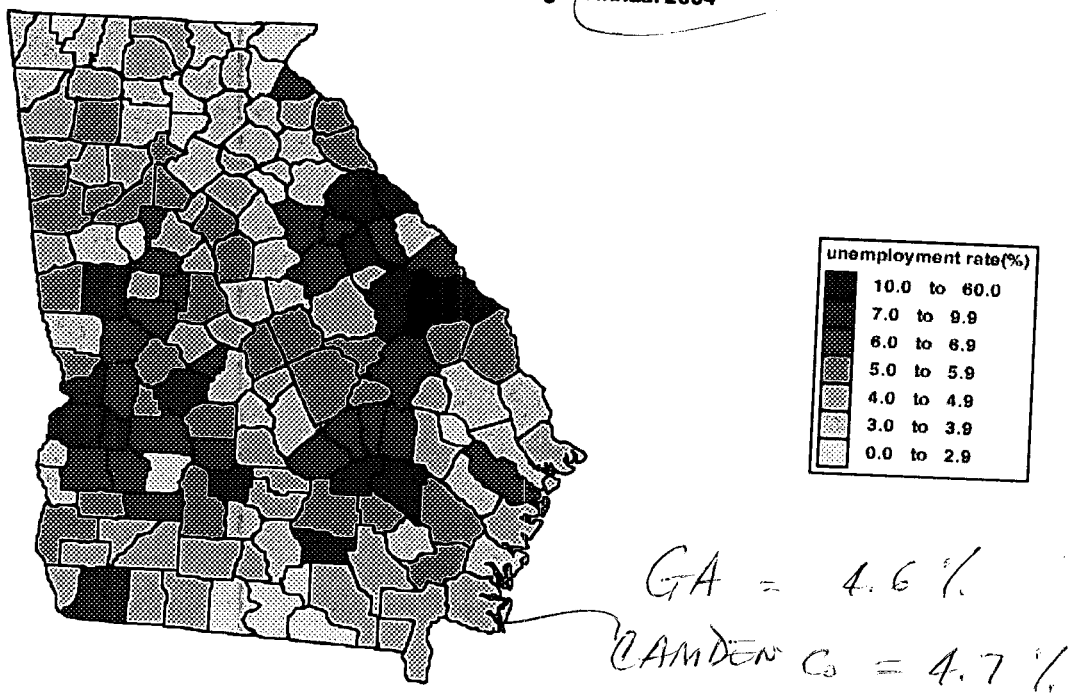
The geographic area St. Marys, GA Micropolitan SA, is made up of the following areas:

- *Counties and county-equivalents*
  - 13039 Camden, GA

Use your browser's Back button to return to the previous page.

More geographic definitions are available on the articles page.

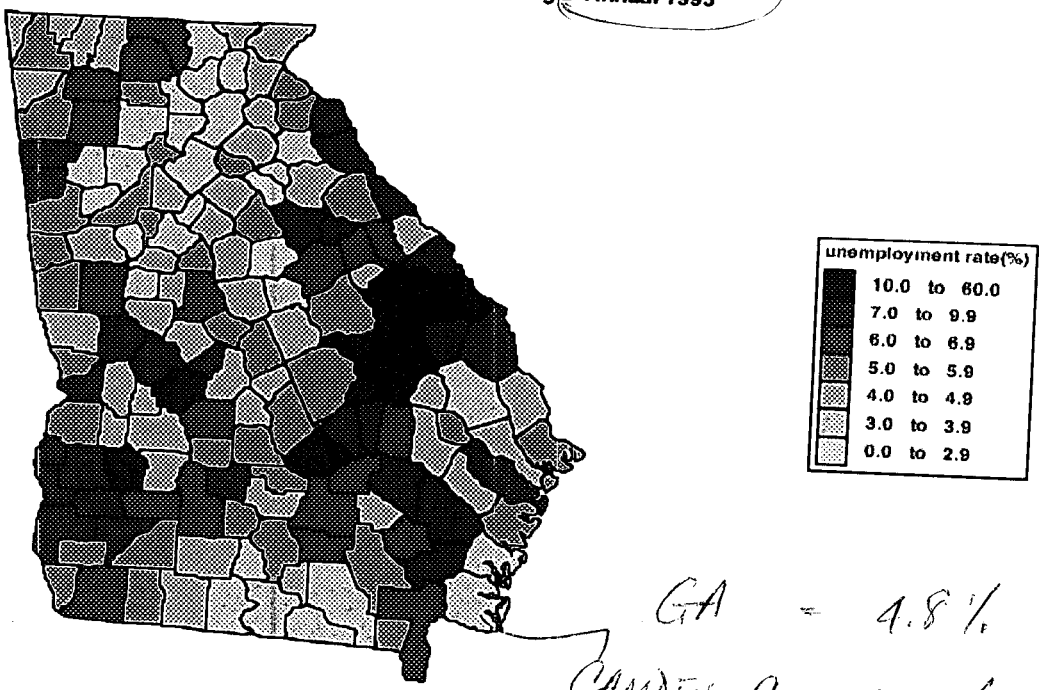
Unemployment rates by county, not seasonally adjusted, Georgia Annual 2004



GA = 4.6 %

CAMDEN Co = 4.7 %

Unemployment rates by county, not seasonally adjusted, Georgia Annual 1995



GA = 4.8 %

CAMDEN Co = 3.9 %

St. Marys, GA Micropolitan Statistical Area	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Unemployment Rates	3.9	4.3	4.7	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.2	6.1	4.7
Unemployment	588	683	756	659	594	577	601	719	1031	799
Employment	14671	15039	15488	16016	16323	16074	16111	16334	15972	16163
Labor Force	15259	15722	16244	16675	16917	16651	16712	17053	17003	16962

GEORGIA	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Unemployment Rates	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.5	4.0	4.8	4.7	4.6
Unemployment	176822	174689	175102	167599	154994	149326	170858	208110	206141	202124
Employment	3522905	3638219	3751699	3861646	3951684	4084062	4107109	4100119	4134525	4188271
Labor Force	3699727	3812908	3926801	4029245	4106678	4233388	4277967	4308229	4340666	4390395

Camden County	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Personal income	858,780	915,744	969,245	1,025,300	1,007,965
Nonfarm personal income 1/	858,142	915,229	968,619	1,024,739	1,007,230
Farm income 2/	638	515	626	561	735
Population (persons) 3/	43,574	43,734	44,466	45,485	44,346
Per capita personal income (dollars) 4/	19,709	20,939	21,797	22,541	22,730
Earnings by place of work	788,773	815,854	837,354	890,235	849,797
Less: Contributions for government social insurance 5/	74,988	76,918	80,009	85,728	81,716
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	35,582	36,320	37,638	40,381	38,974
Employer contributions for government social insurance	39,406	40,598	42,371	45,347	42,742
Plus: Adjustment for residence 6/	-50,481	-40,200	-23,358	-27,382	-6,418
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	663,304	698,736	733,987	777,125	761,663
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 7/	111,183	121,538	127,052	120,686	112,885
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	84,293	95,470	108,206	127,489	133,417
Wage and salary disbursements	558,197	579,610	594,140	626,340	593,426
Supplements to wages and salaries	196,568	204,906	212,785	234,185	224,574
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	157,162	164,308	170,414	188,838	181,832
Employer contributions for government social insurance	39,406	40,598	42,371	45,347	42,742
Proprietors' income 8/	34,008	31,338	30,429	29,710	31,797
Farm proprietors' income	587	459	562	497	677
Nonfarm proprietors' income	33,421	30,879	29,867	29,213	31,120
Total employment	22,360	22,545	22,817	23,101	22,759
Wage and salary employment	19,890	19,986	20,119	20,273	19,838
Proprietors employment	2,470	2,559	2,698	2,828	2,921

1. Nonfarm personal income is total personal income less farm income.
2. Farm income is farm earnings less farm employer contributions for government social insurance.
3. Midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.
4. Per capita personal income is total personal income divided by total midyear population.
5. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.
6. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: wage and salary di
7. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
8. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
9. Cibola, NM was separated from Valencia in June 1981, but in these estimates Valencia includes Cibola through the end of 1981.
10. La Paz County, AZ was separated from Yuma County on January 1, 1983. The Yuma, AZ MSA contains the area that became La Paz County, AZ through 1982 and exclude
11. Estimates for 1979 forward reflect Alaska Census Areas as defined by the Census Bureau; those for prior years reflect Alaska Census Divisions as defined in the 1970 Dece
12. Shawano, WI and Menominee, WI are combined as Shawano (incl. Menominee), WI for the years prior to 1989.
13. Broomfield County, CO, was created from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld counties effective November 15, 2001. Estimates for Broomfield county begin with 2

Camden County	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	22,817	23,101	22,759
Wage and salary employment	20,119	20,273	19,838
Proprietors employment	2,698	2,828	2,921
Farm proprietors employment	54	55	55
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	2,644	2,773	2,866
Farm employment	61	63	63
Nonfarm employment	22,756	23,038	22,696
Private employment	12,565	12,811	12,643
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	238	283	310
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)
Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)
Construction	937	1,032	1,023
Manufacturing	1,532	1,466	665
Wholesale trade	(D)	(D)	277
Retail trade	2,407	2,324	2,320
Transportation and warehousing	214	186	(D)
Information	212	199	192
Finance and insurance	458	523	568
Real estate and rental and leasing	477	506	523
Professional and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)
Management of companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	(D)
Administrative and waste services	(D)	(D)	(D)
Educational services	74	71	70
Health care and social assistance	948	1,020	1,044
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	217	145	193
Accommodation and food services	1,793	2,000	2,171
Other services, except public administration	1,080	1,126	1,205
Government and government enterprises	10,191	10,227	10,053
Federal, civilian	2,289	2,260	2,292
Military	5,654	5,643	5,359
State and local	2,248	2,324	2,402
State government	214	194	188
Local government	2,034	2,130	2,214

1. The estimates of employment for 2001-2003 are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Excludes limited partners.
3. "Other" consists of the number of jobs held by U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.
4. Broomfield County, CO, was created from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld counties effective November 15, 2001. Estimates for Broomfield county begin with 2(

E The estimate shown here constitutes the major portion of the true estimate.

(D) Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.

(L) Less than 10 jobs, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.

(N) Data not available for this year.

Camden, Georgia (13039)

Camden is one of 159 counties in Georgia. It is part of the St. Marys, GA Micropolitan SA. Its 2003 population of 44,346 ranked 42nd in the state.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Camden had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $22,730. This PCPI ranked 70th in the state and was 78 percent of the state average, $29,000, and 72 percent of the national average, $31,472. The 2003 PCPI reflected an increase of 0.8 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 state change was 1.1 percent and the national change was 2.2 percent. In 1993 the PCPI of Camden was $16,101 and ranked 59th in the state. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of PCPI was 3.5 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 3.9 percent and for the nation was 4.0 percent.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Camden had a total personal income (TPI) of $1,007,965. This TPI ranked 43rd in the state and accounted for 0.4 percent of the state total. In 1993 the TPI of Camden was $622,940 and ranked 40th in the state. The 2003 TPI reflected a decrease of 1.7 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 state change was 2.7 percent and the national change was 3.2 percent. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of TPI was 4.9 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 6.2 percent and for the nation was 5.1 percent.

COMPONENTS OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

Total personal income includes net earnings by place of residence; dividends, interest, and rent; and personal current transfer receipts received by the residents of Camden. In 2003 net earnings accounted for 75.6 percent of TPI (compared with 81.0 in 1993); dividends, interest, and rent were 11.2 percent (compared with 10.8 in 1993); and personal current transfer receipts were 13.2 percent (compared with 8.1 in 1993). From 2002 to 2003 net earnings decreased 2.0 percent; dividends, interest, and rent decreased 6.5 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased 4.6 percent. From 1993 to 2003 net earnings increased on average 4.2 percent each year; dividends, interest, and rent increased on average 5.3 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased on average 10.2 percent.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK

Earnings of persons employed in Camden decreased from $890,235 in 2002 to $849,797 in 2003, a decrease of 4.5 percent. The 2002-2003 state change was 3.9 percent and the national change was 4.1 percent. The average annual growth rate from the 1993 estimate of $664,557 to the 2003 estimate was 2.5 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 6.4 percent and for the nation was 5.3 percent.

Note: All income estimates with the exception of PCPI are in thousands of dollars, not adjusted for inflation.

Georgia	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Personal income	212,081,463	230,355,758	240,616,123	244,999,712	251,620,610
Nonfarm personal income 1/	210,102,421	228,721,656	238,649,571	243,633,160	249,378,665
Farm income 2/	1,979,042	1,634,102	1,966,552	1,366,552	2,241,945
Population (persons) 3/	8,045,965	8,230,087	8,391,282	8,539,735	8,676,460
Per capita personal income (dollars) 4/	26,359	27,989	28,675	28,689	29,000
Earnings by place of work	173,012,278	187,034,834	194,090,769	197,082,005	204,698,882
Less: Contributions for government social insurance 5/	18,195,055	19,366,924	20,177,595	20,531,800	21,001,859
Employee and self-employed contributions for government socia	9,561,988	10,157,269	10,578,837	10,818,411	11,094,511
Employer contributions for government social insurance	8,633,067	9,209,655	9,598,758	9,713,389	9,907,348
Plus: Adjustment for residence 6/	-582,142	-727,745	-765,605	-762,630	-733,696
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	154,235,081	166,940,165	173,147,569	175,787,575	182,963,327
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 7/	34,085,844	37,570,112	38,766,741	36,764,624	36,016,970
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	23,760,538	25,845,481	28,701,813	32,447,513	32,640,313
Wage and salary disbursements	129,948,085	140,528,872	143,844,604	144,409,100	147,490,373
Supplements to wages and salaries	25,271,425	27,347,772	28,842,103	31,256,253	33,398,403
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	16,638,358	18,138,117	19,243,345	21,542,864	23,491,055
Employer contributions for government social insurance	8,633,067	9,209,655	9,598,758	9,713,389	9,907,348
Proprietors' income 8/	17,792,768	19,158,190	21,404,062	21,416,652	23,810,106
Farm proprietors' income	1,727,402	1,361,454	1,655,957	1,043,302	1,957,619
Nonfarm proprietors' income	16,065,366	17,796,736	19,748,105	20,373,350	21,852,487
Total employment	4,777,655	4,892,294	4,907,675	4,889,520	4,896,337
Wage and salary employment	4,082,306	4,171,583	4,162,240	4,112,507	4,093,466
Proprietors employment	695,349	720,711	745,435	777,013	802,871

lisbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

ɜs it beginning with 1983.

ennial Census. Estimates from 1988 forward separate Aleutian Islands Census Area into Aleutians East Borough and Aleutians West Census Area. Estimates for 1991 forward separate

2002.

Georgia	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	4,907,675	4,889,520	4,896,337
Wage and salary employment	4,162,240	4,112,507	4,093,466
Proprietors employment	745,435	777,013	802,871
Farm proprietors employment	49538	50430	50424
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	695,897	726,583	752,447
Farm employment	65,561	67,595	67,385
Nonfarm employment	4,842,114	4,821,925	4,828,952
Private employment	4,133,251	4,094,768	4,092,638
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	28210	**29004**	29103
Mining	9784	**8958**	8654
Utilities	21,270	21,129	20,737
Construction	313,109	301,991	303,218
Manufacturing	520,835	488,777	465,299
Wholesale trade	229,213	222,313	219,132
Retail trade	549,060	542,120	536,053
Transportation and warehousing	194,108	188,185	187,173
Information	154,864	142,275	132,234
Finance and insurance	203,359	205,676	209,142
Real estate and rental and leasing	156,853	162,365	167,026
Professional and technical services	293,582	289,810	294,224
Management of companies and enterprises	66917	61542	55687
Administrative and waste services	315,065	320,398	319,519
Educational services	76,906	80,917	83,299
Health care and social assistance	360,418	373,448	387,652
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	71,067	70,456	71,772
Accommodation and food services	316,370	320,738	332,042
Other services, except public administration	252,261	264,666	270,672
Government and government enterprises	708,863	727,157	736,314
Federal, civilian	93,199	93,327	92,091
Military	97,842	100,005	102,462
State and local	517,822	533,825	541,761
State government	150,313	153,876	155,667
Local government	367,509	379,949	386,094

Georgia (13000)

The population of Georgia in 2003 was 8,676,460. Its rank was 9th in the nation. (The District of Columbia is included for ranking purposes.)

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Georgia had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $29,000. This PCPI ranked 31st in the United States and was 92 percent of the national average, $31,472. The 2003 PCPI reflected an increase of 1.1 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 national change was 2.2 percent. In 1993 the PCPI of Georgia was $19,719 and ranked 30th in the United States. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of PCPI was 3.9 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 4.0 percent.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Georgia had a total personal income (TPI) of $251,620,610. This TPI ranked 11th in the United States. In 1993 the TPI of Georgia was $137,606,937 and ranked 13th in the United States. The 2003 TPI reflected an increase of 2.7 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 national change was 3.2 percent. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of TPI was 6.2 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 5.1 percent.

COMPONENTS OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

Total personal income includes net earnings by place of residence, dividends, interest, and rent; and personal current transfer receipts received by the residents of Georgia. In 2003 net earnings accounted for 72.7 percent of TPI (compared with 71.5 in 1993); dividends, interest, and rent were 14.3 percent (compared with 15.9 in 1993); and personal current transfer receipts were 13.0 percent (compared with 12.6 in 1993). From 2002 to 2003 net earnings increased 4.1 percent; dividends, interest, and rent decreased 2.0 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased 0.6 percent. From 1993 to 2003 net earnings increased on average 6.4 percent each year; dividends, interest, and rent increased on average 5.1 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased on average 6.5 percent.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK

Earnings of persons employed in Georgia increased from $197,082,005 in 2002 to $204,698,882 in 2003, an increase of 3.9 percent. The 2002-2003 national change was 4.1 percent. The average annual growth rate from the 1993 estimate of $110,271,340 to the 2003 estimate was 6.4 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 5.3 percent.

Note: All income estimates with the exception of PCPI are in thousands of dollars, not adjusted for inflation.

Economic Factors	Camden County	Percent of Total
EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Population 16 years and over	**31,244**	**100**
In labor force	22,707	72.7
Civilian labor force	17,507	56
Employed	16,495	52.8
Unemployed	1,012	3.2
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	(X)
Armed Forces	5,200	16.6
Not in labor force	8,537	27.3
Females 16 years and over	**15,030**	**100**
In labor force	9,263	61.6
Civilian labor force	9,002	59.9
Employed	8,459	56.3
Own children under 6 years	**4,314**	**100**
All parents in family in labor force	2,104	48.8
COMMUTING TO WORK		
Workers 16 years and over	**21,066**	**100**
Car, truck, or van -- drove alone	16,191	76.9
Car, truck, or van -- carpooled	3,003	14.3
Public transportation (including taxicab)	80	0.4
Walked	996	4.7
Other means	495	2.3
Worked at home	301	1.4
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.6	(X)
Employed civilian population 16 years and over	**16,495**	**100**
OCCUPATION		
Management, professional, and related occupations	4,594	27.9
Service occupations	3,231	19.6
Sales and office occupations	4,062	24.6
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	42	0.3
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	2,233	13.5
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	2,333	14.1

Economic Factors	Camden County	Percent of Total
INDUSTRY		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	101	0.6
Construction	1,301	7.9
Manufacturing	2,196	13.3
Wholesale trade	256	1.6
Retail trade	1,848	11.2
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	691	4.2
Information	288	1.7
Finance, insurance, real estate, and rental and leasing	838	5.1
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services	1,071	6.5
Educational, health and social services	3,200	19.4
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	2,150	13
Other services (except public administration)	577	3.5
Public administration	1,978	12
CLASS OF WORKER		
Private wage and salary workers	11,296	68.5
Government workers	4,361	26.4
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	823	5
Unpaid family workers	15	0.1
INCOME IN 1999		
Households	**14,722**	**100**
Less than $10,000	1,171	8
$10,000 to $14,999	824	5.6
$15,000 to $24,999	1,787	12.1
$25,000 to $34,999	2,181	14.8
$35,000 to $49,999	3,275	22.2
$50,000 to $74,999	3,271	22.2
$75,000 to $99,999	1,397	9.5
$100,000 to $149,999	610	4.1
$150,000 to $199,999	117	0.8
$200,000 or more	89	0.6
Median household income (dollars)	41,056	(X)
With earnings	12,991	88.2
Mean earnings (dollars)	45,988	(X)
With Social Security income	2,311	15.7
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9,693	(X)
With Supplemental Security Income	528	3.6
Mean Supplemental Security Income (dollars)	5,836	(X)
With public assistance income	454	3.1
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1,510	(X)
With retirement income	2,184	14.8
Mean retirement income (dollars)	15,239	(X)

Economic Factors	Camden County	Percent of Total
Families	**11,462**	**100**
Less than $10,000	583	5.1
$10,000 to $14,999	560	4.9
$15,000 to $24,999	1,172	10.2
$25,000 to $34,999	1,654	14.4
$35,000 to $49,999	2,557	22.3
$50,000 to $74,999	2,951	25.7
$75,000 to $99,999	1,230	10.7
$100,000 to $149,999	565	4.9
$150,000 to $199,999	108	0.9
$200,000 or more	82	0.7
Median family income (dollars)	45,005	(X)
Per capita income (dollars)	16,445	(X)
Median earnings (dollars):		
Male full-time, year-round workers	31,582	(X)
Female full-time, year-round workers	22,104	(X)
POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 (below poverty level)		
Families	**960**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	8.4
With related children under 18 years	788	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	10.8
With related children under 5 years	342	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	12.2
Families with female householder, no husband present	**531**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	32.7
With related children under 18 years	511	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	37.7
With related children under 5 years	215	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	49.4
Individuals	**4,221**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	10.1
18 years and over	2,608	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	9.3
65 years and over	330	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	15.7
Related children under 18 years	1,520	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	11.3
Related children 5 to 17 years	1,067	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	10.9
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1,213	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	24.8

Economic Factors	Camden County	Percent of Total
EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
Population 16 years and over	**31,244**	**100**
In labor force	22,707	72.7
Civilian labor force	17,507	56
Employed	16,495	52.8
Unemployed	1,012	3.2
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	(X)
Armed Forces	5,200	16.6
Not in labor force	8,537	27.3
Females 16 years and over	**15,030**	**100**
In labor force	9,263	61.6
Civilian labor force	9,002	59.9
Employed	8,459	56.3
Own children under 6 years	**4,314**	**100**
All parents in family in labor force	2,104	48.8
COMMUTING TO WORK		
Workers 16 years and over	**21,066**	**100**
Car, truck, or van -- drove alone	16,191	76.9
Car, truck, or van -- carpooled	3,003	14.3
Public transportation (including taxicab)	80	0.4
Walked	996	4.7
Other means	495	2.3
Worked at home	301	1.4
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.6	(X)
Employed civilian population 16 years and over	**16,495**	**100**
OCCUPATION		
Management, professional, and related occupations	4,594	27.9
Service occupations	3,231	19.6
Sales and office occupations	4,062	24.6
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	42	0.3
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	2,233	13.5
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	2,333	14.1

Economic Factors	Camden County	Percent of Total
INDUSTRY		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	101	0.6
Construction	1,301	7.9
Manufacturing	2,196	13.3
Wholesale trade	256	1.6
Retail trade	1,848	11.2
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	691	4.2
Information	288	1.7
Finance, insurance, real estate, and rental and leasing	838	5.1
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services	1,071	6.5
Educational, health and social services	3,200	19.4
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	2,150	13
Other services (except public administration)	577	3.5
Public administration	1,978	12
CLASS OF WORKER		
Private wage and salary workers	11,296	68.5
Government workers	4,361	26.4
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	823	5
Unpaid family workers	15	0.1
INCOME IN 1999		
Households	**14,722**	**100**
Less than $10,000	1,171	8
$10,000 to $14,999	824	5.6
$15,000 to $24,999	1,787	12.1
$25,000 to $34,999	2,181	14.8
$35,000 to $49,999	3,275	22.2
$50,000 to $74,999	3,271	22.2
$75,000 to $99,999	1,397	9.5
$100,000 to $149,999	610	4.1
$150,000 to $199,999	117	0.8
$200,000 or more	89	0.6
Median household income (dollars)	41,056	(X)
With earnings	12,991	88.2
Mean earnings (dollars)	45,988	(X)
With Social Security income	2,311	15.7
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9,693	(X)
With Supplemental Security Income	528	3.6
Mean Supplemental Security Income (dollars)	5,836	(X)
With public assistance income	454	3.1
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1,510	(X)
With retirement income	2,184	14.8
Mean retirement income (dollars)	15,239	(X)

Economic Factors	Camden County	Percent of Total
Families	**11,462**	**100**
Less than $10,000	583	5.1
$10,000 to $14,999	560	4.9
$15,000 to $24,999	1,172	10.2
$25,000 to $34,999	1,654	14.4
$35,000 to $49,999	2,557	22.3
$50,000 to $74,999	2,951	25.7
$75,000 to $99,999	1,230	10.7
$100,000 to $149,999	565	4.9
$150,000 to $199,999	108	0.9
$200,000 or more	82	0.7
Median family income (dollars)	45,005	(X)
Per capita income (dollars)	16,445	(X)
Median earnings (dollars):		
Male full-time, year-round workers	31,582	(X)
Female full-time, year-round workers	22,104	(X)
POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 (below poverty level)		
Families	**960**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	8.4
With related children under 18 years	788	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	10.8
With related children under 5 years	342	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	12.2
Families with female householder, no husband present	**531**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	32.7
With related children under 18 years	511	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	37.7
With related children under 5 years	215	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	49.4
Individuals	**4,221**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	10.1
18 years and over	2,608	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	9.3
65 years and over	330	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	15.7
Related children under 18 years	1,520	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	11.3
Related children 5 to 17 years	1,067	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	10.9
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1,213	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	24.8

Social Factors	Camden County	Percent of Total
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT		
Population 3 years and over enrolled in school	**13,254**	**100**
Nursery school, preschool	984	7.4
Kindergarten	792	6
Elementary school (grades 1-8)	6,538	49.3
High school (grades 9-12)	2,819	21.3
College or graduate school	2,121	16
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT		
Population 25 years and over	**24,073**	**100**
Less than 9th grade	1,050	4.4
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2,979	12.4
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7,990	33.2
Some college, no degree	6,424	26.7
Associate degree	1,784	7.4
Bachelor's degree	2,476	10.3
Graduate or professional degree	1,370	5.7
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.3	(X)
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16	(X)
MARITAL STATUS		
Population 15 years and over	**31,946**	**100**
Never married	7,705	24.1
Now married, except separated	19,434	60.8
Separated	748	2.3
Widowed	1,165	3.6
Female	919	2.9
Divorced	2,894	9.1
Female	1,621	5.1
GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS		
Grandparent living in household with one or more own grandchildren under 18 years	**668**	**100**
Grandparent responsible for grandchildren	359	53.7
VETERAN STATUS		
Civilian population 18 years and over	**24,644**	**100**
Civilian veterans	5,236	21.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION		
Population 5 to 20 years	**11,691**	**100**
With a disability	1,028	8.8
Population 21 to 64 years	**20,713**	**100**
With a disability	4,237	20.5
Percent employed	61.3	(X)
No disability	16,476	79.5
Percent employed	73.8	(X)
Population 65 years and over	**2,100**	**100**

Social Factors	Camden County	Percent of Total
With a disability	991	47.2
RESIDENCE IN 1995		
Population 5 years and over		
Same house in 1995	**39,882**	**100**
Different house in the U.S. in 1995	15,877	39.8
Same county	23,240	58.3
Different county	7,323	18.4
Same state	15,917	39.9
Different state	2,208	5.5
Elsewhere in 1995	13,709	34.4
	765	1.9
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH		
Total population		
Native	**43,664**	**100**
Born in United States	42,649	97.7
State of residence	41,970	96.1
Different state	13,641	31.2
Born outside United States	28,329	64.9
Foreign born	679	1.6
Entered 1990 to March 2000	1,015	2.3
Naturalized citizen	315	0.7
Not a citizen	475	1.1
	540	1.2
REGION OF BIRTH OF FOREIGN BORN		
Total (excluding born at sea)		
Europe	**1,015**	**100**
Asia	314	30.9
Africa	367	36.2
Oceania	20	2
Latin America	0	0
Northern America	216	21.3
	98	9.7
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME		
Population 5 years and over		
English only	**39,882**	**100**
Language other than English	37,405	93.8
Speak English less than 'very well	2,477	6.2
Spanish	706	1.8
Speak English less than "very well"	1,444	3.6
Other Indo-European languages	408	1
Speak English less than "very well"	542	1.4
Asian and Pacific Island languages	157	0.4
Speak English less than "very well"	425	1.1
	91	0.2

Social Factors	Camden County	Percent of Total
ANCESTRY (single or multiple)		
Total population	**43,664**	**100**
Total ancestries reported	43,418	99.4
Arab	72	0.2
Czech[1]	143	0.3
Danish	110	0.3
Dutch	479	1.1
English	3,686	8.4
French (except Basque)[1]	1,219	2.8
French Canadian[1]	582	1.3
German	5,092	11.7
Greek	86	0.2
Hungarian	110	0.3
Irish[1]	5,068	11.6
Italian	1,884	4.3
Lithuanian	72	0.2
Norwegian	430	1
Polish	876	2
Portuguese	92	0.2
Russian	191	0.4
Scotch-Irish	806	1.8
Scottish	1,347	3.1
Slovak	8	0
Subsaharan African	325	0.7
Swedish	392	0.9
Swiss	48	0.1
Ukrainian	120	0.3
United States or American	4,861	11.1
Welsh	312	0.7
West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups)	237	0.5
Other ancestries	14,770	33.8

(X) Not applicable.
[1] The data represent a combination of two ancestries shown separately in Summary File 3. Czech includes Czechoslovakian. French includes
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 3, Matrices P18, P19, P21, P22, P24, P36, P37, P39, P42, PCT8, PCT16, PCT17,

General Demography	Camden County	Georgia
Population, 2003 estimate	**45,470**	**8,684,715**
Population, percent change, April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003	4.1%	6.1%
Population, 2000	43,664	8,186,453
Population, percent change, 1990 to 2000	44.7%	26.4%
Persons under 5 years old, percent, 2000	8.7%	7.3%
Persons under 18 years old, percent, 2000	31.7%	26.5%
Persons 65 years old and over, percent, 2000	5.2%	9.6%
Female persons, percent, 2000	48.3%	50.8%
White persons, percent, 2000 (a)	75.0%	65.1%
Black or African American persons, percent, 2000 (a)	20.1%	28.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native persons, percent, 2000 (a)	0.5%	0.3%
Asian persons, percent, 2000 (a)	1.0%	2.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, percent, 2000 (a)	0.1%	0.1%
Persons reporting some other race, percent, 2000 (a)	1.4%	2.4%
Persons reporting two or more races, percent, 2000	1.9%	1.4%
White persons, not of Hispanic/Latino origin, percent, 2000	73.2%	62.6%
Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin, percent, 2000 (b)	3.6%	5.3%
Living in same house in 1995 and 2000', pct age 5+, 2000	39.8%	49.2%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2000	2.3%	7.1%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2000	6.2%	9.9%
High school graduates, percent of persons age 25+, 2000	83.3%	78.6%
Bachelor's degree or higher, pct of persons age 25+, 2000	16.0%	24.3%
Persons with a disability, age 5+, 2000	6,256	1,456,812
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2000	21.6	27.7
Housing units, 2002	**18,168**	**3,487,088**
Homeownership rate, 2000	63.3%	67.5%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2000	17.7%	20.8%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2000	$85,300	$111,200
Households, 2000	**14,705**	**3,006,369**
Persons per household, 2000	2.84	2.65
Median household income, 1999	$41,056	$42,433
Per capita money income, 1999	$16,445	$21,154
Persons below poverty, percent, 1999	10.1%	13.0%

General Demography	Camden County	Georgia
Business QuickFacts	**Camden County**	**Georgia**
Private nonfarm establishments with paid employees, 2001	698	202,505
Private nonfarm employment, 2001	8,294	3,498,583
Private nonfarm employment, percent change 2000-2001	2.8%	0.4%
Nonemployer establishments, 2000	1,477	468,430
Manufacturers shipments, 1997 ($1000)	528,823	124,526,834
Retail sales, 1997 ($1000)	275,703	72,212,484
Retail sales per capita, 1997	$6,050	$9,646
Minority-owned firms, percent of total, 1997	9.4%	15.6%
Women-owned firms, percent of total, 1997	23.6%	25.6%
Housing units authorized by building permits, 2002	566	97,523
Federal funds and grants, 2002 ($1000)	482,015	51,335,502
Geography QuickFacts	**Camden County**	**Georgia**
Land area, 2000 (square miles)	630	57,906
Persons per square mile, 2000	69.3	141.4
Metropolitan Area	None	
FIPS Code	39	13
(a) Includes persons reporting only one race.		
(b) Hispanics may be of any race, so also are included in applicable race categories.		
FN: Footnote on this item for this area in place of data		
NA: Not available		
D: Suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information		
X: Not applicable		
S: Suppressed; does not meet publication standards		
Z: Value greater than zero but less than half unit of measure shown		
F: Fewer than 100 firms		
Source: US Census Bureau State & County QuickFacts		

Geographic Definition

The geographic area Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division, is made up of the following areas:

- *Counties and county-equivalents*
  - 42017 Bucks, PA
  - 42029 Chester, PA
  - 42045 Delaware, PA
  - 42091 Montgomery, PA
  - 42101 Philadelphia, PA

Use your browser's Back button to return to the previous page.

More geographic definitions are available on the articles page.

Geographic Definition

The geographic area Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD (MSA), is made up of the following areas:

- *Counties and county-equivalents*
  - 10003 New Castle, DE
  - 24015 Cecil, MD
  - 34005 Burlington, NJ
  - 34007 Camden, NJ
  - 34015 Gloucester, NJ
  - 34033 Salem, NJ
  - 42017 Bucks, PA
  - 42029 Chester, PA
  - 42045 Delaware, PA
  - 42091 Montgomery, PA
  - 42101 Philadelphia, PA
- *Metropolitan Divisions*
  - 15804 Camden, NJ Metropolitan Division
  - 37964 Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
  - 48864 Wilmington, DE-MD-NJ Metropolitan Division

Use your browser's Back button to return to the previous page.

...re geographic definitions are available on the articles page.

State Name	Economic Area	Base Name	Candidate Number	a Employmt
Pennsylvania				
	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA			
		Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Lehigh		
			DoN-0017A	0.0%
		Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Lehigh Total		**0.0%**
	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA Total			0.0%
	Bloomsburg-Berwick, PA MISA			
		U.S. Army Reserve Center Bloomsburg		
			USA-0253v3	-0.1%
		U.S. Army Reserve Center Bloomsburg Total		**-0.1%**
	Bloomsburg-Berwick, PA MISA Total			-0.1%
	Chambersburg, PA MISA			
		Letterkenny Army Depot		
			DoN-0165 R	0.1%
			IND-0083A	0.1%
			IND-0083B	0.0%
			USA-0036 R	0.8%
		Letterkenny Army Depot Total		**1.0%**
	Chambersburg, PA MISA Total			1.0%
	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA MSA			
		Defense Distribution Depot Susquehanna		
			S&S-0043R	0.0%
		Defense Distribution Depot Susquehanna Total		**0.0%**
		Naval Support Activity Mechanicsburg		
			S&S-0035R	0.0%
			S&S-0043R	0.0%
		Naval Support Activity Mechanicsburg Total		**0.0%**
	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA MSA Total			0.0%
	Johnstown, PA MSA			
		Marine Corps Reserve Center Johnstown		
			DoN-0084AR	-0.2%
		Marine Corps Reserve Center Johnstown Total		**-0.2%**
	Johnstown, PA MSA Total			-0.2%
	Lewisburg, PA MISA			
		U.S. Army Reserve Center Lewisburg		
			USA-0253v3	-0.1%
		U.S. Army Reserve Center Lewisburg Total		**-0.1%**
	Lewisburg, PA MISA Total			-0.1%
	Philadelphia, PA MD			
		Bristol U.S. Army Reserve Center, Philadelphia		
			USA-0253v3	0.0%
		Bristol U.S. Army Reserve Center, Philadelphia Total		**0.0%**
		Engineering Field Activity Northeast		
			DoN-0074A	0.0%
		Engineering Field Activity Northeast Total		**0.0%**
		Human Resources Support Center Northeast		
			H&SA-0031v2	0.0%
		Human Resources Support Center Northeast Total		**0.0%**
		Naval Air Station Willow Grove		
			DoN-0084AR	-0.1%
			IND-0103R	0.0%
		Naval Air Station Willow Grove Total		**-0.1%**

Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, PA MD	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia		
			H&SA-0031v2	0.0%
			S&S-0035R	0.0%
		Naval Support Activity Philadelphia Total		0.0%
		Navy Crane Center Lester		
			DoN-0074A	0.0%
		Navy Crane Center Lester Total		0.0%
		Navy Philadelphia Business Center		
			IND-0095R	0.0%
		Navy Philadelphia Business Center Total		0.0%
		North Penn U.S. Army Reserve Center, Norristown		
			USA-0253v3	0.0%
		North Penn U.S. Army Reserve Center, Norristown Total		0.0%
		W. Reese U.S. Army Reserve Center/OMS, Chester		
			USA-0253v3	0.0%
		W. Reese U.S. Army Reserve Center/OMS, Chester Total		0.0%
	Philadelphia, PA MD Total			-0.1%
	Pittsburgh, PA MSA			
		Kelly Support Center		
			USA-0167 V3	0.0%
		Kelly Support Center Total		0.0%
		Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Pittsburgh		
			DoN-0025 V2	0.0%
		Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Pittsburgh Total		0.0%
		Pitt U.S. Army Reserve Center, Corapolis		
			USA-0167 V3	0.0%
		Pitt U.S. Army Reserve Center, Corapolis Total		0.0%
		Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station		
			USAF-0122 V3	0.0%
		Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station Total		0.0%
	Pittsburgh, PA MSA Total			-0.1%
	Reading, PA MSA			
		Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Reading		
			DoN-0017A	0.0%
		Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Reading Total		0.0%
	Reading, PA MSA Total			0.0%
	Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA			
		Serrenti U.S. Army Reserve Center, Scranton		
			USA-0253v3	0.0%
		Serrenti U.S. Army Reserve Center, Scranton Total		0.0%
		Tobyhanna Army Depot		
			DoN-0165 R	0.1%
			IND-0083B	0.0%
			IND-0086	0.1%
			S&S-0051R	0.0%
			USA-0036 R	0.0%
		Tobyhanna Army Depot Total		0.2%
	Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA Total			0.1%
	Williamsport, PA MSA			
		U.S. Army Reserve Williamsport		
			USA-0253v3	-0.1%
		U.S. Army Reserve Williamsport Total		-0.1%
	Williamsport, PA MSA Total			-0.1%
Pennsylvania Total				0.5%

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

DON-0084A: Cambria / Willow Grove to McGuire

The data in this report is rolled up by Action

As of: Fri Jun 24 08:55:22 EDT 2005

ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	Cambria / Willow Grove to McGuire
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
Base:	NAS WILLOW GROVE
Action:	Nas Willow Grove (Lose)

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

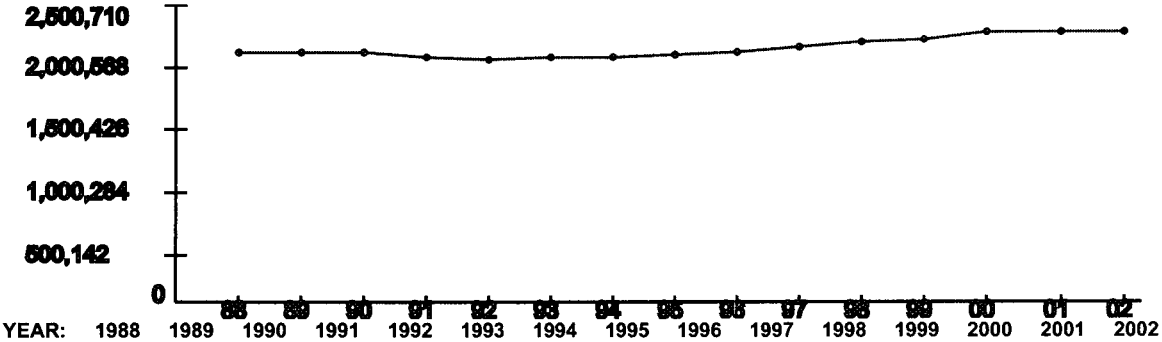
ROI Population (2002):	3,866,263
ROI Employment (2002):	2,273,372
Authorized Manpower (2005):	1,012
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.04%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-1,801
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.08%

Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:

YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	-739	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	-2	-374	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	-20	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	-5	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	-2	-1140	-1140	-1140	-1140	-1140
Cum Indir/Induc:	-2	-661	-661	-661	-661	-661
Cumulative Total:	-4	-1801	-1801	-1801	-1801	-1,801

Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division Trend Data

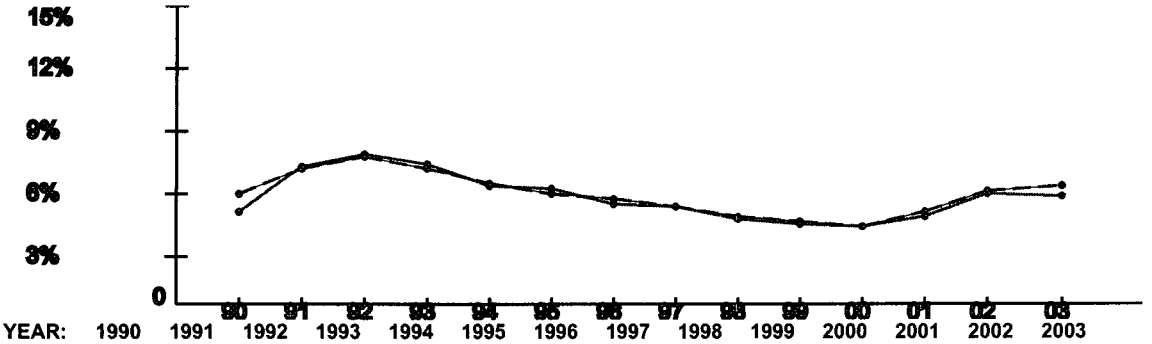
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.01	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.98	0.99	1	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.08

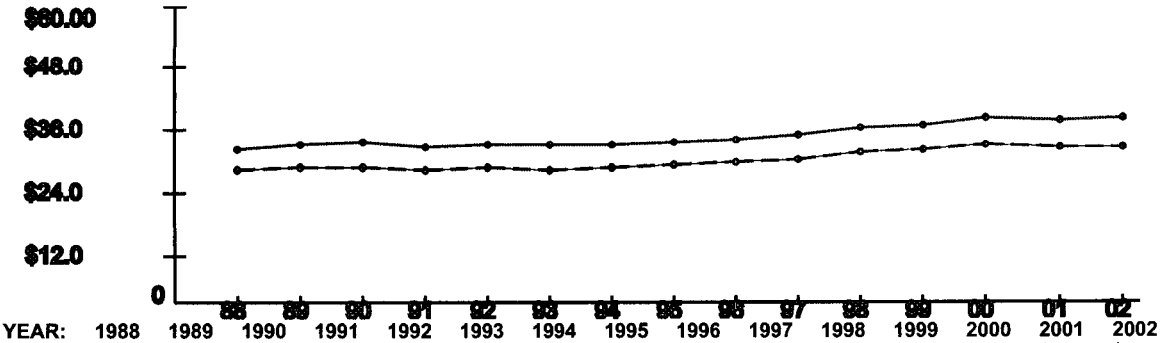
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.79%	6.95%	7.61%	7.18%	6.04%	5.82%	5.13%	4.96%	4.36%	4.16%	4.05%	4.45%	5.62%	5.56%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$30.87	$31.86	$32.3	$31.65	$32.23	$31.97	$31.99	$32.44	$33.14	$33.88	$35.7	$36.15	$37.51	$37.19	$37.59
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Fri Jun 24 08:55:22 EDT 2005

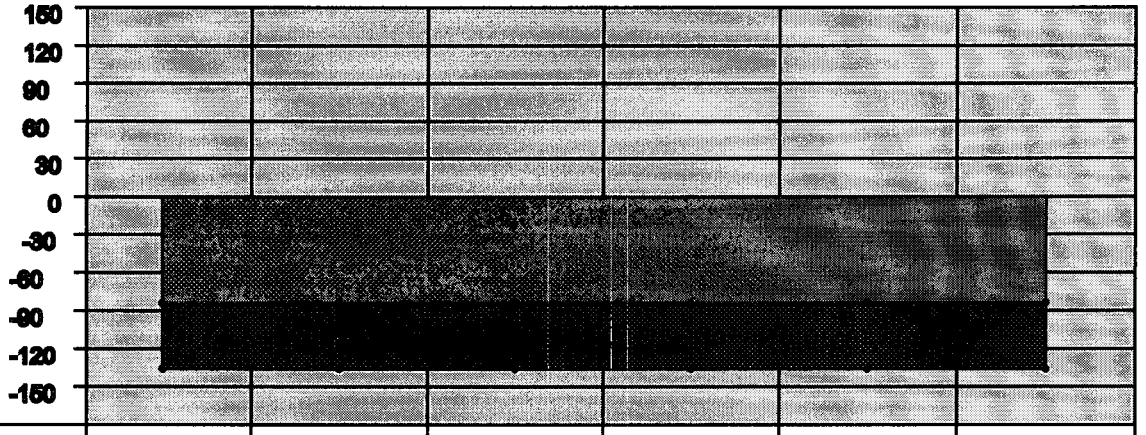
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	Cambria / Willow Grove to McGuire
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Johnstown, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	MCRC JOHNSTOWN
Action:	MCRC Johnstown (Cambria)

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	150,324
ROI Employment (2002):	74,442
Authorized Manpower (2005):	108
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.15%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-138
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.19%

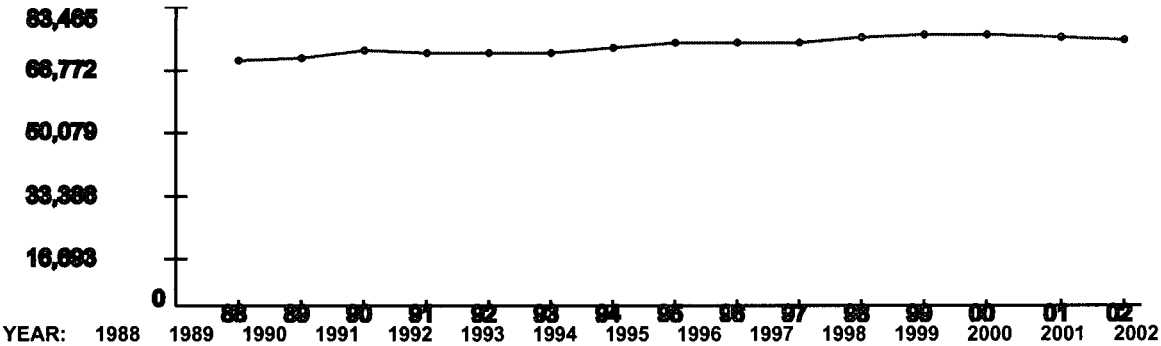
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	-86	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	-86	-86	-86	-86	-86	-86
Cum Indir/Induc:	-52	-52	-52	-52	-52	-52
Cumulative Total:	-138	-138	-138	-138	-138	-138

Johnstown, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

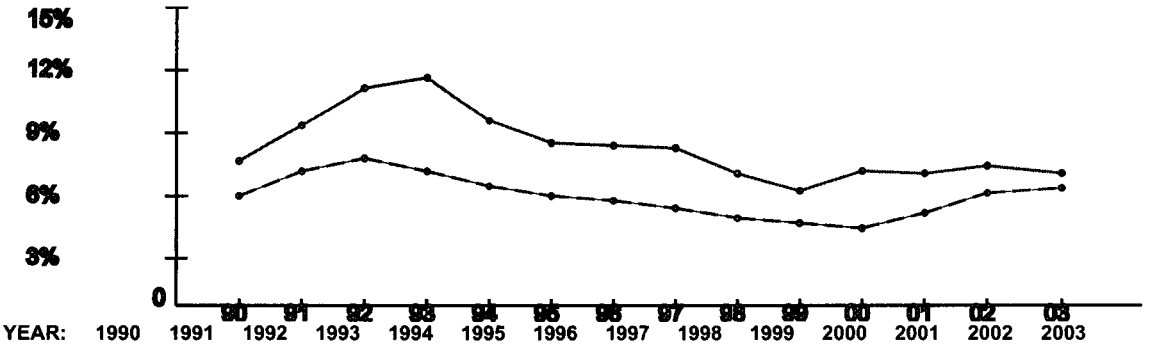
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.1	1.1	1.09	1.08

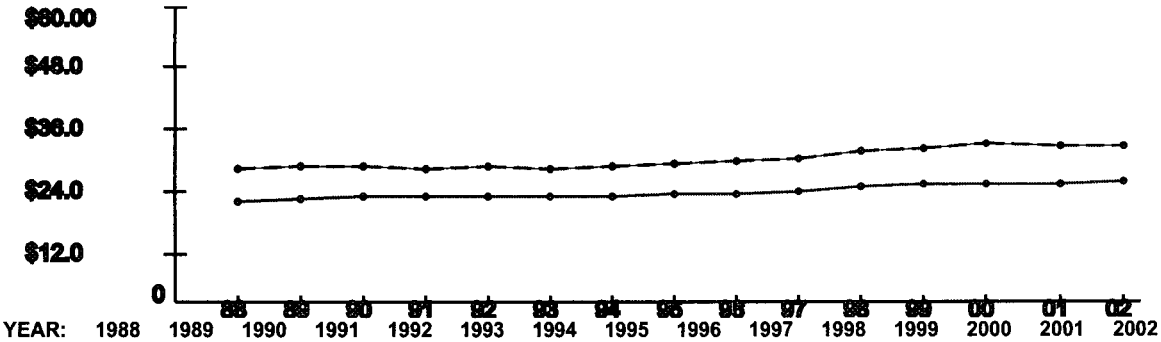
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	7.42%	9.12%	11.02%	11.47%	9.4%	8.26%	8.09%	8%	6.7%	5.82%	6.82%	6.78%	7.14%	6.78%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$20.27	$21.15	$21.29	$21.49	$21.66	$21.5	$21.73	$22.01	$22.12	$22.54	$23.56	$24.03	$23.96	$24.03	$24.43
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Fri Jun 24 08:55:22 EDT 2005

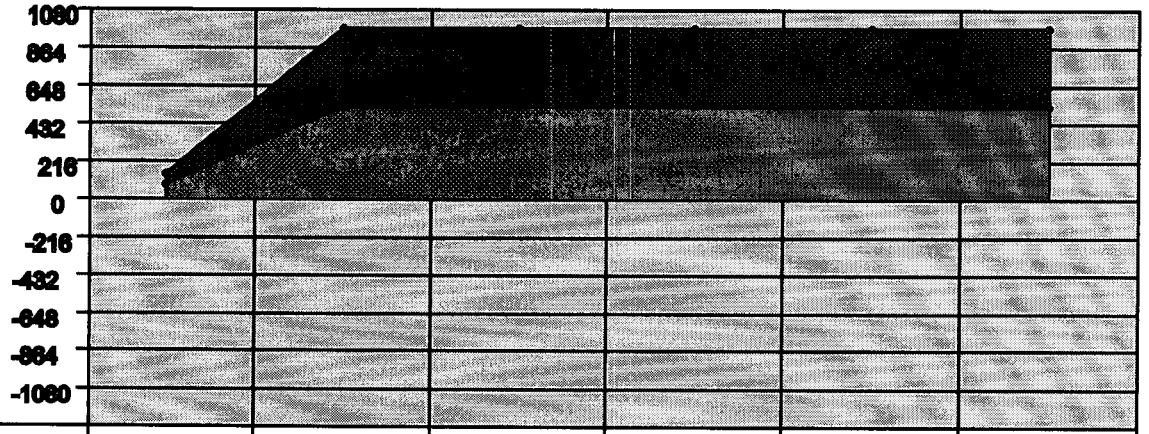
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	Cambria / Willow Grove to McGuire
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Camden, NJ Metropolitan Division
Base:	McGuire AFB
Action:	McGuire AFB (Receive)

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	1,211,802
ROI Employment (2002):	619,919
Authorized Manpower (2005):	6,203
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	1%
Total Estimated Job Change:	982
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.16%

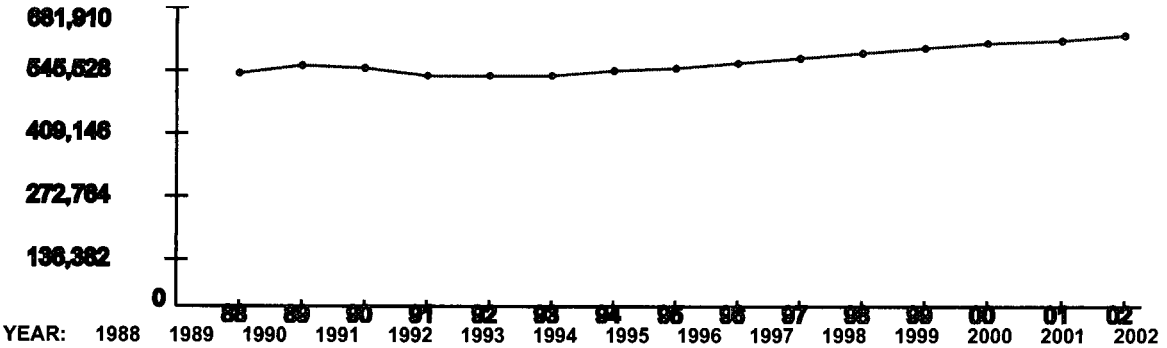
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	80	417	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	36	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	80	533	533	533	533	533
Cum Indir/Induc:	66	449	449	449	449	449
Cumulative Total:	146	982	982	982	982	982

Camden, NJ Metropolitan Division Trend Data

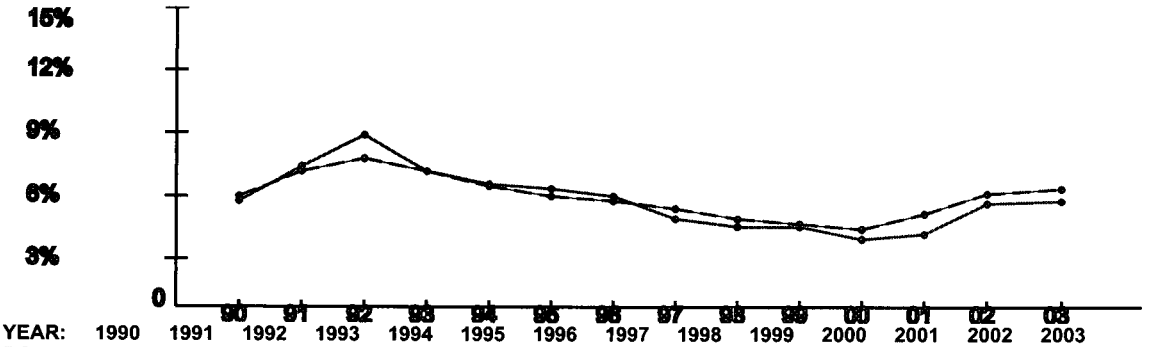
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.02	0.98	0.98	0.99	1.01	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.1	1.12	1.14	1.16

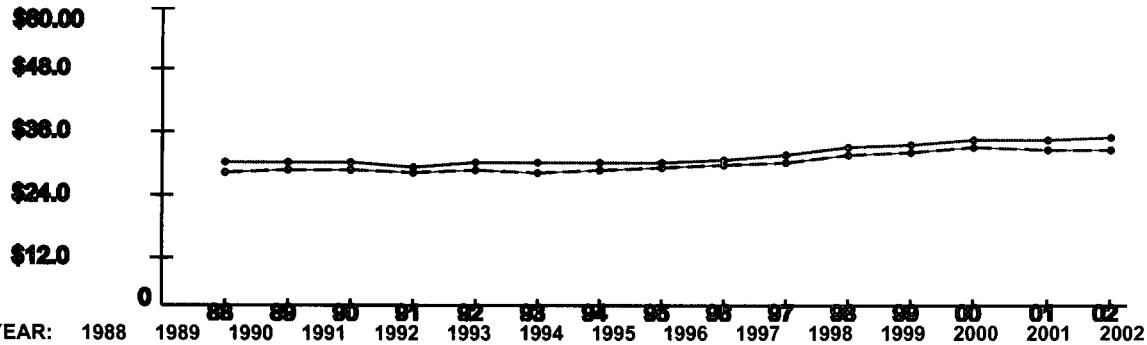
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.39%	7.13%	8.65%	6.87%	6.24%	5.94%	5.61%	4.5%	4.11%	4.15%	3.54%	3.73%	5.24%	5.42%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$28.83	$29.24	$28.81	$28.12	$29.16	$28.76	$28.85	$28.96	$29.55	$30.66	$31.87	$32.41	$33.29	$33.66	$34.06
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Fri Jun 24 08:55:22 EDT 2005

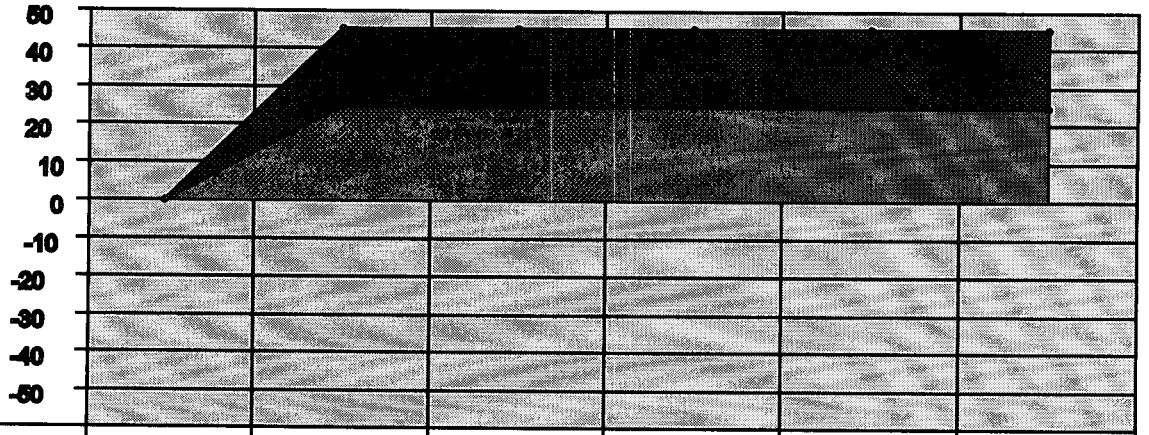
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	Cambria / Willow Grove to McGuire
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Camden, NJ Metropolitan Division
Base:	DIX
Action:	Fort DIX (Receive)

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	1,211,802
ROI Employment (2002):	619,919
Authorized Manpower (2005):	2,261
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.36%
Total Estimated Job Change:	48
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.01%

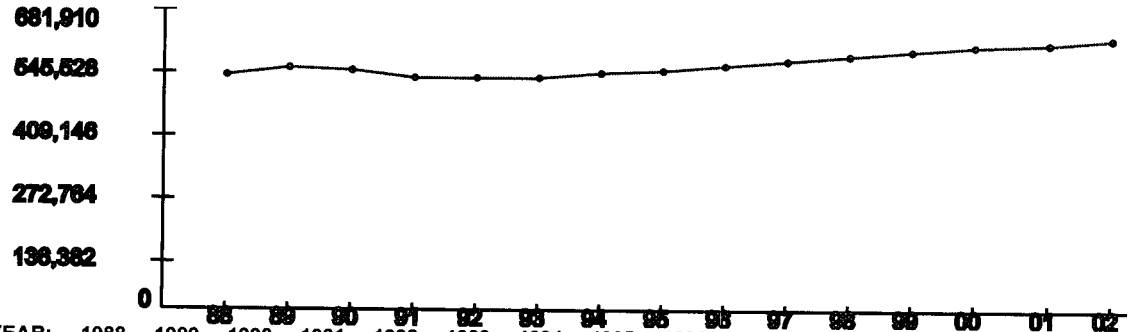
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	4	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	2	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	20	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	26	26	26	26	26
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	22	22	22	22	22
Cumulative Total:	0	48	48	48	48	48

Camden, NJ Metropolitan Division Trend Data

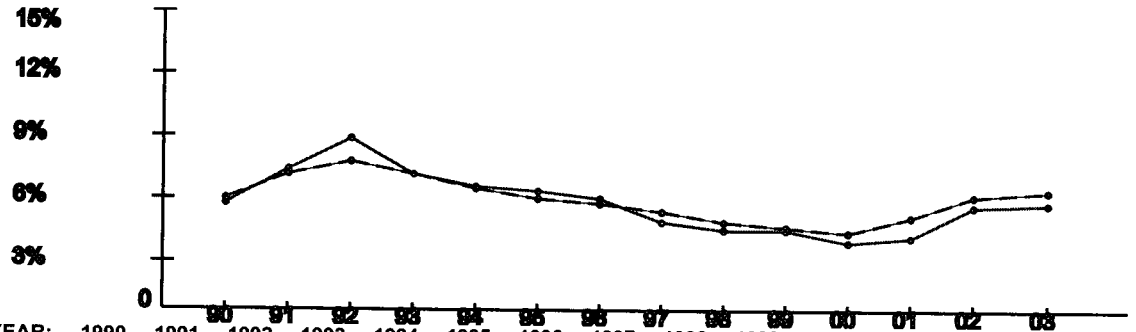
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.02	0.98	0.98	0.99	1.01	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.1	1.12	1.14	1.16

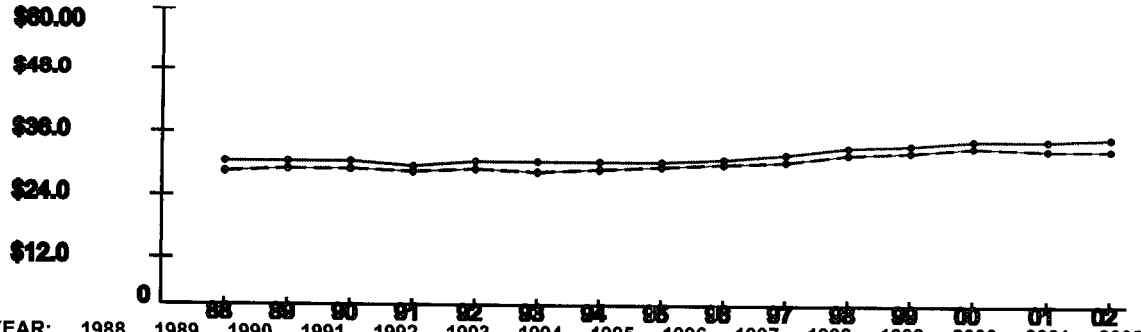
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.39%	7.13%	8.65%	6.87%	6.24%	5.94%	5.61%	4.5%	4.11%	4.15%	3.54%	3.73%	5.24%	5.42%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$28.83	$29.24	$28.81	$28.12	$29.16	$28.76	$28.85	$28.96	$29.55	$30.66	$31.87	$32.41	$33.29	$33.66	$34.06
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Fri Jun 24 08:55:22 EDT 2005

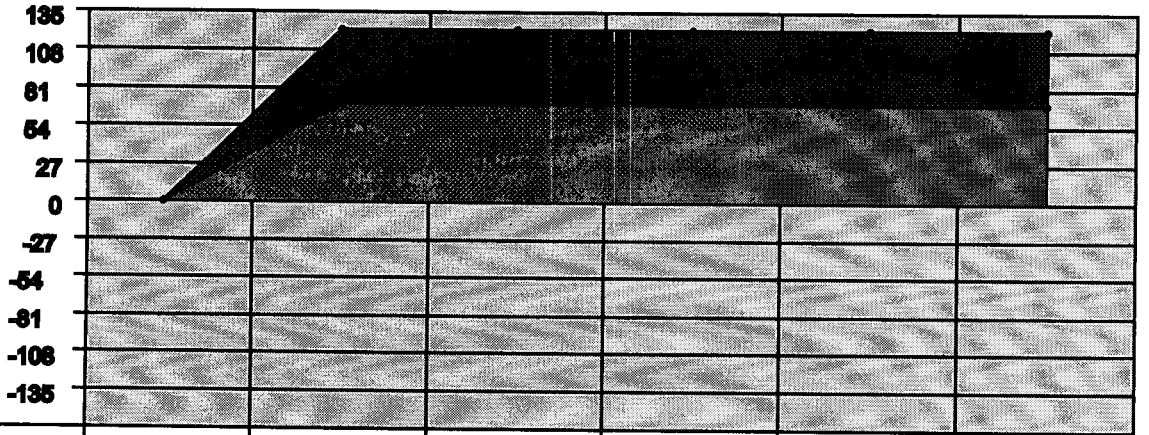
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: Cambria / Willow Grove to McGuire
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): New Bern, NC Micropolitan Statistical Area
Base: CO MCAS CHERRY PT
Action: Cherry Point (Receive)

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	114,495
ROI Employment (2002):	66,366
Authorized Manpower (2005):	13,912
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	20.96%
Total Estimated Job Change:	124
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.19%

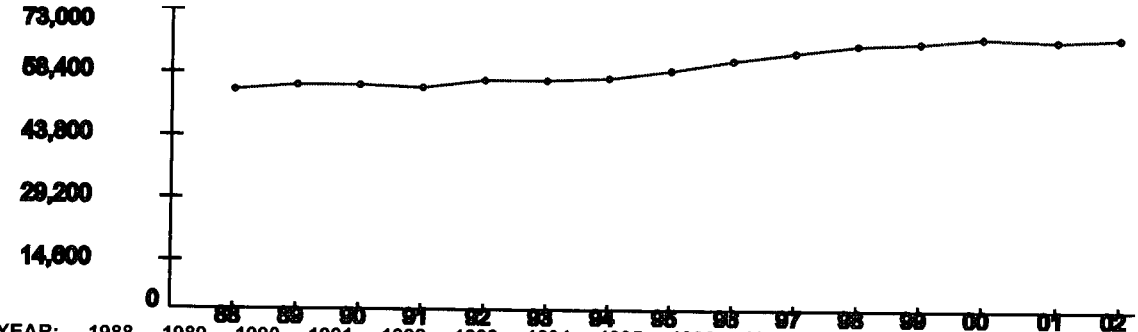
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	64	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	8	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	72	72	72	72	72
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	52	52	52	52	52
Cumulative Total:	0	124	124	124	124	124

New Bern, NC Micropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

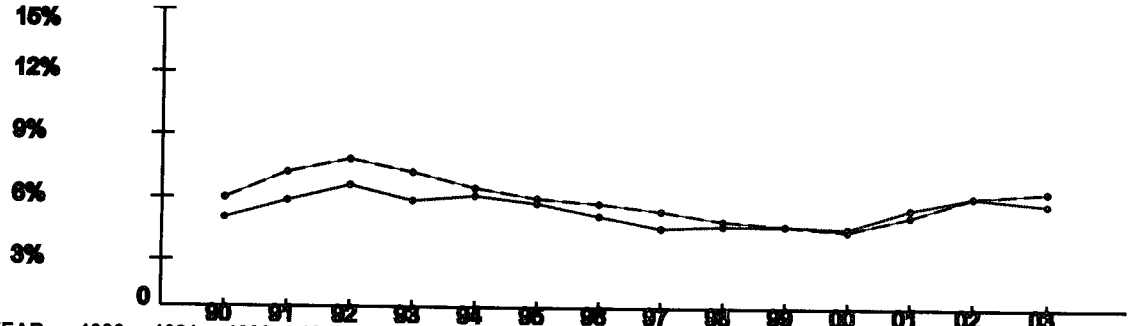
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.1	1.14	1.17	1.21	1.22	1.24	1.23	1.24

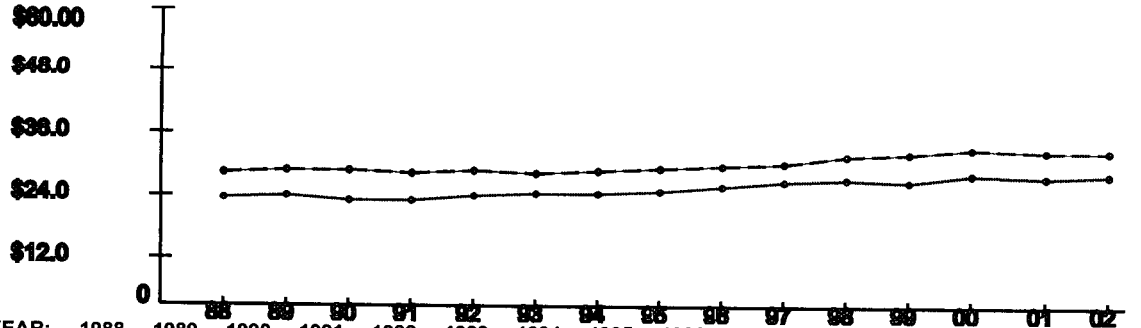
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.61%	5.56%	6.22%	5.47%	5.75%	5.4%	4.75%	4.12%	4.31%	4.2%	4.13%	5.14%	5.72%	5.33%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$21.82	$22.45	$21.45	$21.58	$22.73	$22.9	$23.18	$23.53	$24.45	$25.26	$25.79	$25.57	$26.77	$26.28	$26.78
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Fri Jun 24 08:55:22 EDT 2005

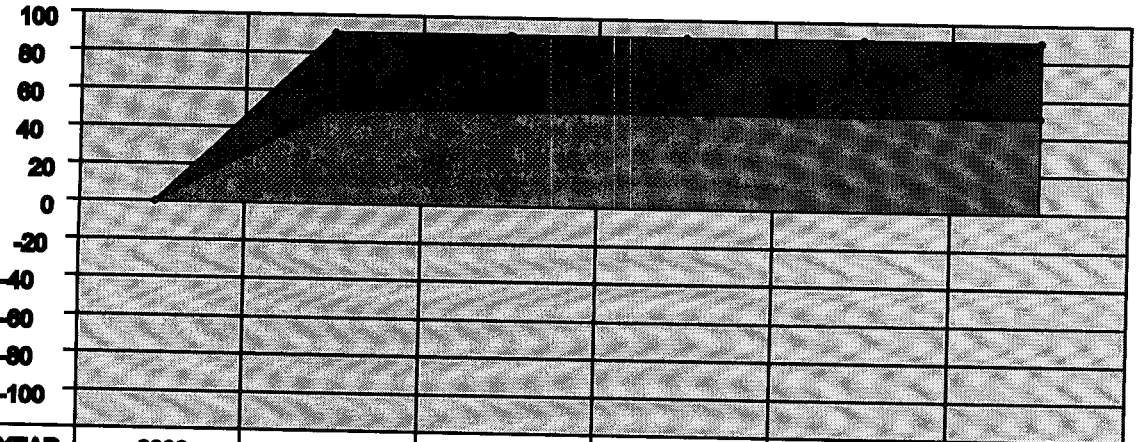
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	Cambria / Willow Grove to McGuire
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Eglin AFB
Action:	Eglin (Receive)

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	175,497
ROI Employment (2002):	120,139
Authorized Manpower (2005):	11,732
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	9.77%
Total Estimated Job Change:	94
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.08%

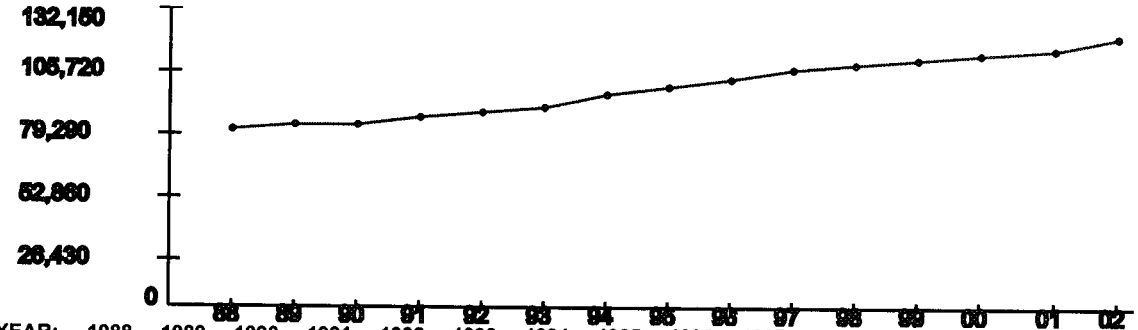
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	33	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	19	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	52	52	52	52	52
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	42	42	42	42	42
Cumulative Total:	0	94	94	94	94	94

Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

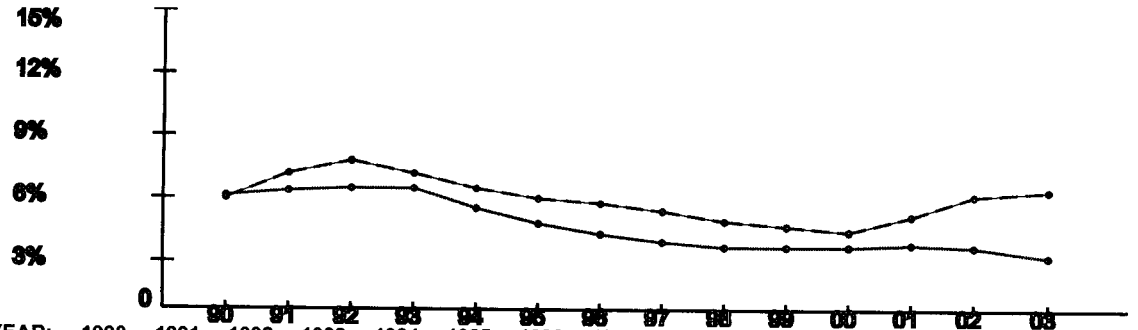
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.03	1.06	1.09	1.12	1.18	1.22	1.27	1.33	1.35	1.38	1.41	1.44	1.51

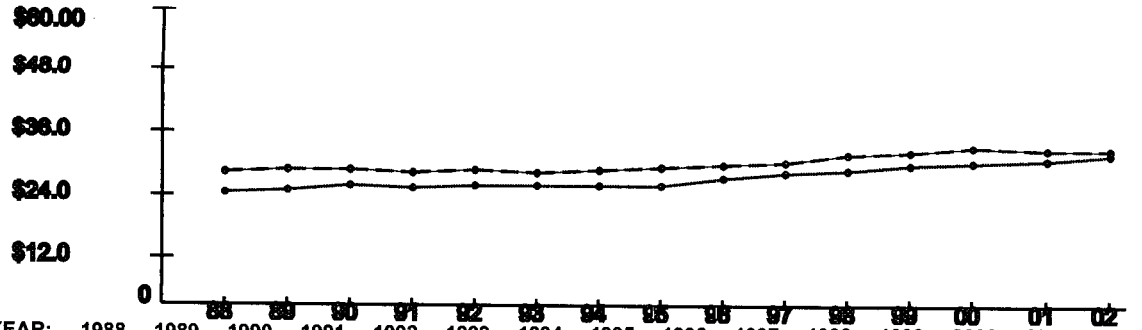
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.72%	6.06%	6.11%	6.07%	5.17%	4.39%	3.84%	3.53%	3.27%	3.26%	3.29%	3.34%	3.24%	2.71%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$23.01	$23.64	$24.32	$24.2	$24.73	$24.59	$24.46	$24.32	$25.83	$26.77	$27.71	$28.67	$28.82	$29.44	$30.62
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

HSA-0018: DFAS Consolidation

The data in this report is rolled up by Action

As of: Mon Jun 06 12:13:04 EDT 2005

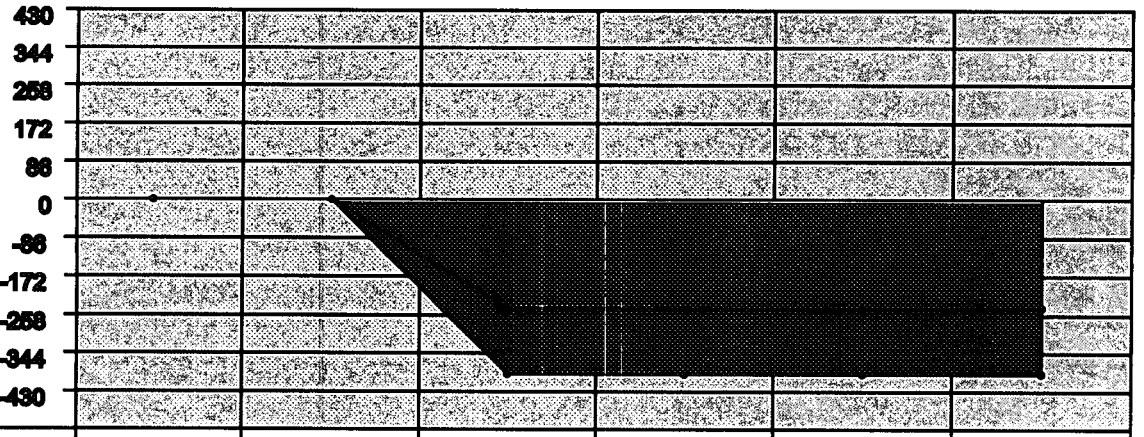
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	DFAS Consolidation
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Aroostook County, ME
Base:	DFAS - Limestone ME
Action:	DFAS Limestone

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	73,088
ROI Employment (2002):	41,134
Authorized Manpower (2005):	309
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.75%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-391
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.95%

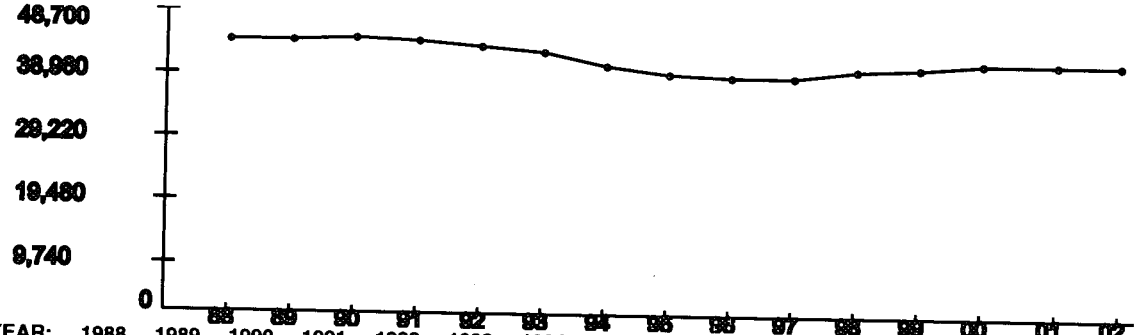
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	-241	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	-241	-241	-241	-241
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	-150	-150	-150	-150
Cumulative Total:	0	0	-391	-391	-391	-391

Aroostook County, ME Trend Data

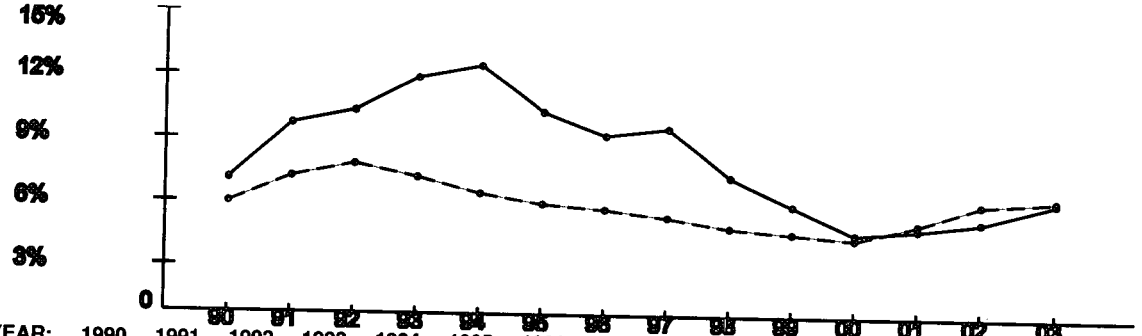
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.01	1	0.98	0.97	0.92	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.91	0.92	0.94	0.94	0.94

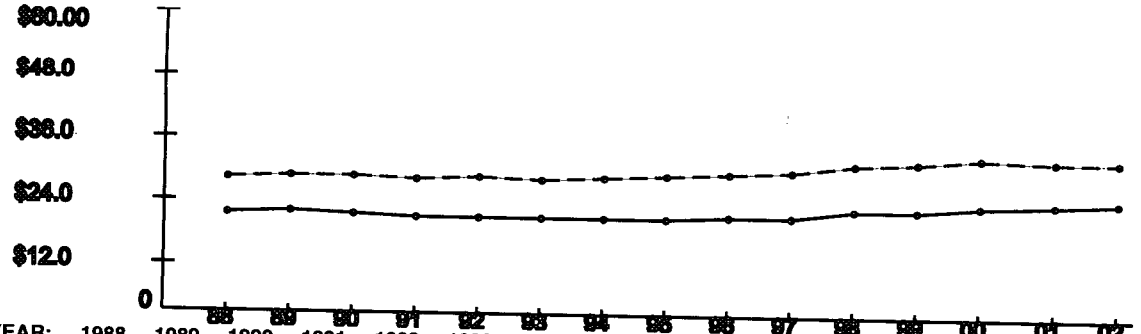
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.76%	9.51%	10.08%	11.75%	12.34%	10.12%	9%	9.34%	7.01%	5.66%	4.31%	4.45%	4.86%	5.89%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$19.87	$20.67	$20.21	$19.58	$19.68	$19.3	$19.48	$19.65	$20.08	$20.17	$21.35	$21.74	$22.27	$22.81	$23.65
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

USAF0114V3: AF Cannon (125.1c2)

The data in this report is rolled up by Action

As of: Mon Jun 06 10:12:42 EDT 2005

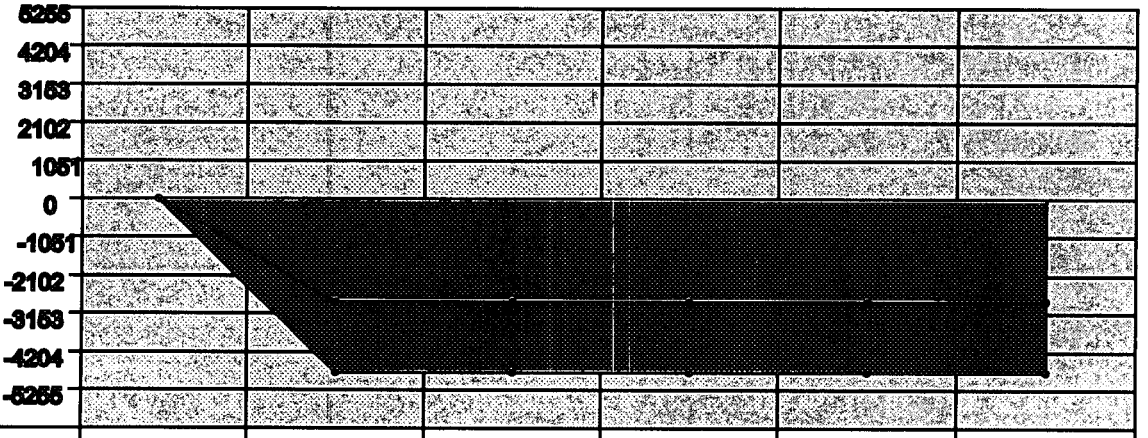
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Cannon (125.1c2)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Clovis, NM Micropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Cannon AFB
Action: 60 F-16 from Cannon

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	44,921
ROI Employment (2002):	23,348
Authorized Manpower (2005):	3,919
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	16.79%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-4,780
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-20.47%

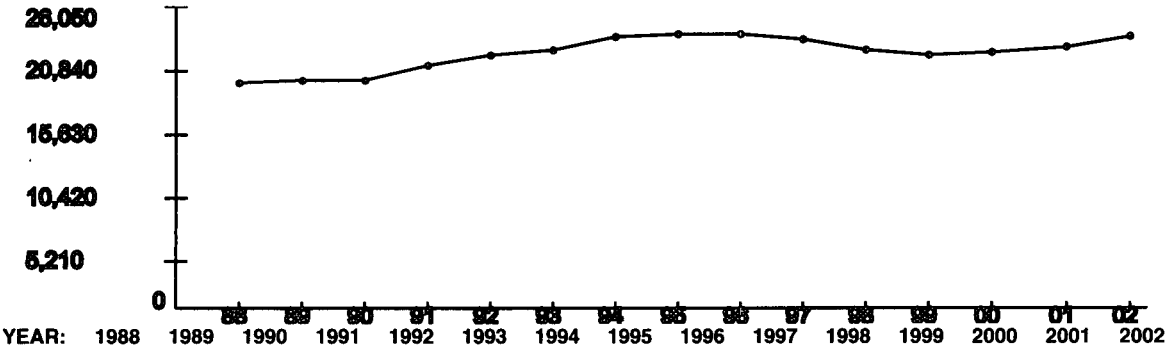
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	-2385	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	-384	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	-55	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	-2824	-2824	-2824	-2824	-2824
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	-1956	-1956	-1956	-1956	-1956
Cumulative Total:	0	-4780	-4780	-4780	-4780	-4,780

Clovis, NM Micropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

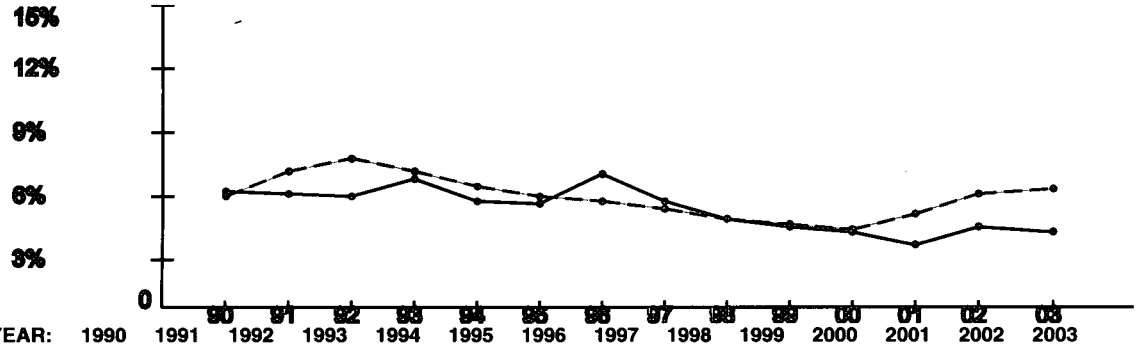
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.02	1.09	1.13	1.15	1.2	1.22	1.22	1.2	1.15	1.13	1.14	1.15	1.2

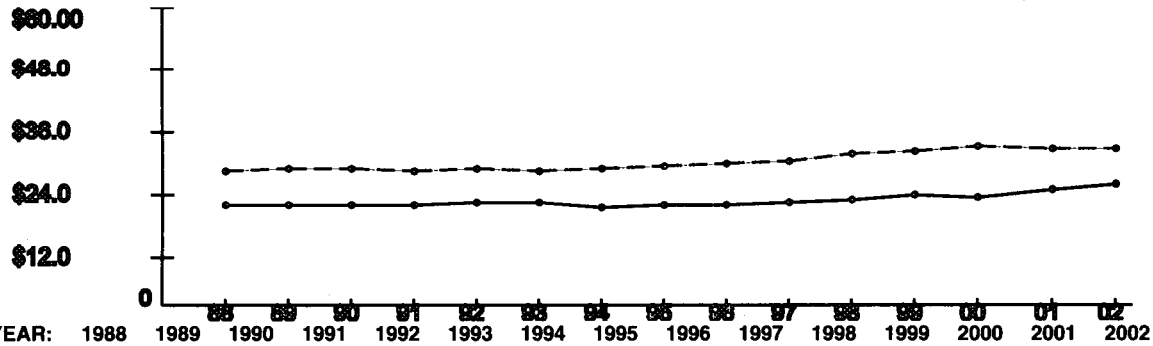
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.83%	5.7%	5.64%	6.56%	5.41%	5.19%	6.73%	5.41%	4.52%	4.15%	3.87%	3.29%	4.1%	3.93%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$20.37	$20.36	$20.45	$20.7	$20.84	$20.81	$20.15	$20.66	$20.63	$21.12	$21.71	$22.73	$22.01	$23.58	$24.53
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Mon Jun 06 10:12:42 EDT 2005

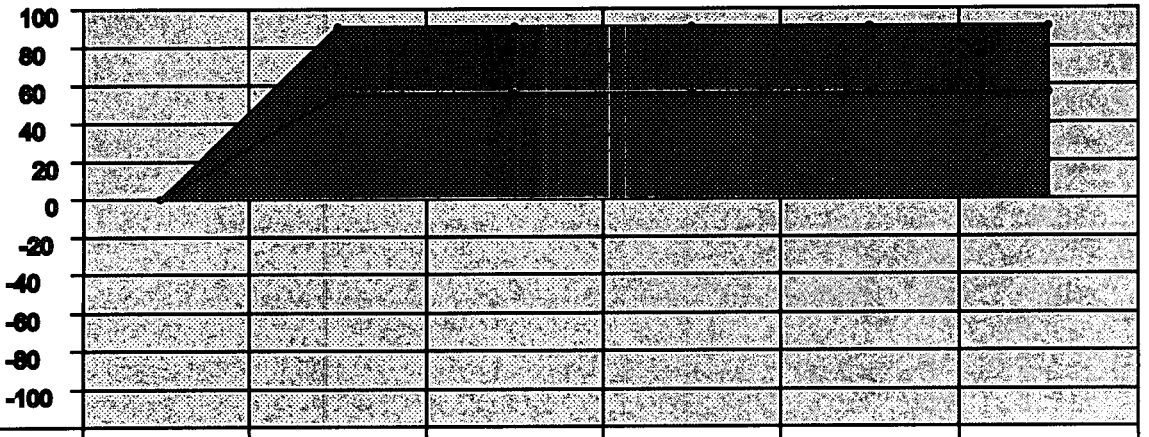
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Cannon (125.1c2)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Madison, WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Dane County Regional - Truax Field AGS
Action:	3 F-16 from Cannon

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	519,503
ROI Employment (2002):	401,730
Authorized Manpower (2005):	288
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.07%
Total Estimated Job Change:	94
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.02%

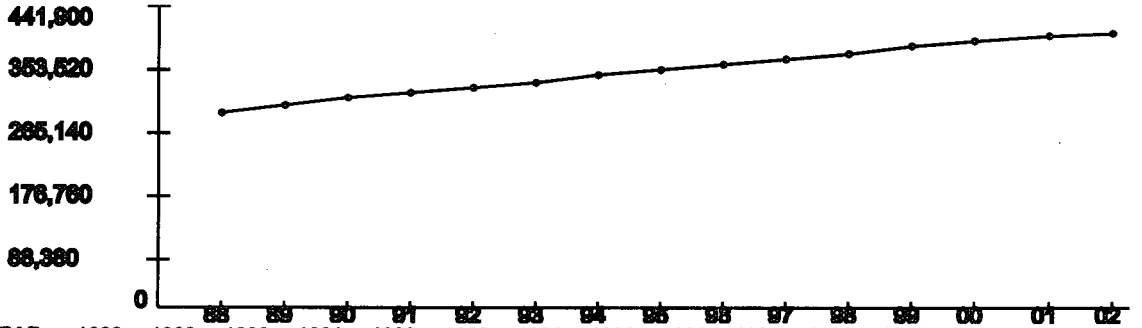
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	22	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	36	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	58	58	58	58	58
Cum Indir/induc:	0	36	36	36	36	36
Cumulative Total:	0	94	94	94	94	94

Madison, WI Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

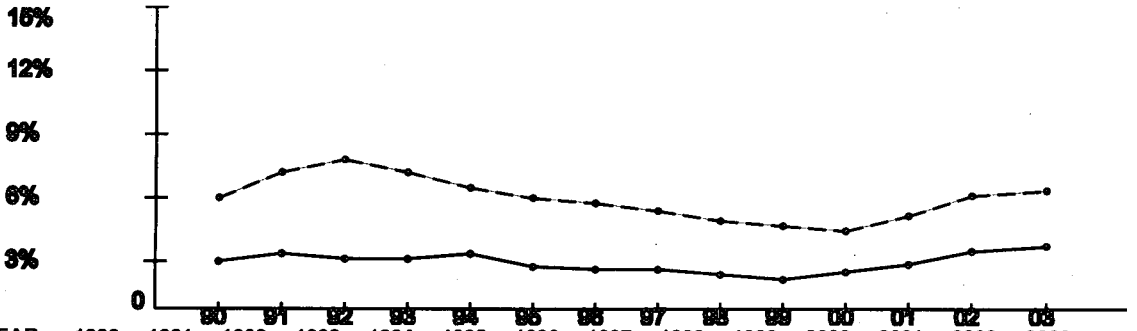
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.04	1.08	1.1	1.13	1.16	1.19	1.22	1.24	1.27	1.29	1.33	1.36	1.38	1.4

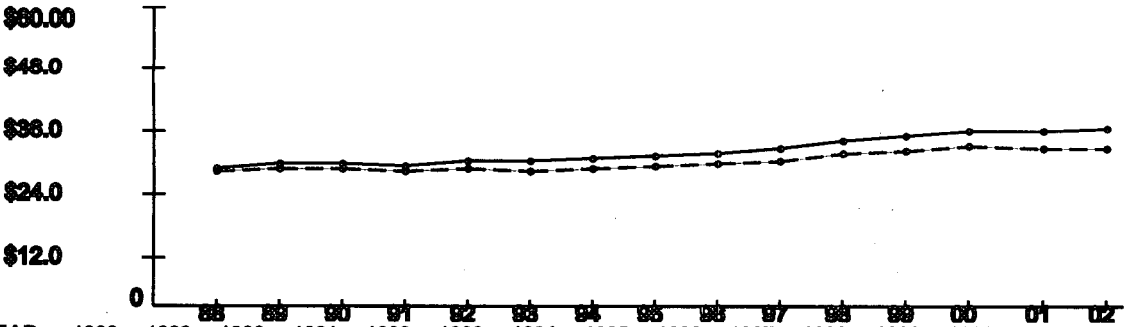
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	2.5%	2.87%	2.66%	2.66%	2.83%	2.2%	2.07%	2.1%	1.88%	1.65%	1.96%	2.35%	3.06%	3.21%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$27.3	$28.43	$28.51	$28.21	$29.08	$29.07	$29.68	$30.13	$30.54	$31.39	$33.17	$33.78	$34.93	$34.94	$35.44
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Mon Jun 06 10:12:42 EDT 2005

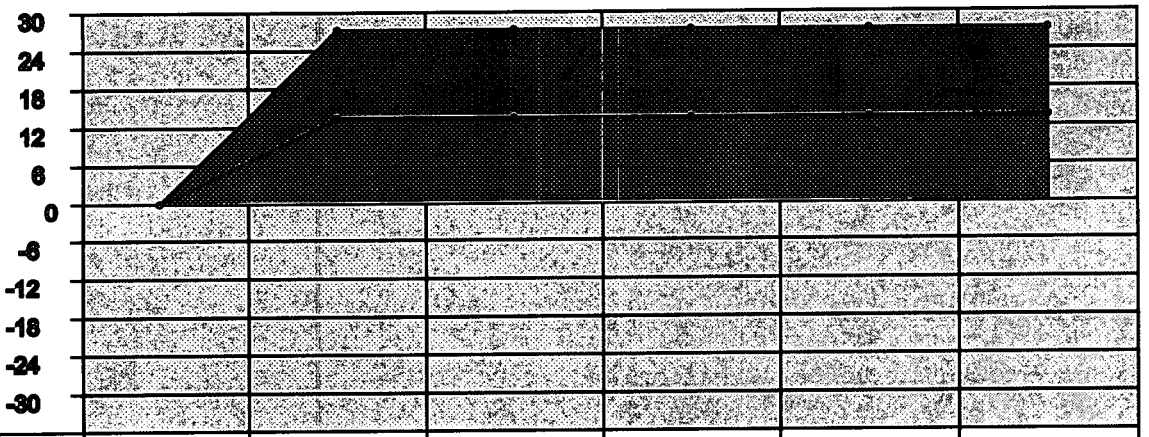
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Cannon (125.1c2)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Albuquerque, NM Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Kirtland AFB
Action: 3 F-16 from Cannon

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	752,373
ROI Employment (2002):	454,397
Authorized Manpower (2005):	6,650
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	1.46%
Total Estimated Job Change:	30
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.01%

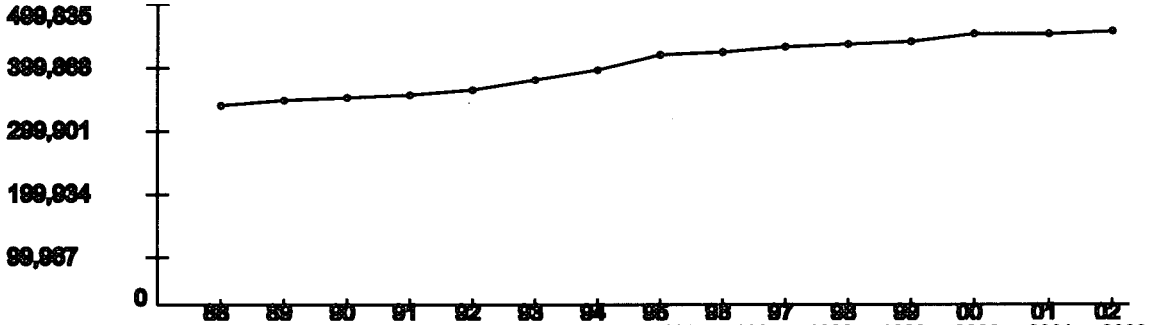
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	1	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	14	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	15	15	15	15	15
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	15	15	15	15	15
Cumulative Total:	0	30	30	30	30	30

Albuquerque, NM Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

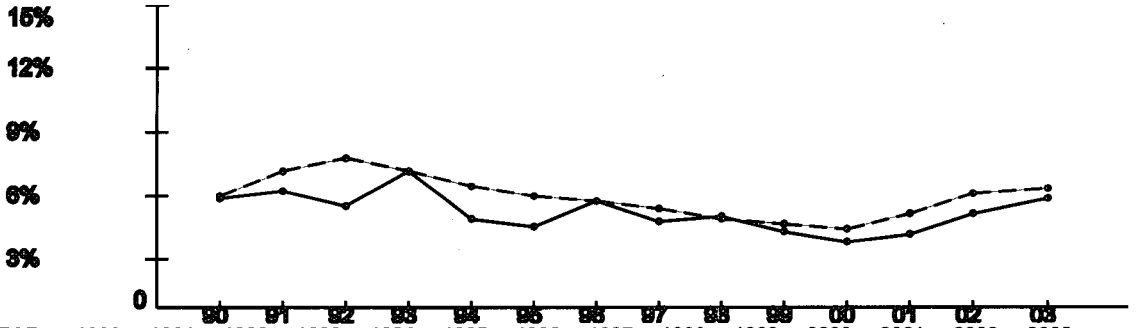
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.12	1.18	1.24	1.26	1.29	1.31	1.31	1.35	1.35	1.36

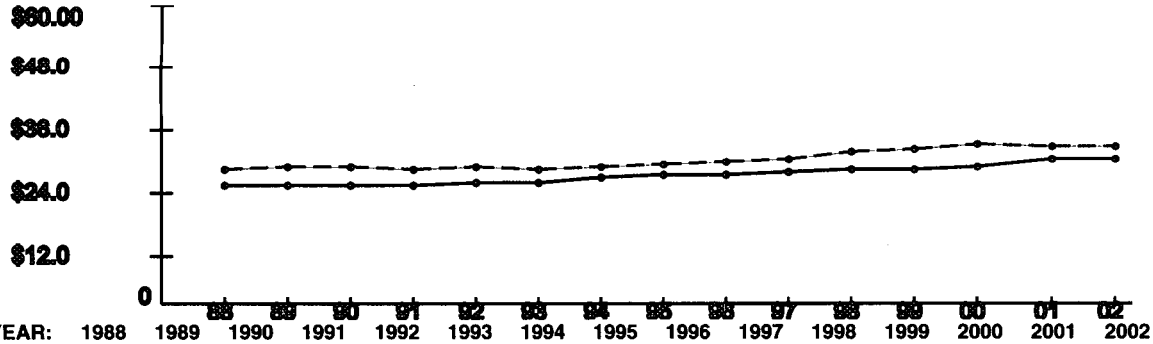
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.47%	5.82%	5.1%	6.88%	4.45%	4.11%	5.41%	4.33%	4.58%	3.93%	3.38%	3.72%	4.7%	5.52%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$23.94	$23.79	$23.91	$24.02	$24.27	$24.65	$25.42	$25.84	$26	$26.29	$26.97	$26.96	$27.62	$28.87	$29.12
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Mon Jun 06 10:12:42 EDT 2005

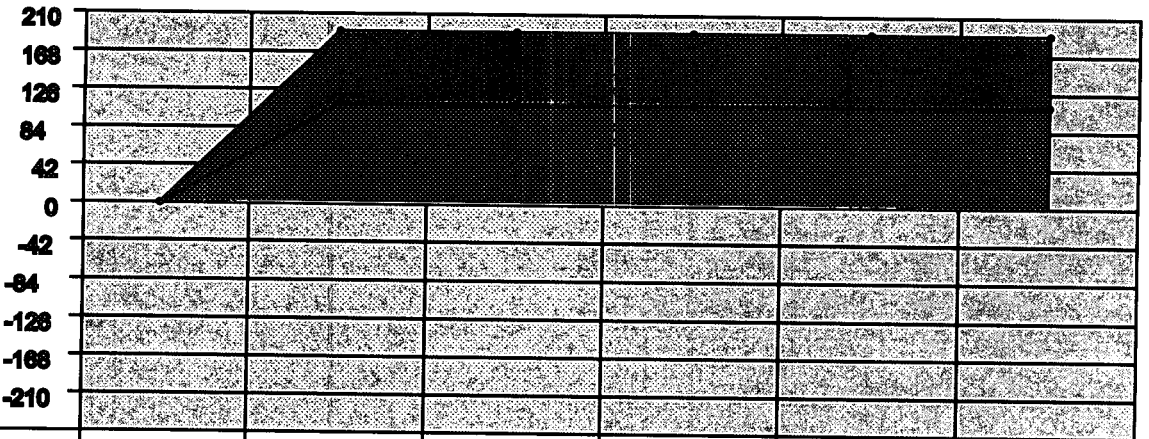
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Cannon (125.1c2)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
Base: Andrews AFB
Action: 9 F-16 From Cannon

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	3,895,337
ROI Employment (2002):	2,771,791
Authorized Manpower (2005):	7,951
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.29%
Total Estimated Job Change:	194
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.01%

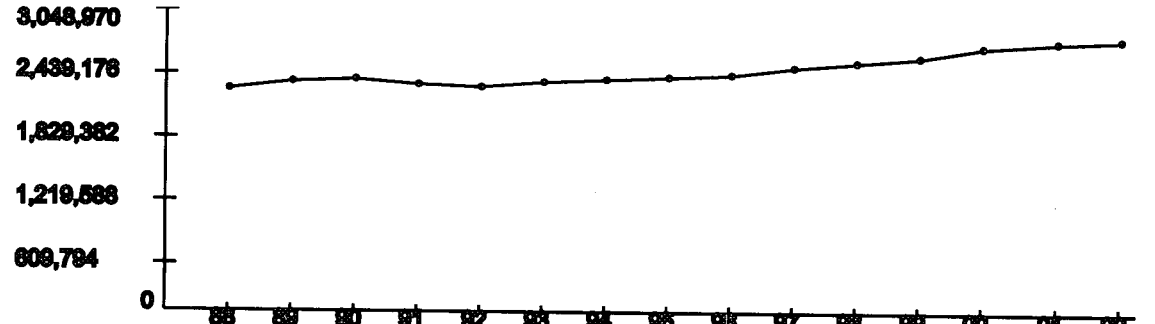
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	34	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	79	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	113	113	113	113	113
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	81	81	81	81	81
Cumulative Total:	0	194	194	194	194	194

Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division Trend Data

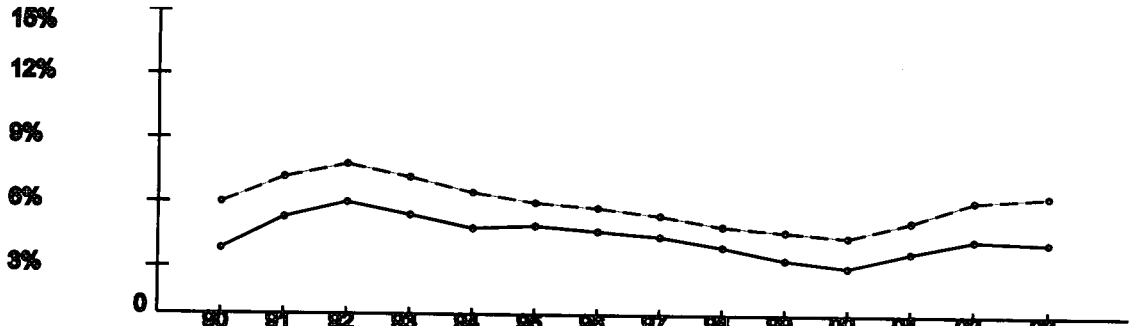
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.1	1.12	1.15	1.2	1.22	1.23

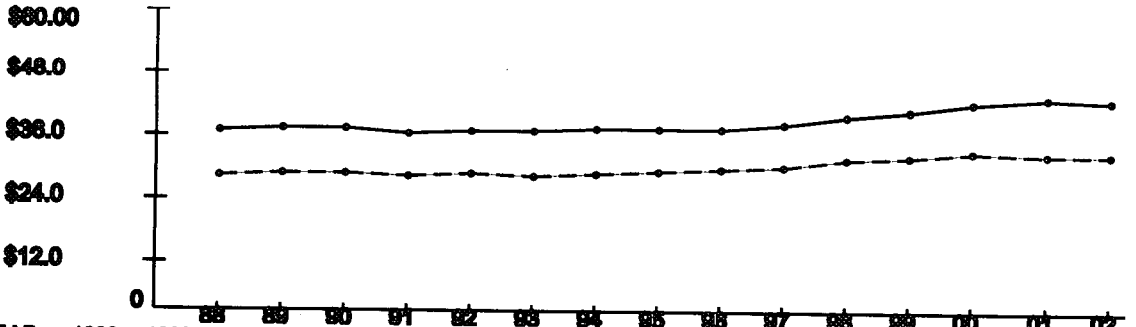
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	3.42%	4.87%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	4.48%	4.23%	3.94%	3.47%	2.82%	2.53%	3.27%	3.89%	3.75%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$35.91	$36.47	$36.33	$35.74	$36.05	$36.18	$36.42	$36.33	$36.47	$37.51	$38.94	$40.22	$41.65	$42.28	$42.06
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Mon Jun 06 10:12:42 EDT 2005

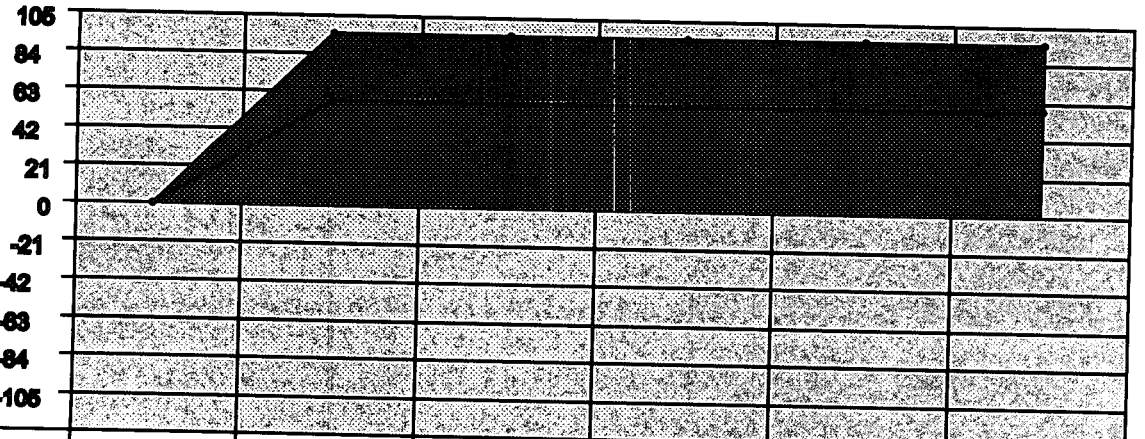
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Cannon (125.1c2)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Sioux Falls, SD Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Joe Foss Field AGS
Action: 3 F-16 from Cannon

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	194,802
ROI Employment (2002):	149,410
Authorized Manpower (2005):	283
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.19%
Total Estimated Job Change:	96
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.06%

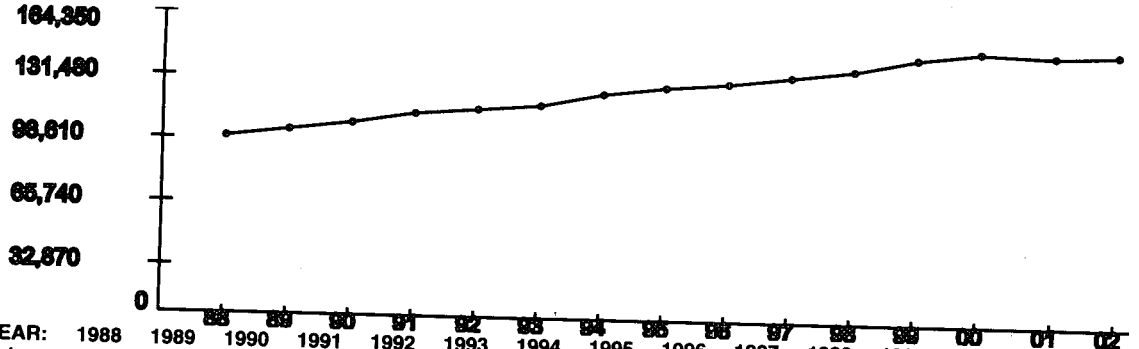
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	32	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	27	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	59	59	59	59	59
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	37	37	37	37	37
Cumulative Total:	0	96	96	96	96	96

Sioux Falls, SD Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

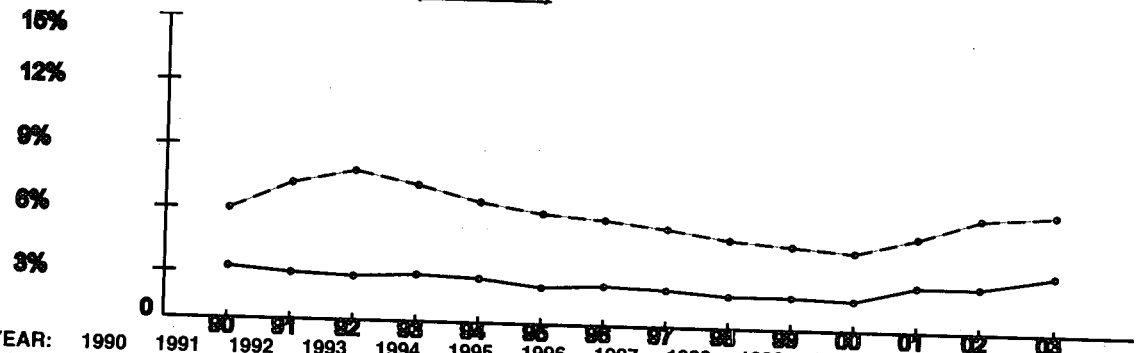
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.04	1.08	1.13	1.17	1.2	1.26	1.3	1.33	1.37	1.42	1.48	1.53	1.51	1.53

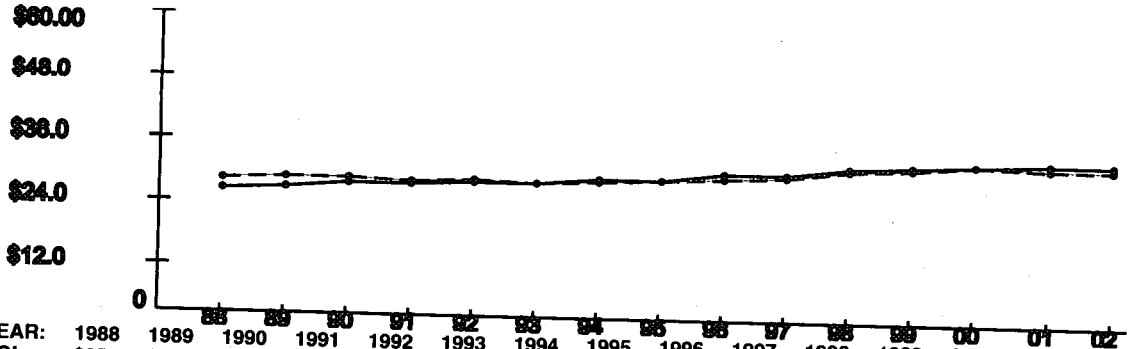
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	2.76%	2.51%	2.42%	2.52%	2.41%	2.06%	2.17%	2.01%	1.75%	1.8%	1.57%	2.38%	2.43%	2.94%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$25.12	$25.6	$26.52	$26.57	$27.16	$26.83	$28.14	$27.91	$29.32	$29.42	$30.87	$31.57	$32.06	$32.38	$32.67
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Mon Jun 06 10:12:43 EDT 2005

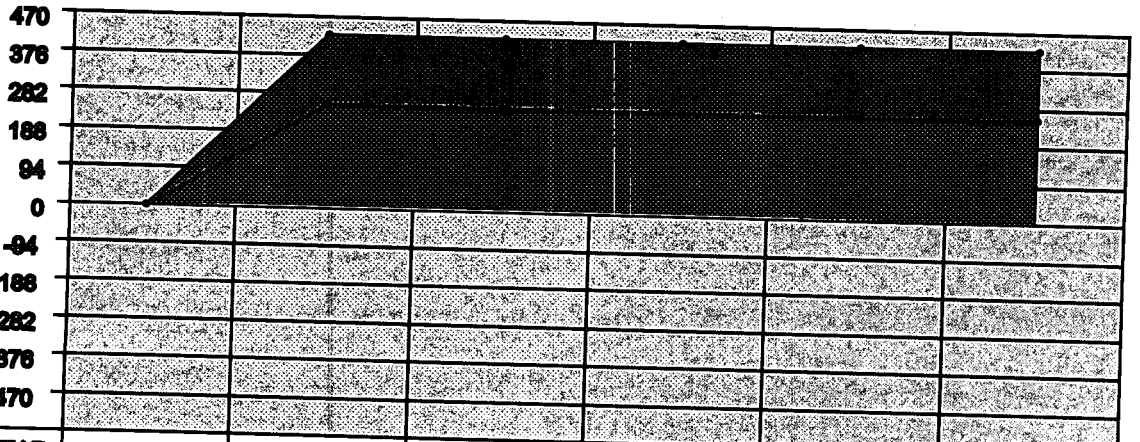
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Cannon (125.1c2)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Las Vegas-Paradise, NV Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Nellis AFB
Action: 7 F-16 from Cannon

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	1,516,274
ROI Employment (2002):	890,855
Authorized Manpower (2005):	7,894
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.89%
Total Estimated Job Change:	429
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.05%

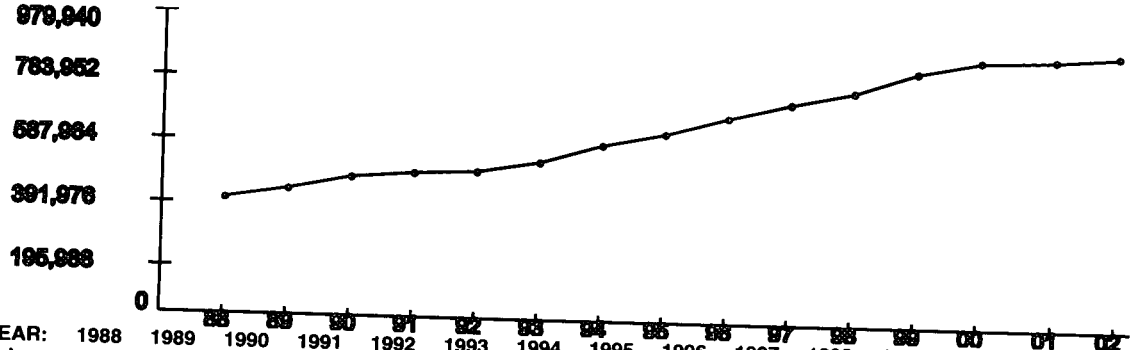
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	248	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	12	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	260	260	260	260	260
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	169	169	169	169	169
Cumulative Total:	0	429	429	429	429	429

Las Vegas-Paradise, NV Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

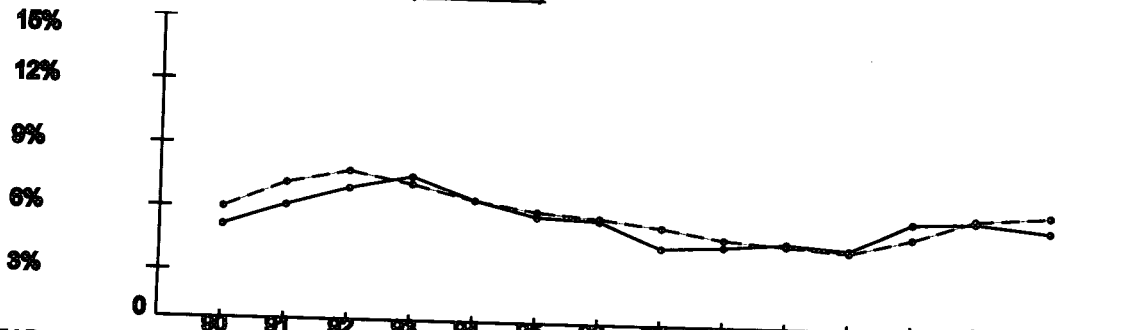
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.1	1.21	1.24	1.26	1.34	1.51	1.61	1.76	1.9	2	2.16	2.27	2.3	2.34

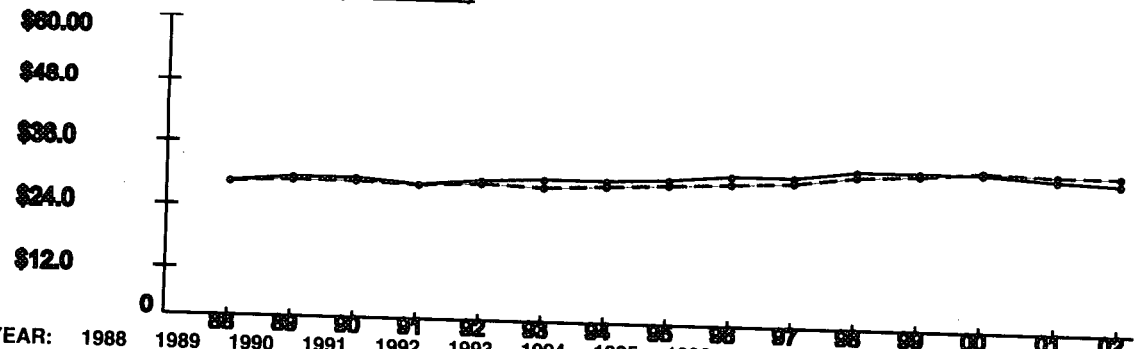
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.71%	5.72%	6.67%	7.27%	6.15%	5.41%	5.29%	3.99%	4.16%	4.41%	4.1%	5.5%	5.68%	5.29%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$27.22	$27.92	$27.84	$27.06	$27.96	$28.29	$28.7	$29.2	$29.93	$30.13	$31.32	$31.55	$31.63	$30.29	$30.07
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Mon Jun 06 10:12:43 EDT 2005

ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Cannon (125.1c2)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Ogden-Clearfield, UT Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Hill AFB
Action:	6 F-16 to Hill

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

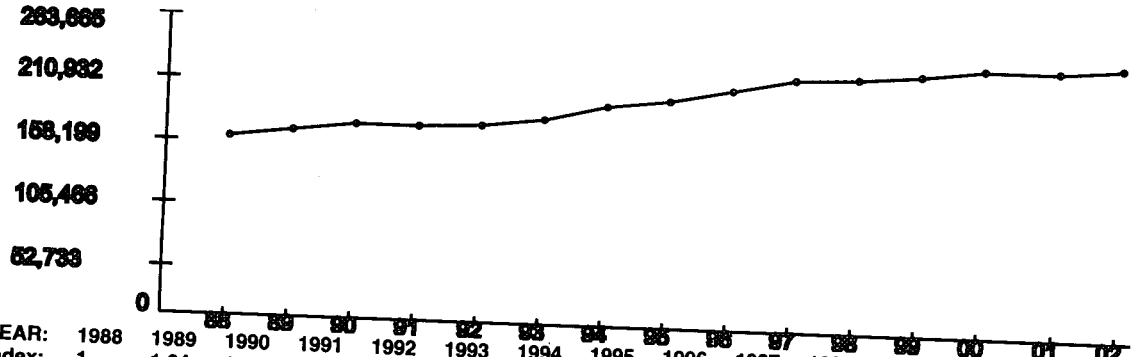
ROI Population (2002):	460,393
ROI Employment (2002):	239,699
Authorized Manpower (2005):	16,186
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	6.75%
Total Estimated Job Change:	420
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.18%

Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:

YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	212	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	10	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	222	222	222	222	222
Cum Indir/induc:	0	198	198	198	198	198
Cumulative Total:	0	420	420	420	420	420

Ogden-Clearfield, UT Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

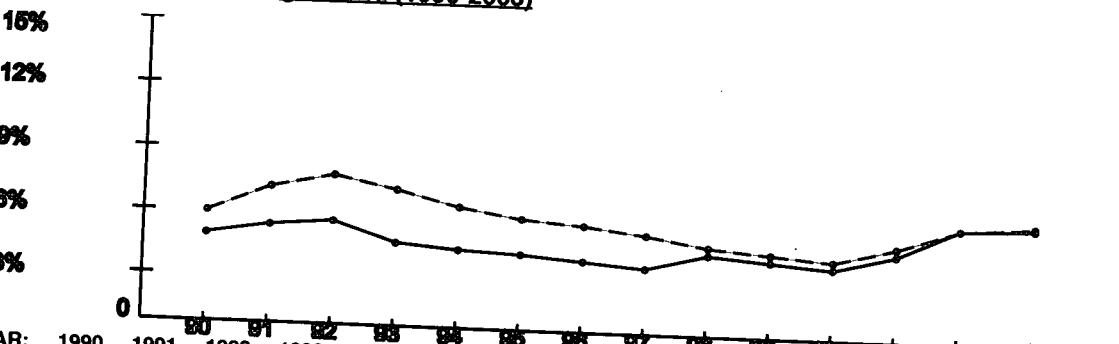
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.04	1.08	1.09	1.1	1.13	1.22	1.26	1.34	1.4	1.42	1.45	1.48	1.49	1.51

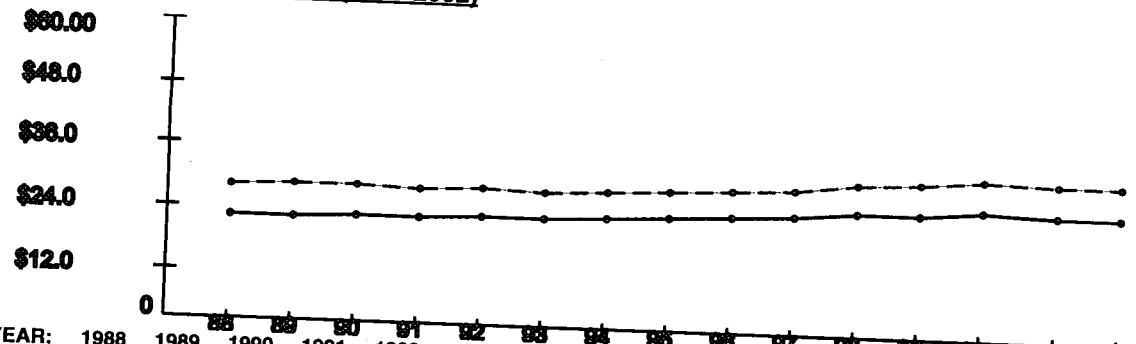
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.45%	5.05%	5.27%	4.27%	3.94%	3.87%	3.68%	3.39%	4.09%	3.93%	3.59%	4.41%	5.75%	5.93%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$20.83	$21.05	$21.73	$21.64	$21.87	$22.03	$22.38	$22.87	$23.39	$24.2	$25.1	$25.15	$25.87	$25.62	$25.74
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

Tran, Duke, CIV, WSO-BRAC

From: Combs, David, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Sent: Monday, June 06, 2005 10:32 AM
To: Tran, Duke, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Subject: RE:

Thanks for the quick response.

david

From: Tran, Duke, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Sent: Monday, June 06, 2005 10:27 AM
To: Combs, David, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Cc: Small, Kenneth, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Subject: RE:

David,
Please see attached file for econ impacts for action for Cannon AFB.
Duke

<< File: Cannon AFB - Clovis NM.pdf >>

From: Combs, David, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Sent: Monday, June 06, 2005 9:41 AM
To: Tran, Duke, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Subject:

uke,

Please send me what economic impact data you have on cannon Air Force Base located at Clovis, New Mexico.

Thanks,

david

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

BRAC AF1: Keesler Reserve Base - Gulfport-Biloxi, MS

The data in this report is rolled up by Action

As of: Mon Jun 06 07:22:37 EDT 2005

ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: Keesler Reserve Base - Gulfport-Biloxi, MS
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Gulfport-Biloxi, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Keesler AFB
Action: Requested by JBreischopf

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

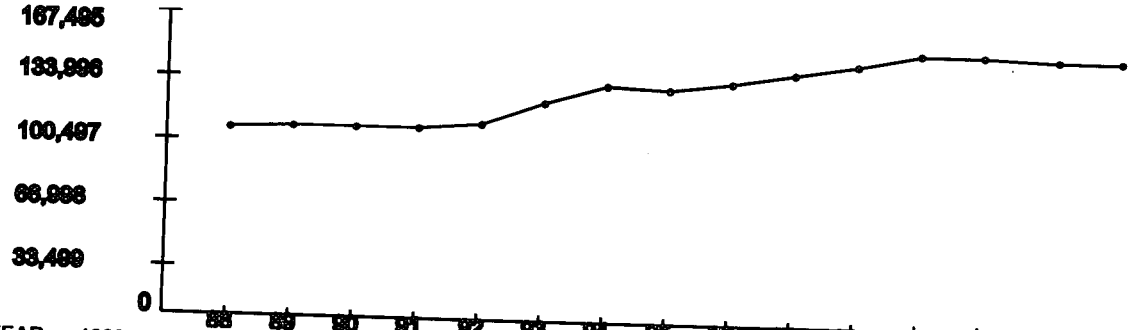
ROI Population (2002):	248,806
ROI Employment (2002):	151,445
Authorized Manpower (2005):	8,529
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	5.63%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-352
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.23%

Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:

YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	-161	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	-31	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	-212	-212	-212	-212	-212	-212
Cum Indir/Induc:	-140	-140	-140	-140	-140	-140
Cumulative Total:	-352	-352	-352	-352	-352	-352

Gulfport-Biloxi, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

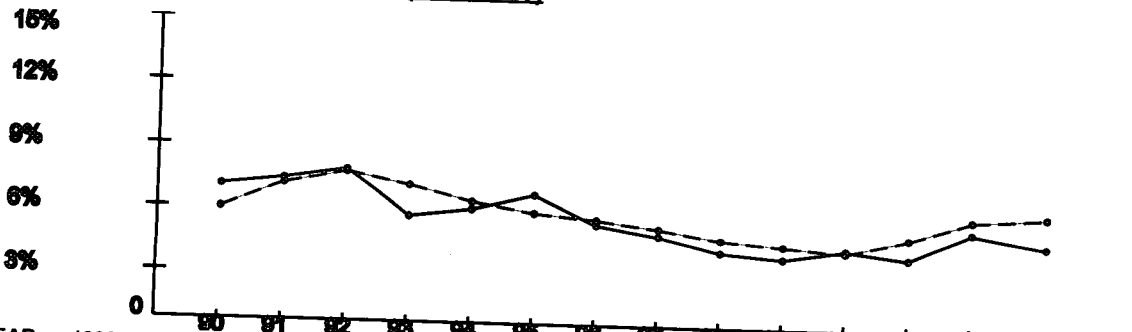
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.04	1.16	1.25	1.24	1.27	1.33	1.38	1.45	1.45	1.44	1.44

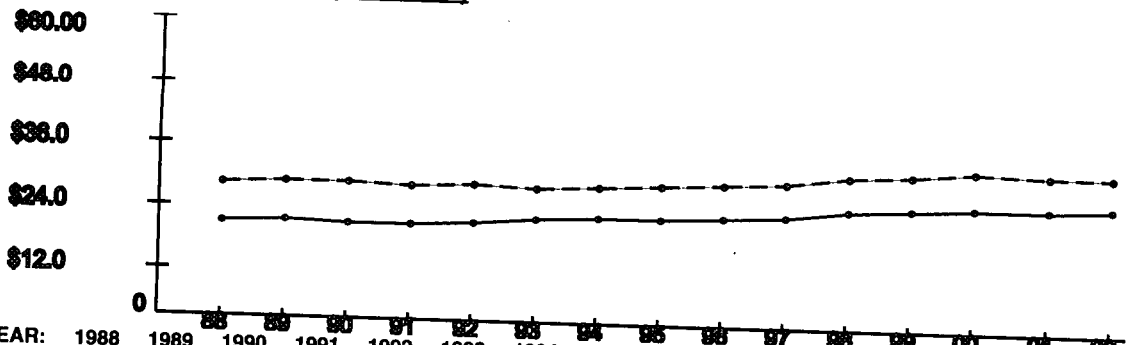
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.8%	7.15%	7.65%	5.41%	5.76%	6.45%	5.1%	4.62%	3.92%	3.61%	4.13%	3.69%	5.11%	4.51%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$19.36	$19.82	$19.49	$19.55	$19.95	$21.02	$21.63	$21.62	$22.09	$22.51	$23.98	$24.66	$25.25	$25	$25.54
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

Tran, Duke, CIV, WSO-BRAC

From: Breitschopf, Justin, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Sent: Saturday, June 04, 2005 3:05 PM
To: Tran, Duke, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Subject: FW: Econ-Impacts Shop Finally Open for Business!

Duke,

- Keesler Reserve Base Gulfport-Biloxi, Mississippi
- Realignment

	Out		In		Net Gain (Loss)	
	Military	Civilian	Military	Civilian	Military	Civilian
This Recommendation	(181)	(31)	0	0	(181)	(31)
Other Recommendation(s)						
Total	(181)	(31)	0	0	(181)	(31)

- I am also attaching my base summary sheet for your reference.

If you need further information, please let me know.

Thanks,

Justin Breitschopf

<< File: Kessler AFB Base Summary Sheet.doc >>

From: Small, Kenneth, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Sent: Friday, June 03, 2005 6:01 PM
To: Beauchamp, Arthur, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Breitschopf, Justin, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Combs, David, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Cruz, Tanya, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Flinn, Michael, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Hall, Craig, CIV, WSO-BRAC; MacGregor, Timothy, MAJ, WSO-BRAC; Small, Kenneth, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Subject: FW: Econ-Impacts Shop Finally Open for Business!

FYI

Ken

From: Tran, Duke, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Sent: Friday, June 03, 2005 5:30 PM
To: Hanna, James, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Small, Kenneth, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Dinsick, Robert, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Robertson, Kathleen, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Van Saun, David, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Wasleski, Marilyn, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Cc: Cirillo, Frank, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Cook, Robert, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Sillin, Nathaniel, CIV, WSO-BRAC; Saxon, Ethan, CIV, WSO-BRAC
Subject: Econ-Impacts Shop Finally Open for Business!

All,

I've just got access to the Economic Impact Tool (EIT) little while ago.
Although I'm still trying to familiarize myself with the model, I can begin running scenarios for your analysts.
Please tell them to send requests to me via email (for my record), with all the details they want in new scenarios:

- Names or codes of affected base
- Action types
- Their proposal for job changes between 2006-2011 for different groups (mil, civ, students, or contractor)

In the mean time, if they need more ROI's economic data or have issues that are outside EIT, I still have time to help out. Just direct them to me. Thanks.

)uke

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

DON-0021: NRC Lexington, KY

The data in this report is rolled up by Action

As of: Fri Jun 03 15:59:06 EDT 2005

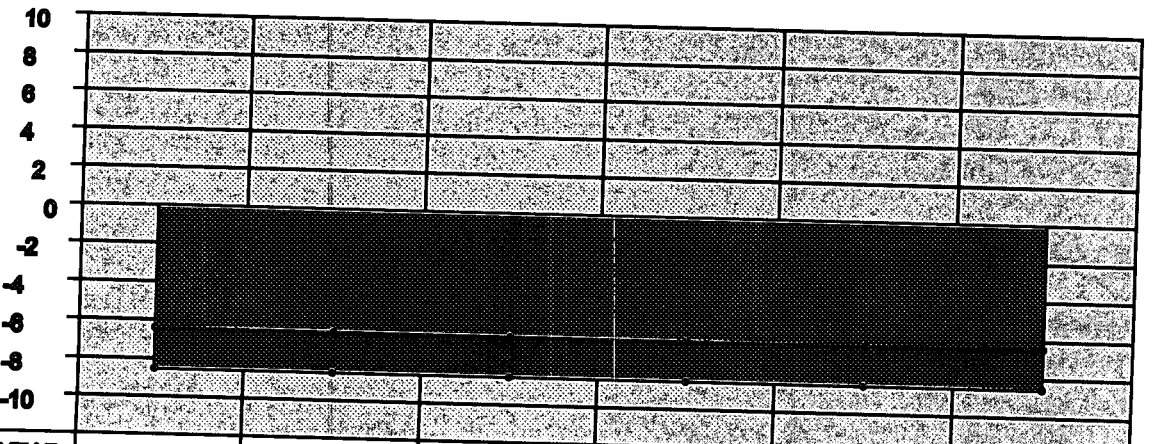
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: NRC Lexington, KY
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Lexington-Fayette, KY Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: NMCRC LEXINGTON KY
Action: Close NRC Lexington KY

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	416,480
ROI Employment (2002):	296,523
Authorized Manpower (2005):	7
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-12
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0%

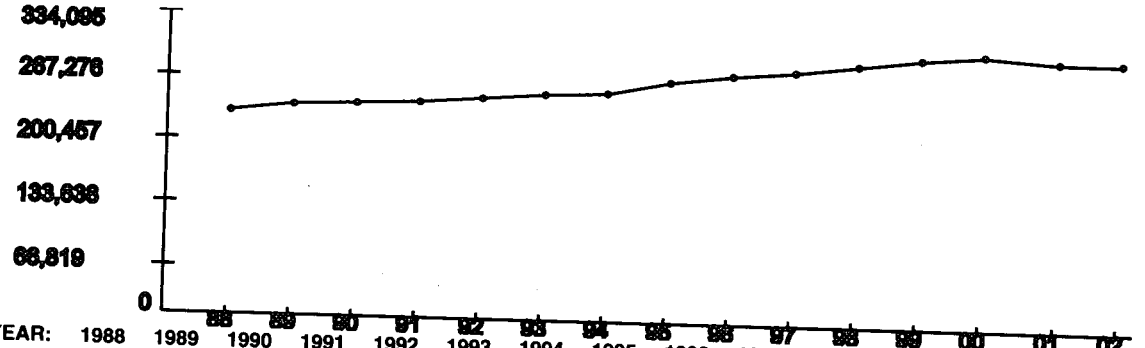
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	-9	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	-9	-9	-9	-9	-9	-9
Cum Indir/Induc:	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3
Cumulative Total:	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12

Lexington-Fayette, KY Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

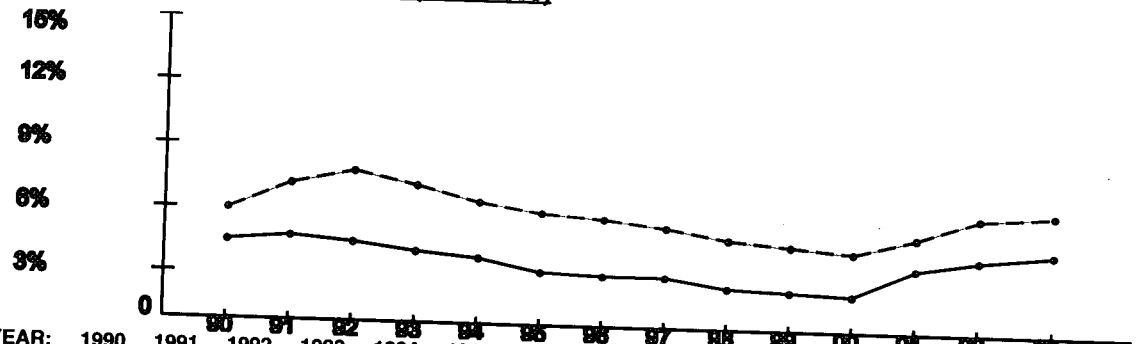
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.11	1.12	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.28	1.32	1.35	1.32	1.31

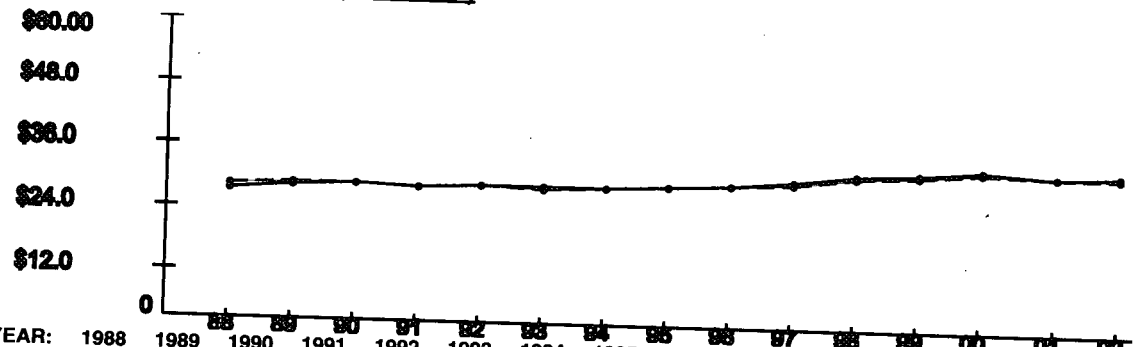
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	3.98%	4.22%	3.95%	3.65%	3.42%	2.73%	2.67%	2.59%	2.1%	2%	1.93%	3.23%	3.69%	4.07%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$26.23	$26.91	$27.41	$27.2	$27.7	$27.46	$27.34	$28.05	$28.71	$29.41	$30.94	$31.52	$32.32	$31.62	$31.85
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

DON-0021: NRC Lexington, KY

The data in this report is rolled up by Base

As of: Fri Jun 03 15:59:24 EDT 2005

ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Lexington-Fayette, KY Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: NMCRC LEXINGTON KY
Action: All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

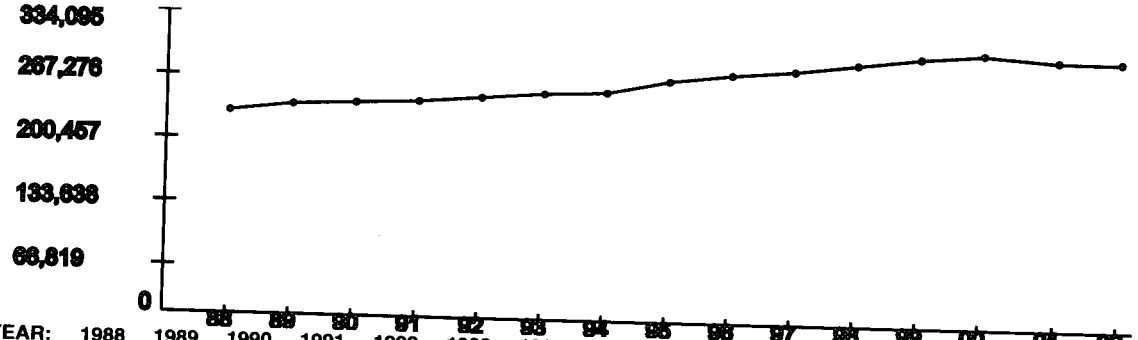
ROI Population (2002):	416,480
ROI Employment (2002):	296,523
Authorized Manpower (2005):	7
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-12
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0%

Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:

YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	-9	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	-9	-9	-9	-9	-9	-9
Cum Indir/Induc:	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3
Cumulative Total:	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12

Lexington-Fayette, KY Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

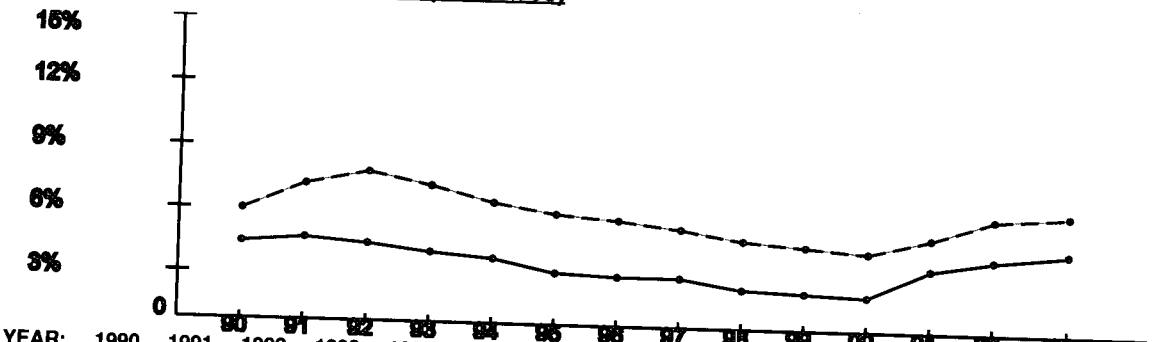
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.11	1.12	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.28	1.32	1.35	1.32	1.31

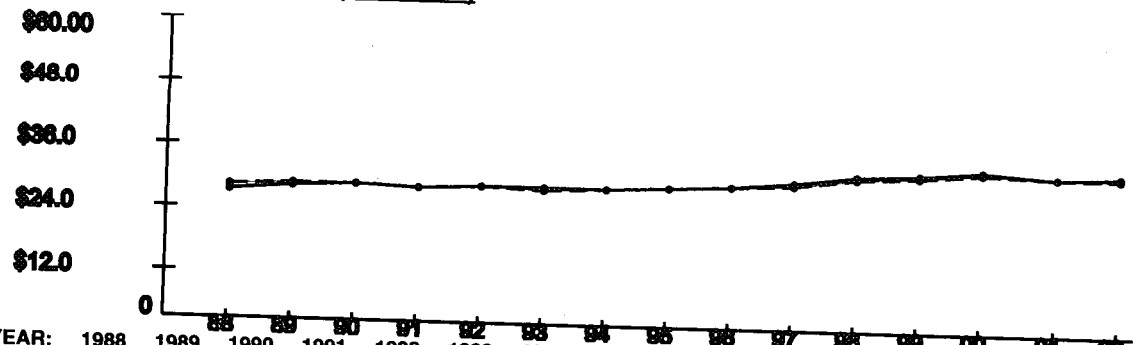
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	3.98%	4.22%	3.95%	3.65%	3.42%	2.73%	2.67%	2.59%	2.1%	2%	1.93%	3.23%	3.69%	4.07%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$26.23	$26.91	$27.41	$27.2	$27.7	$27.46	$27.34	$28.05	$28.71	$29.41	$30.94	$31.52	$32.32	$31.62	$31.85
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

DON-0021: NRC Lexington, KY

The data in this report is rolled up by Region of Influence

As of: Fri Jun 03 15:59:41 EDT 2005

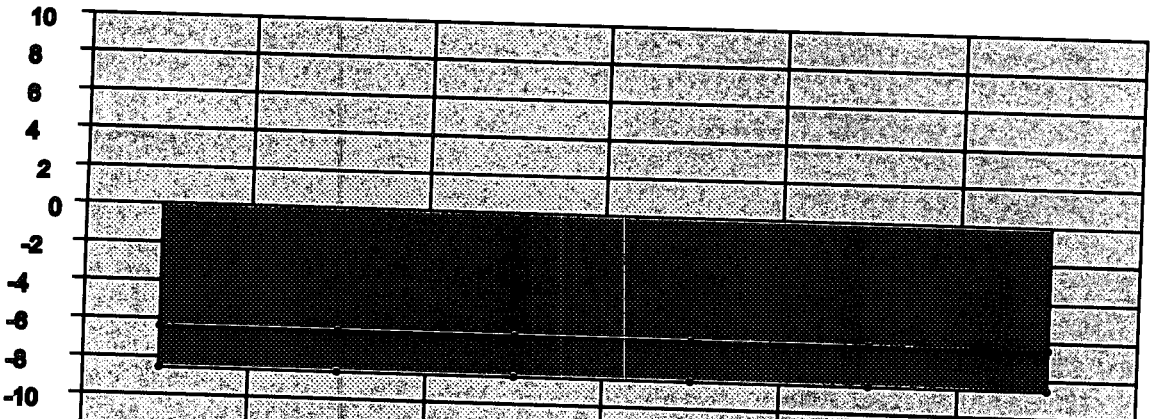
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	All Selected (see title page)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Lexington-Fayette, KY Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	All Bases
Action:	All Actions

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	416,480
ROI Employment (2002):	296,523
Authorized Manpower (2005):	7
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-12
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0%

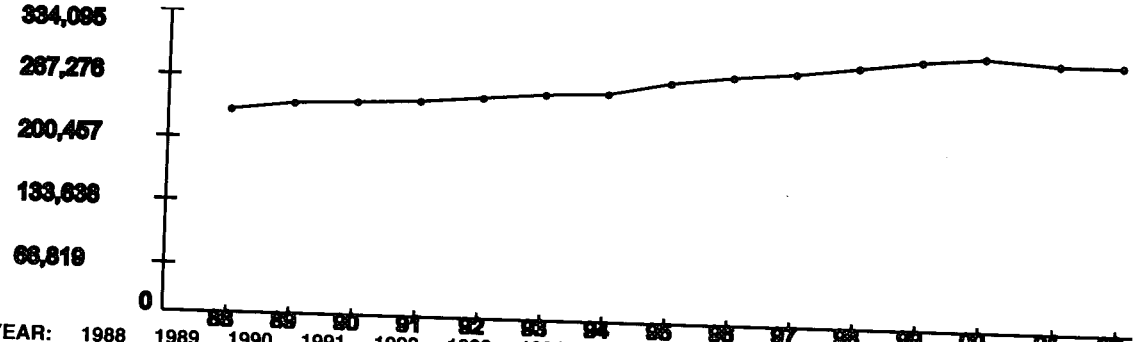
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	-9	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	-9	-9	-9	-9	-9	-9
Cum Indir/Induc:	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3
Cumulative Total:	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12

Lexington-Fayette, KY Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

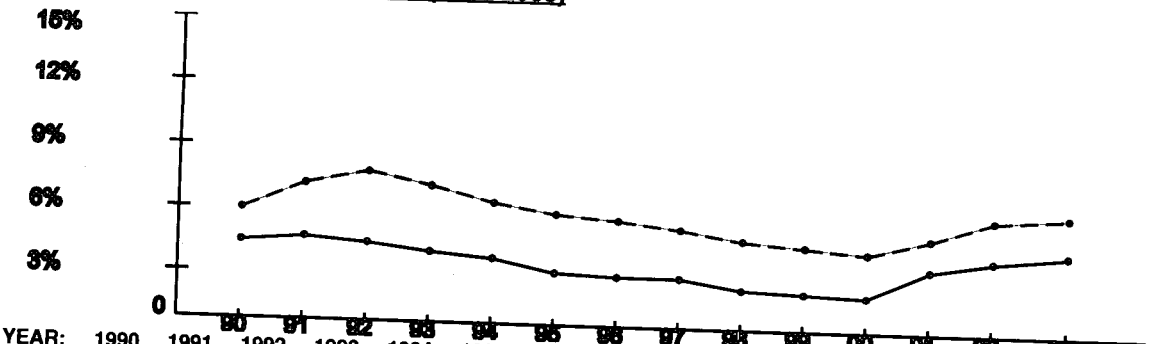
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.11	1.12	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.28	1.32	1.35	1.32	1.31

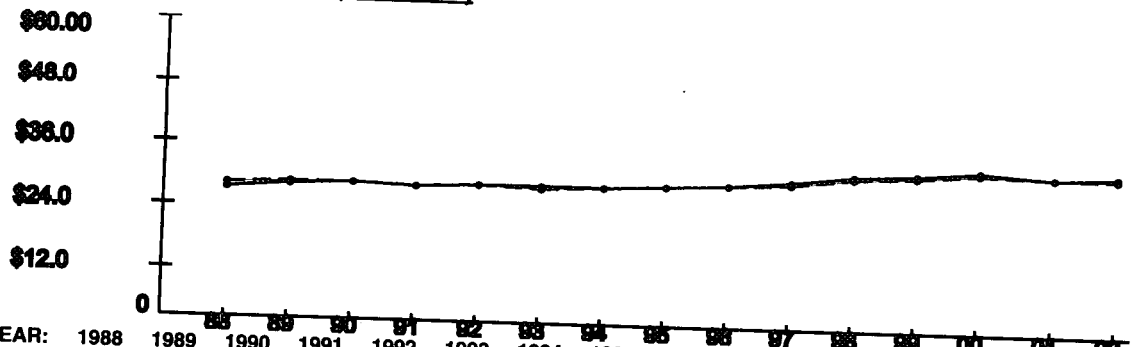
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	3.98%	4.22%	3.95%	3.65%	3.42%	2.73%	2.67%	2.59%	2.1%	2%	1.93%	3.23%	3.69%	4.07%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$26.23	$26.91	$27.41	$27.2	$27.7	$27.46	$27.34	$28.05	$28.71	$29.41	$30.94	$31.52	$32.32	$31.62	$31.85
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

2005 BRAC Commission Schedule
Base Closure and Realignment Commission

PRESS RELEASE

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
Contact: Robert McCreary
Deputy Director of Communications
703 – 699 – 2964
Robert.mccreary@wso.whs.mil
19 MAY 2005

BRAC Commission Releases Regional Hearings Schedule

Arlington, Virginia, May 19, 2005—Today the Defense Base Closure and Realignment (BRAC) Commission released the regional hearing schedule which the Commission will hold in various locations throughout the country.

The locations for the regional hearings were selected by the Commissioners in response to the number and type of Defense Department (DoD) closure and realignment recommendations. One of the Commission's main objectives to ensure maximum public access and input is by state and community representatives. In addition, several Commissioners will be at each regional hearing.

Chairman Anthony Principi stated, "The regional hearings will provide the primary means for communities to educate the Commissioners and their staff on their disagreements with the DoD base recommendations. If a potentially impacted community feels DoD deviated from the selection criteria, the regional hearings will provide those stakeholders with an opportunity to be involved in the information-gathering process and present to the Commission how and why the DoD proposals are flawed or should be changed".

"The Commission will perform base visits prior to the public hearing for that particular region, so they will be better informed about what each base's real-world situation looks like, and familiarize themselves with the key issues likely to be discussed at the regional hearing", Chairman Principi added.

The Commissioners have pledged to visit all of the bases which are on the list for major closure or realignment, as proposed by DoD. When a Commissioner visits a base, he or she will be preceded by an analyst. The analyst will gather the preliminary information on a base and then will visit the base concurrently with the Commissioner.

The following provides regional hearing cities and dates. Exact times and locations TBD.

Salt Lake City, Utah – Tuesday, June 7
St. Louis, Missouri – Tuesday, June 7
Fairbanks, Alaska – Wednesday, June 15
Portland, Oregon – Friday, June 17
Rapid City, South Dakota - Tuesday, June 21
Dallas, Texas – Wednesday, June 22
Grand Forks, North Dakota – Thursday, June 23
Clovis, New Mexico – Friday, June 24
Buffalo, New York – Monday, June 27
Charlotte, North Carolina – Tuesday, June 28
Atlanta, Georgia – Thursday, June 30
Boston, Massachusetts – Wednesday, July 6
Baltimore, Maryland – Friday, July 8
San Antonio, Texas – Monday, July 11
New Orleans, Louisiana – Tuesday, July 12
Los Angeles, California – Thursday, July 14

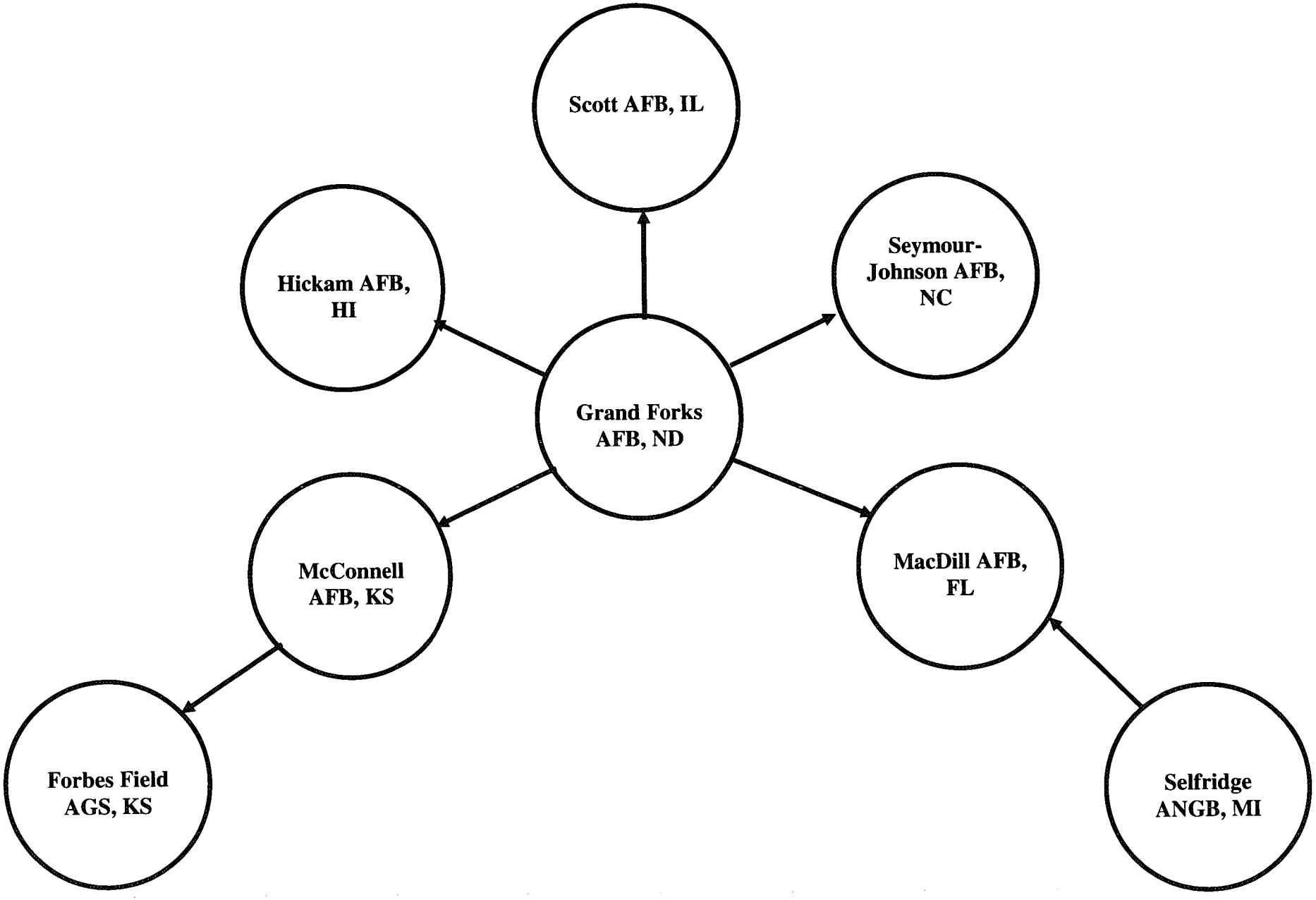
For additional information, please go to www.BRAC.gov

###

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Grand Forks, ND-MN Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Grand Forks Air Force Base	Realign	(2,290)	(355)	0	0	(2,290)	(355)	0	(2,645)	(2,284)	(4,929)	66,242	-7.4%
	Total	(2,290)	(355)	0	0	(2,290)	(355)	0	(2,645)	(2,284)	(4,929)	66,242	-7.4%
Grand Island, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Grand Island	Close	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	0	(31)	(16)	(47)	45,763	-0.1%
	Total	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	0	(31)	(16)	(47)	45,763	-0.1%
Great Falls, MT Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Galt Hall U.S. Army Reserve Center, Great Falls	Close	(14)	(3)	0	0	(14)	(3)	0	(17)	(9)	(26)	49,197	-0.1%
Great Falls International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(26)	(81)	0	0	(26)	(81)	0	(107)	(66)	(173)	49,197	-0.4%
	Total	(40)	(84)	0	0	(40)	(84)	0	(124)	(75)	(199)	49,197	-0.4%
Guam County, GU													
Andersen Air Force Base	Realign	(64)	(31)	0	0	(64)	(31)	0	(95)	(79)	(174)	54,980	-0.3%
	Total	(64)	(31)	0	0	(64)	(31)	0	(95)	(79)	(174)	54,980	-0.3%
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Human Resources Support Center Southeast	Realign	0	(138)	0	0	0	(138)	(10)	(148)	(131)	(279)	151,445	-0.2%
Keesler Air Force Base	Realign	(181)	(31)	0	0	(181)	(31)	(190)	(402)	(248)	(650)	151,445	-0.4%
	Total	(181)	(169)	0	0	(181)	(169)	(200)	(550)	(379)	(929)	151,445	-0.6%
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Ewvra Sheppard Air Guard Statio	Gain	0	0	7	3	7	3	0	10	7	17	116,091	0.0%
	Total	0	0	7	3	7	3	0	10	7	17	116,091	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

GRAND FORKS AIR FORCE BASE, ND



GRAND FORKS AIR FORCE BASE, ND
Air Force - 37

GRAND FORKS AIR FORCE BASE, ND
REALIGN

Out		In		Net Gain/(Loss)		Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ		
(2,290)	(355)	0	0	(2,290)	(355)	0	(2,645)

MCCONNELL AIR NATIONAL GUARD BASE, KS
REALIGN

Out		In		Net Gain/(Loss)		Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ		
(45)	(187)	318	16	273	(171)	0	102

SELFRIDGE AIR NATIONAL GUARD BASE, MI
REALIGN

Out		In		Net Gain/(Loss)		Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ		

Recommendation: Realign Grand Forks Air Force Base (AFB), ND. Distribute the 319th Air Refueling Wing's KC-135R aircraft to the 126th Air Refueling Wing (ANG), Scott AFB, IL (12 aircraft), which retires its eight KC-135E aircraft; the 916th Air Refueling Wing (AFR), Seymour-Johnson AFB, NC (eight aircraft), which will host an active duty associate unit; the 6th Air Mobility Wing, MacDill AFB, FL (four aircraft), which will host a Reserve association with 927th Air Refueling Wing (AFR) manpower realigned from Selfridge ANGB, MI; the 154th Wing (ANG), Hickam AFB, HI (four aircraft), which will host an active duty associate unit; and the 22d Air Refueling Wing, McConnell AFB, KS (eight aircraft), which currently associates with the 931st Air Refueling Group (AFR). Grand Forks will remain an active Air Force installation with a new active duty/Air National Guard association unit created in anticipation of emerging missions at Grand Forks.

Recommendation: Realign McConnell Air National Guard (ANG) Base by relocating the 184th Air Refueling Wing (ANG) nine KC-135R aircraft to the 190th Air Refueling Wing at Forbes Field AGS, KS, which will retire its eight assigned KC-135E aircraft. The 184th Air Refueling Wing 's operations and maintenance manpower will transfer with the aircraft to Forbes, while the wing's expeditionary combat support (ECS) elements will remain at McConnell.

Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

USAF0117v3: AF Grand Forks (420c4)

The data in this report is rolled up by Action

As of: Tue Jun 14 12:37:50 EDT 2005

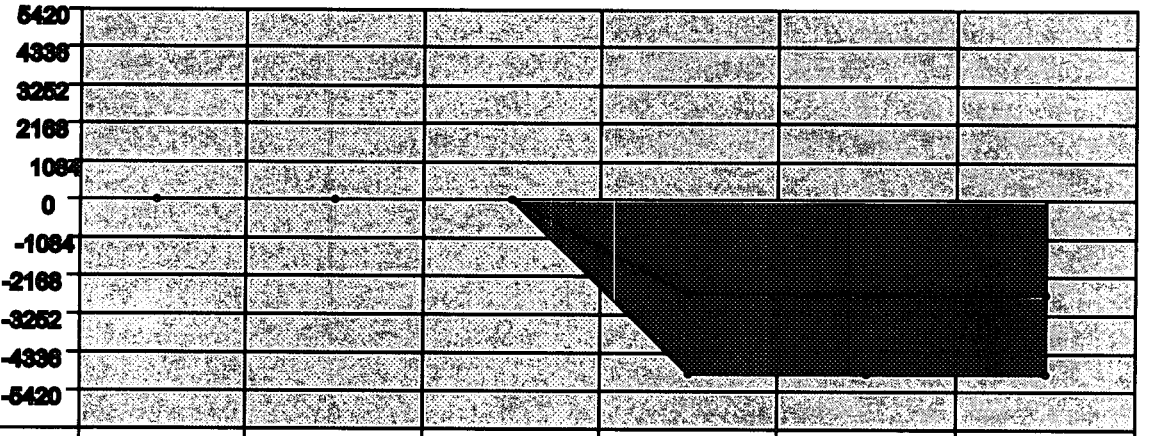
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Grand Forks (420c4)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Grand Forks, ND-MN Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Grand Forks AFB
Action: Realign Grand Forks

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	95,827
ROI Employment (2002):	66,242
Authorized Manpower (2005):	3,080
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	4.65%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-4,929
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-7.44%

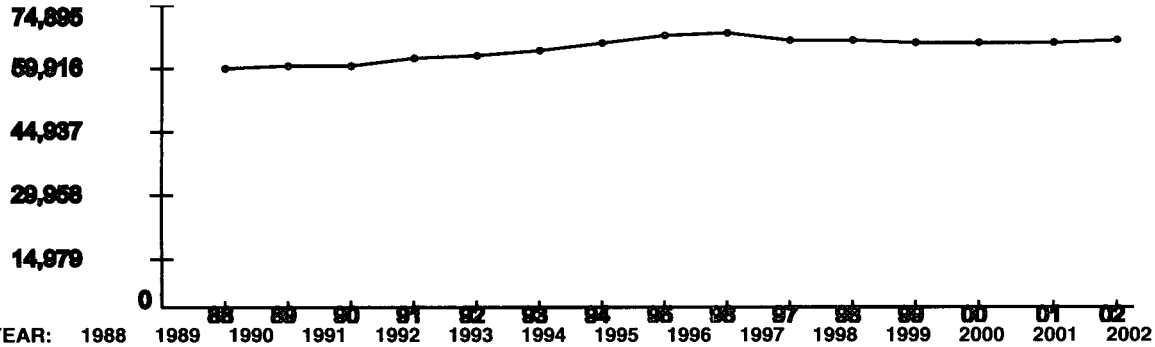
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	-2290	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	-355	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	-2645	-2645	-2645
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	-2284	-2284	-2284
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	-4929	-4929	-4,929

Grand Forks, ND-MN Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

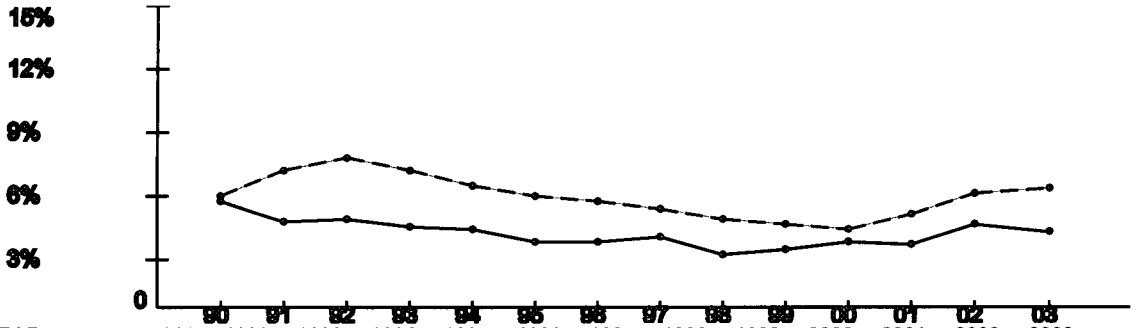
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.11	1.14	1.15	1.12	1.12	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.12

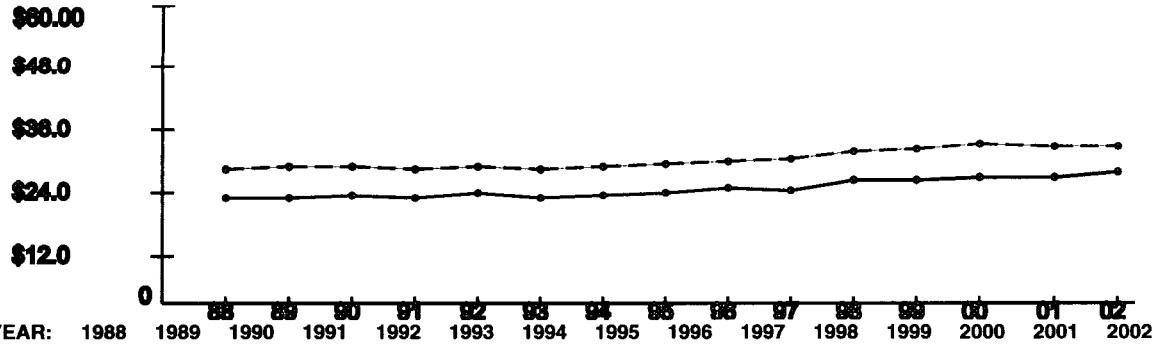
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.33%	4.43%	4.51%	4.12%	3.99%	3.36%	3.43%	3.67%	2.69%	2.95%	3.41%	3.2%	4.23%	3.86%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$21.35	$21.62	$22.01	$21.66	$22.42	$21.61	$22.03	$22.34	$23.48	$23.07	$25.03	$24.86	$25.37	$25.49	$26.42
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 14 12:37:50 EDT 2005

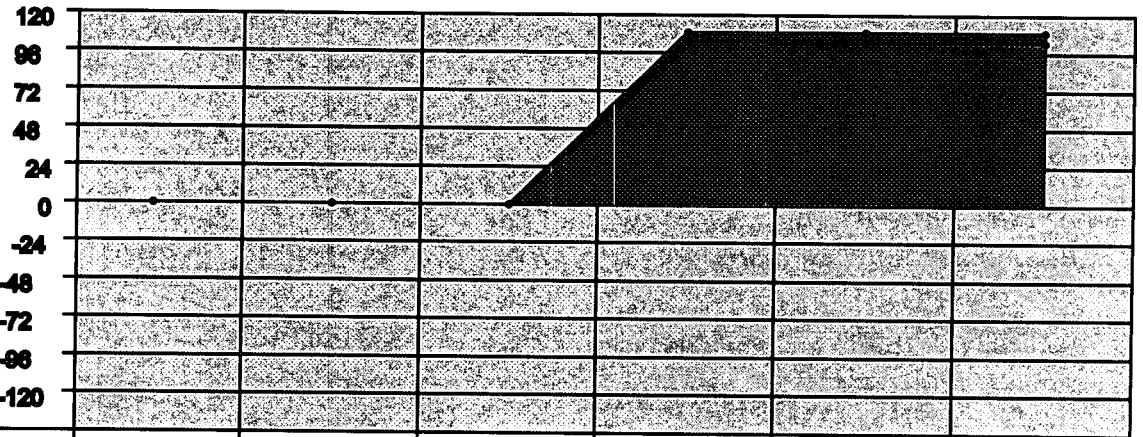
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Grand Forks (420c4)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Wichita, KS Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	McConnell AFB
Action:	Acft to McConnell

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	579,921
ROI Employment (2002):	364,878
Authorized Manpower (2005):	3,459
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.95%
Total Estimated Job Change:	109
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.03%

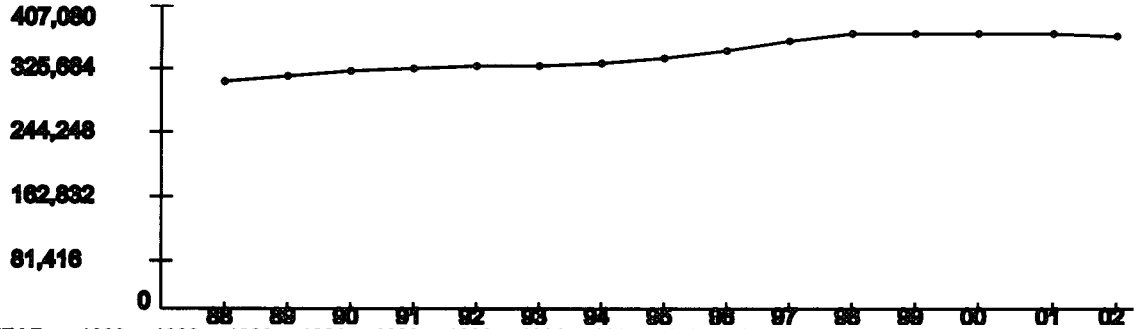
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	273	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	-171	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	102	102	102
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	7	7	7
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	109	109	109

Wichita, KS Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

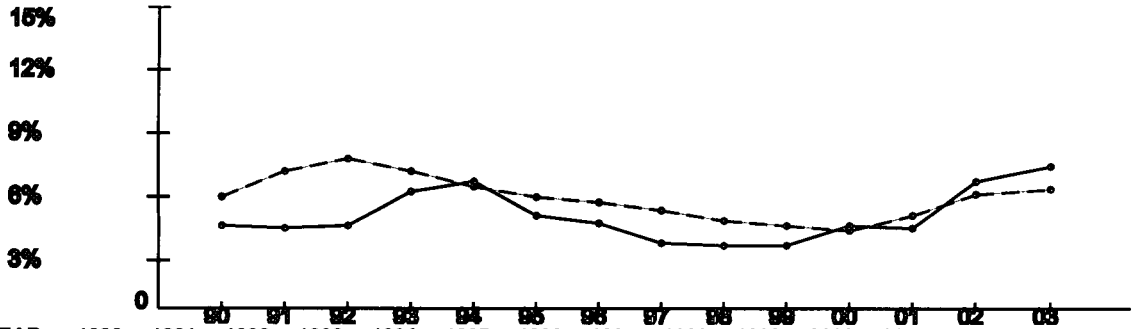
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.11	1.14	1.18	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.2

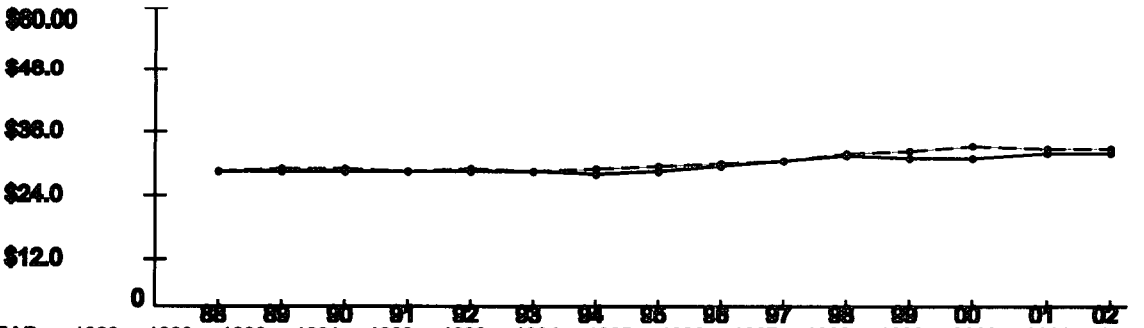
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.25%	4.11%	4.24%	5.91%	6.41%	4.74%	4.34%	3.36%	3.26%	3.26%	4.22%	4.1%	6.4%	7.17%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$26.96	$26.83	$26.85	$26.75	$27.16	$26.77	$26.47	$26.99	$27.81	$28.96	$29.97	$29.33	$29.74	$30.41	$30.26
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 14 12:37:51 EDT 2005

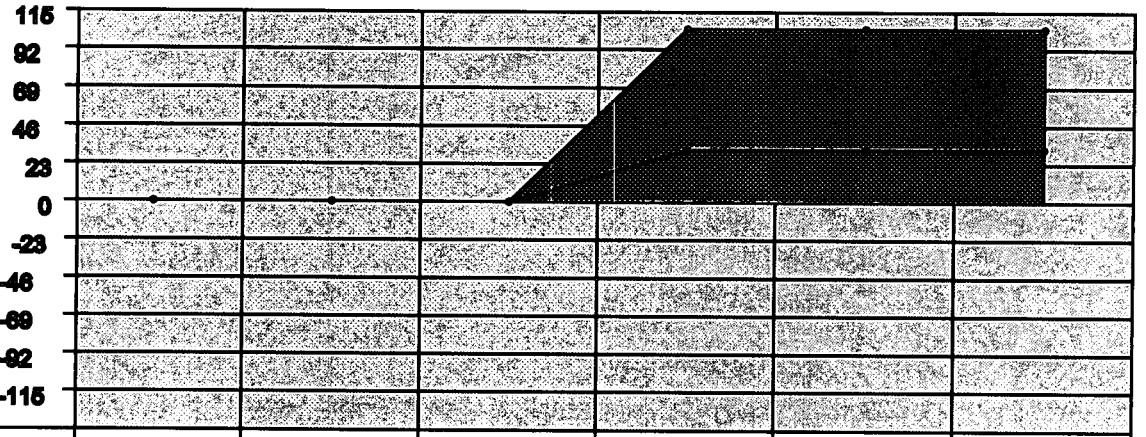
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Grand Forks (420c4)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	MacDill AFB
Action:	MacDill

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	2,488,718
ROI Employment (2002):	1,485,074
Authorized Manpower (2005):	6,179
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.42%
Total Estimated Job Change:	104
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.01%

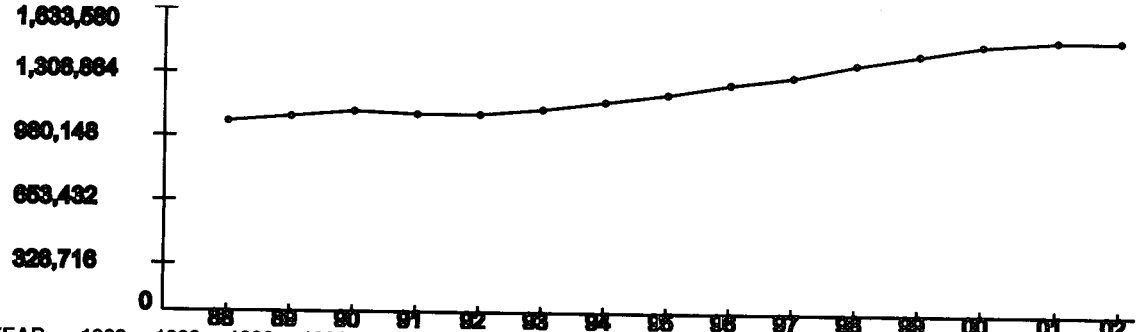
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	-123	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	155	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	32	32	32
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	72	72	72
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	104	104	104

Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

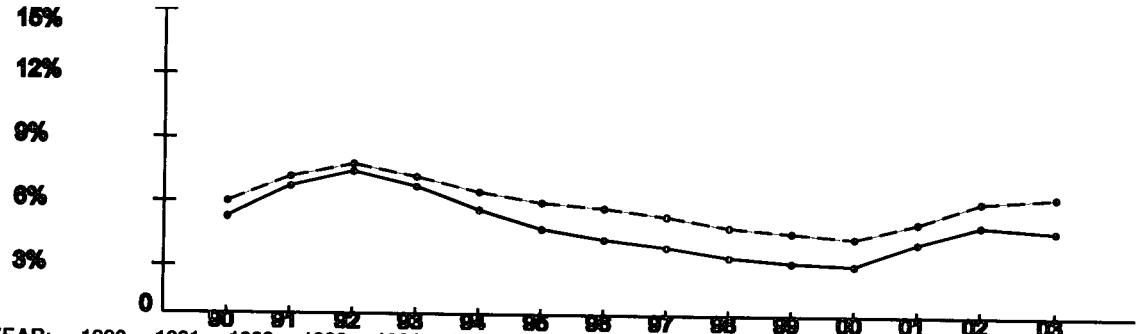
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.06	1.1	1.14	1.19	1.24	1.3	1.36	1.4	1.42	1.43

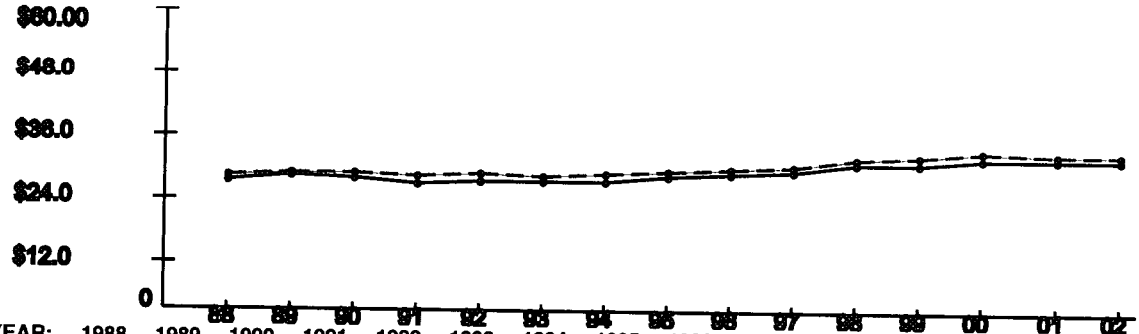
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.87%	6.35%	7.11%	6.4%	5.31%	4.35%	3.91%	3.47%	3.05%	2.73%	2.63%	3.78%	4.6%	4.37%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$25.85	$26.97	$26.4	$25.61	$25.78	$26.05	$26.22	$27.02	$27.47	$28.13	$29.28	$29.7	$30.62	$30.4	$30.41
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 14 12:37:51 EDT 2005

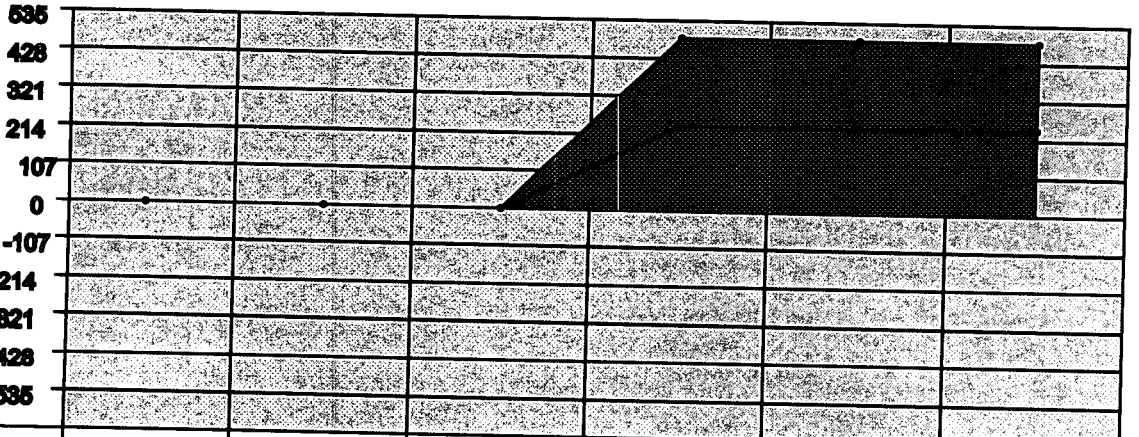
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Grand Forks (420c4)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	St. Louis, MO-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Scott AFB
Action:	Scott

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	2,746,765
ROI Employment (2002):	1,668,793
Authorized Manpower (2005):	10,251
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.61%
Total Estimated Job Change:	486
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.03%

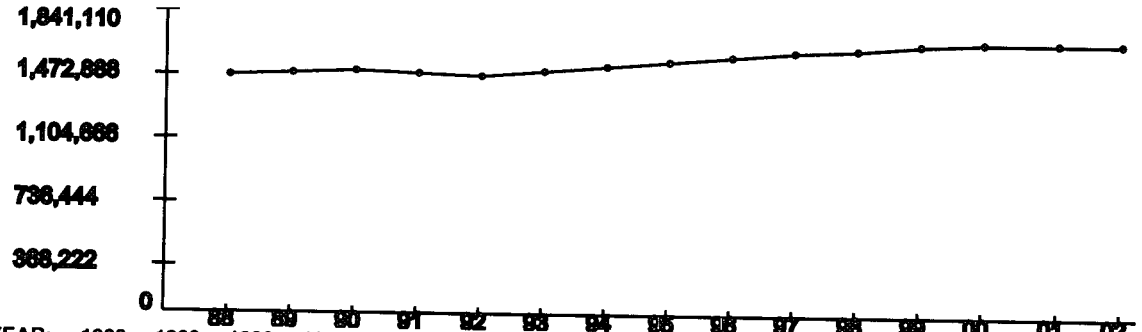
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	53	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	187	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	240	240	240
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	246	246	246
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	486	486	486

St. Louis, MO-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

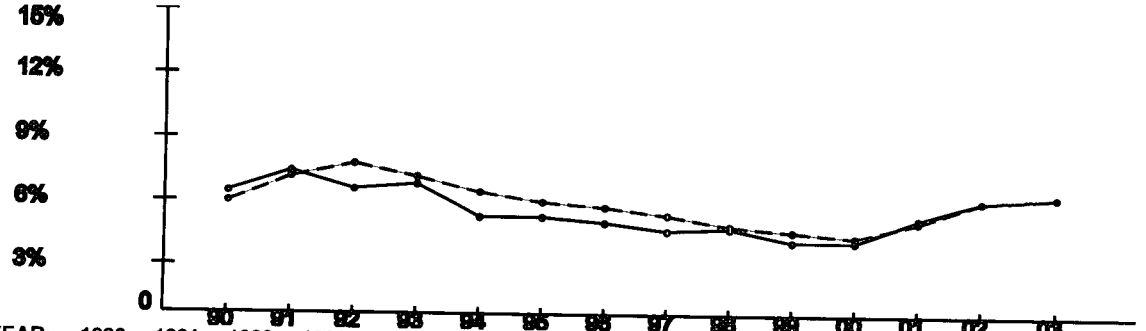
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.14	1.15	1.15	1.15

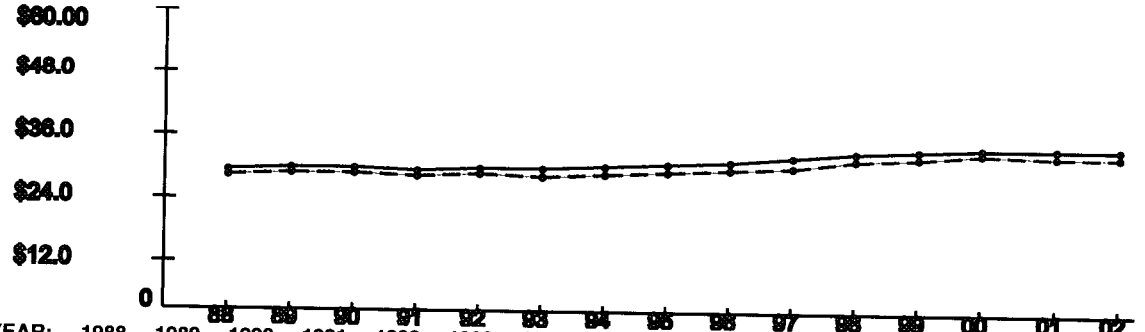
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.14%	7.12%	6.3%	6.45%	4.88%	4.83%	4.63%	4.26%	4.39%	3.72%	3.77%	4.87%	5.77%	5.97%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$28.24	$28.6	$28.49	$27.96	$28.67	$28.57	$29.2	$29.6	$29.94	$30.92	$32.17	$32.37	$33.22	$32.91	$33.12
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 14 12:37:51 EDT 2005

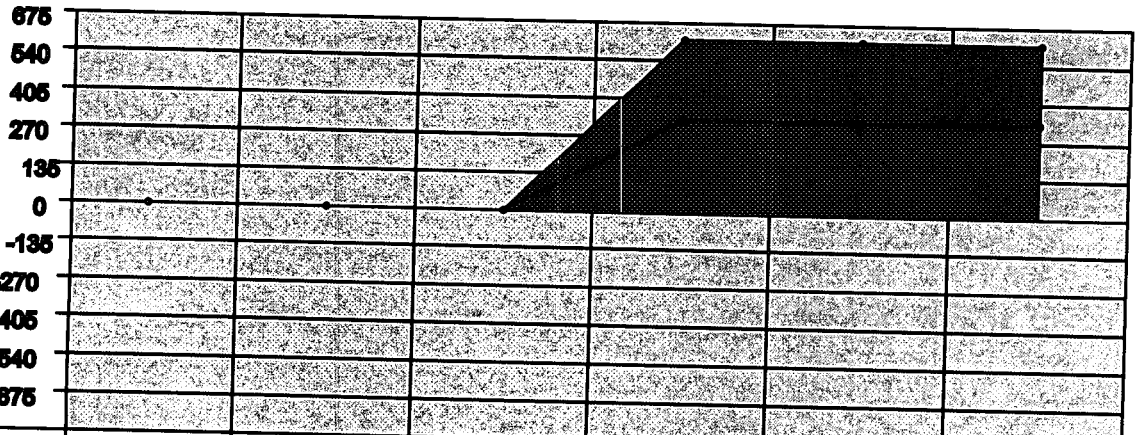
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Grand Forks (420c4)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Goldsboro, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Seymour Johnson AFB
Action: SJ

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	112,981
ROI Employment (2002):	60,040
Authorized Manpower (2005):	4,922
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	8.2%
Total Estimated Job Change:	614
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	1.02%

Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	319	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	16	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	335	335	335
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	279	279	279
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	614	614	614

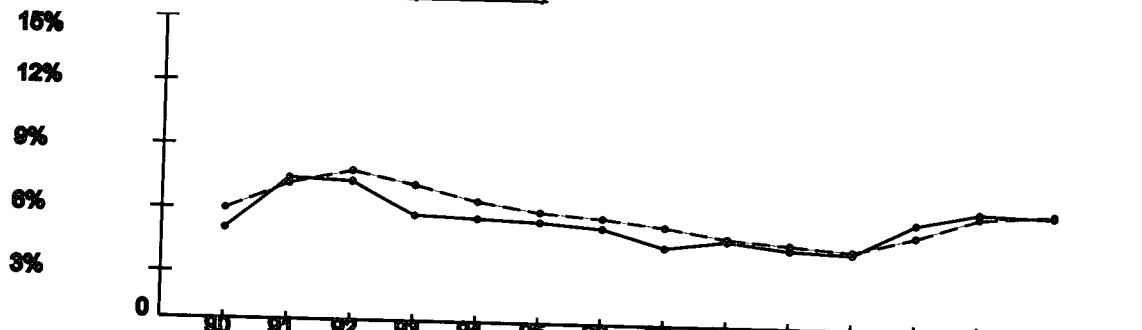
Goldsboro, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

Employment Trend (1988-2002)

YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1	1.01	0.99	1	1.02	1.06	1.09	1.1	1.13	1.12	1.12	1.15	1.13	1.14

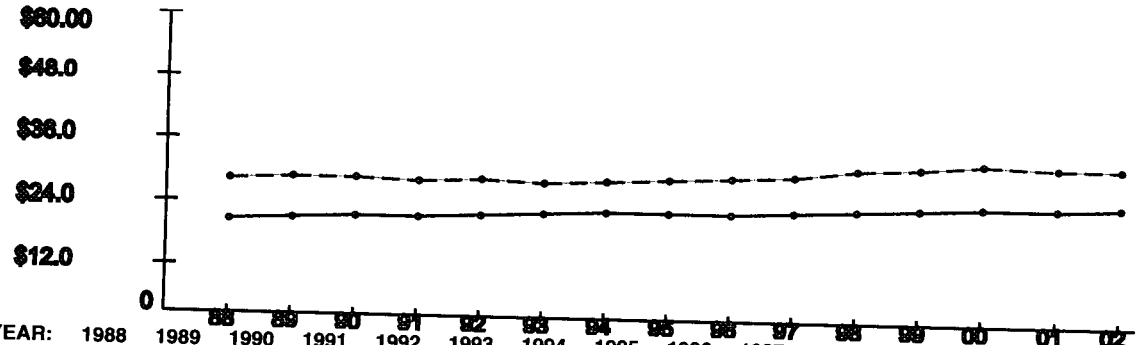
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	4.63%	7.14%	7.02%	5.33%	5.19%	5.08%	4.86%	4.05%	4.35%	4.03%	3.87%	5.33%	6.03%	5.88%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$18.84	$19.32	$19.87	$19.75	$20.56	$20.79	$21.32	$21.45	$21.68	$22.22	$22.7	$22.81	$23.61	$23.59	$23.91
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 14 12:37:51 EDT 2005

ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Grand Forks (420c4)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Honolulu, HI Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Hickam AFB
Action:	Hickam

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

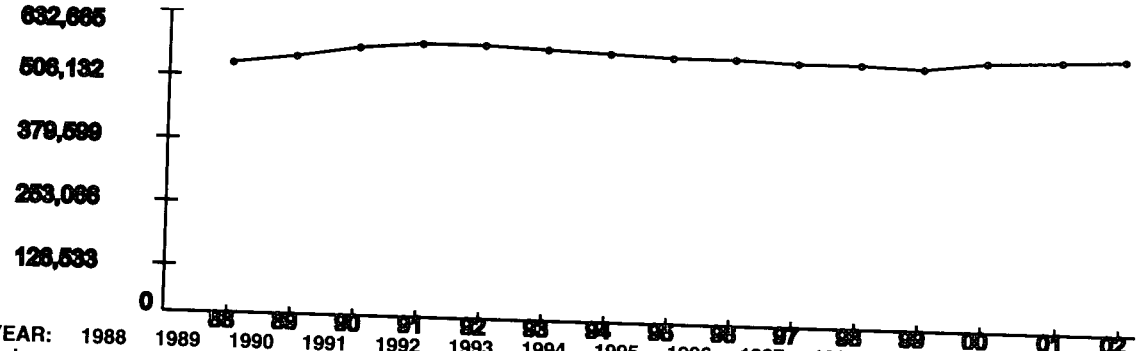
ROI Population (2002):	892,562
ROI Employment (2002):	573,389
Authorized Manpower (2005):	5,609
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.98%
Total Estimated Job Change:	293
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.05%

Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:

YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	159	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	7	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	166	166	166
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	127	127	127
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	293	293	293

Honolulu, HI Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

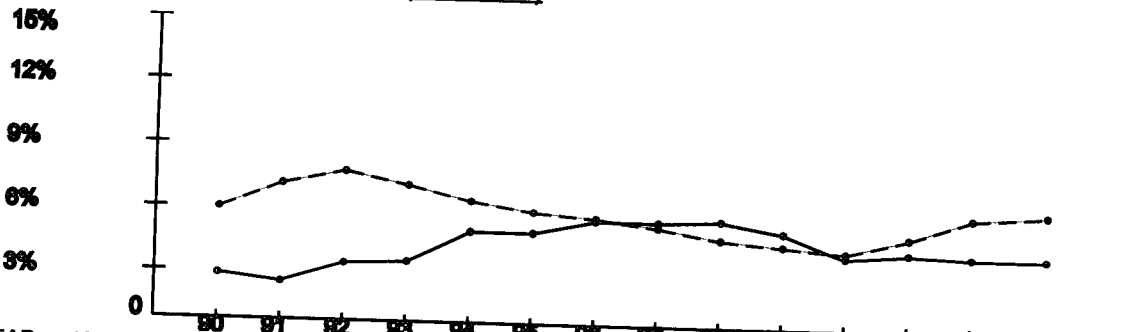
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.06	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.08

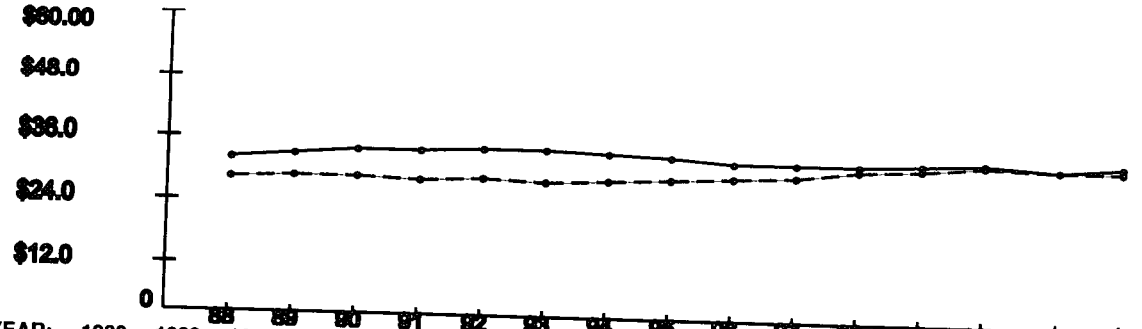
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	2.34%	2.05%	2.99%	3.08%	4.64%	4.59%	5.29%	5.29%	5.37%	4.93%	3.74%	4.04%	3.88%	3.87%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$30.8	$32.18	$33.17	$32.94	$33.73	$33.4	$32.81	$32.28	$31.39	$31.5	$31.53	$31.8	$32.46	$31.68	$32.43
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Tue Jun 14 12:37:51 EDT 2005

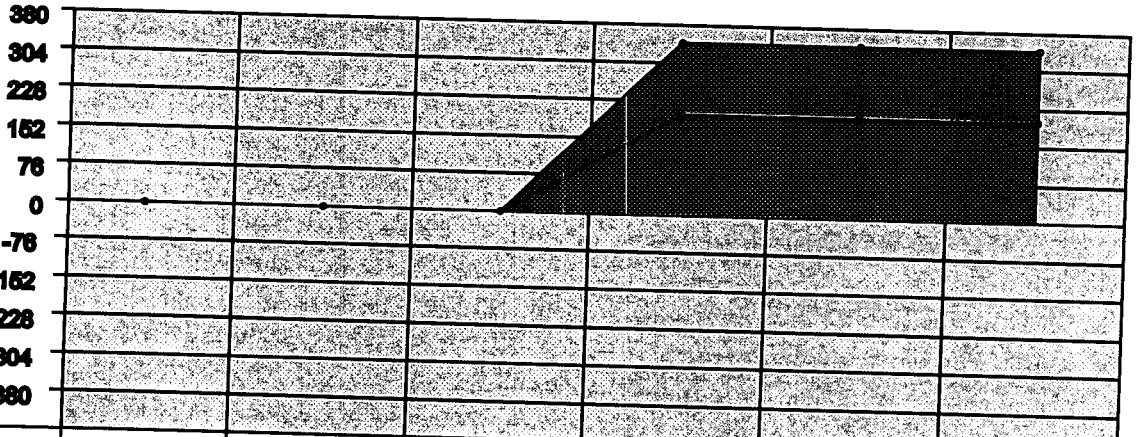
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Grand Forks (420c4)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Topeka, KS Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Forbes Field AGS
Action:	Forbes

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	225,424
ROI Employment (2002):	144,675
Authorized Manpower (2005):	371
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.26%
Total Estimated Job Change:	347
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.24%

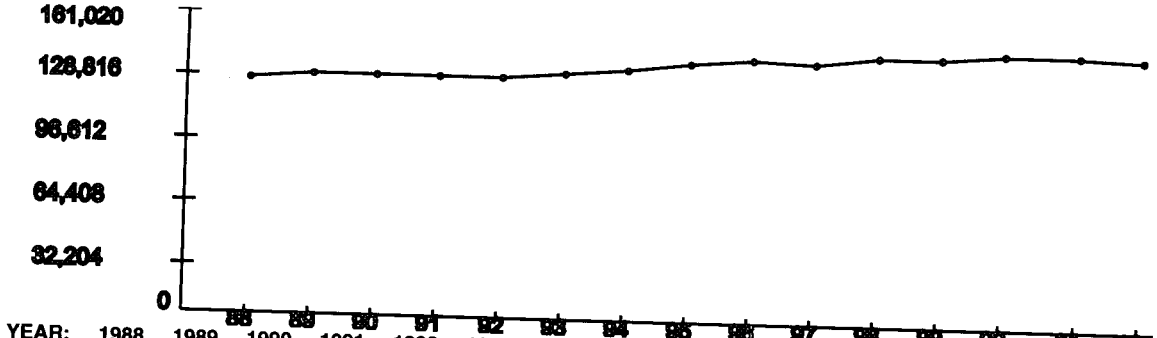
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	27	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	175	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	202	202	202
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	145	145	145
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	347	347	347

Topeka, KS Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

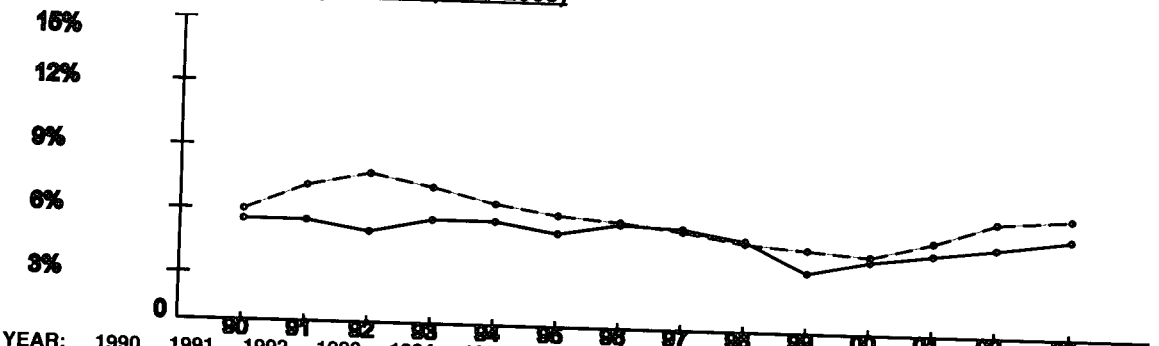
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.09	1.11	1.11	1.13	1.14	1.16	1.16	1.14

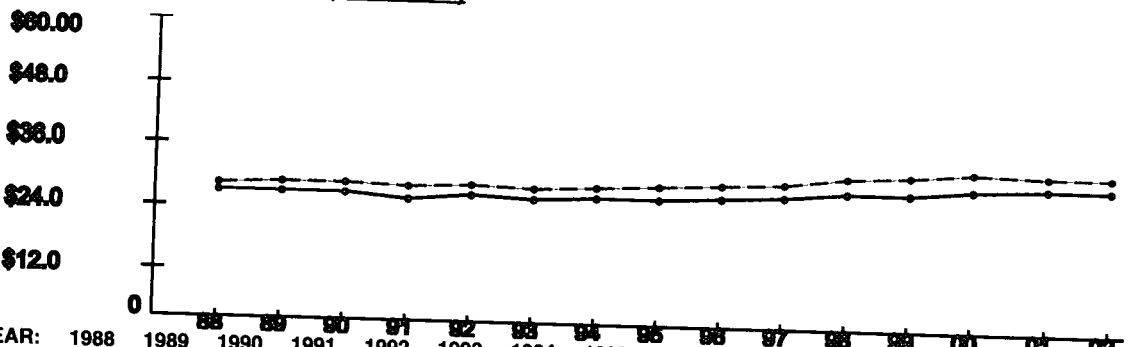
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.17%	5.15%	4.62%	5.2%	5.25%	4.76%	5.26%	5.09%	4.61%	3.14%	3.81%	4.08%	4.47%	4.98%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$25.74	$25.6	$25.28	$24.74	$25.29	$25.2	$25.7	$25.62	$26.17	$26.37	$27.55	$27.74	$28.62	$28.76	$29.04
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

Employment from Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages Data

Industry	Grand Forks County, North Dakota	Polk County, Minnesota	North Dakota - Statewide	Minnesota - Statewide
Base Industry: Total, all industries	27,475	9,613	251,672	2,206,420
Natural Resources and Mining	440	466	6,071	21,134
Construction	1,959	360	15,754	124,706
Manufacturing	1,751	1,583	23,383	344,718
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	8,408	2,235	70,464	517,494
Information	541	174	7,678	60,451
Financial Activities	1,215	342	17,916	173,973
Professional and Business Services	2,334	401	23,605	293,672
Education and Health Services	5,586	2,457	45,698	350,950
Leisure and Hospitality	4,113	1,130	29,957	231,828
Other Services	1,129	464	11,146	87,494
Unclassified	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 21 Mining	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 22 Utilities	270	35	3,338	11,946
NAICS 23 Construction	1,959	360	15,754	124,706
NAICS 31-33 Manufacturing	1,751	1,583	23,383	344,718
NAICS 42 Wholesale trade	1,301	694	17,986	129,419
NAICS 44-45 Retail trade	5,988	1,190	40,923	300,893
NAICS 48-49 Transportation and warehousing	848	315	8,217	75,236
NAICS 51 Information	541	174	7,678	60,451
NAICS 52 Finance and insurance	866	275	14,720	136,774
NAICS 53 Real estate and rental and leasing	349	68	3,196	37,200
NAICS 54 Professional and technical services	906	292	9,473	117,634
NAICS 55 Management of companies and enterprises	100	43	2,956	59,558
NAICS 56 Administrative and waste services	1,327	67	11,176	116,480
NAICS 61 Educational services	122	121	1,347	33,639
NAICS 62 Health care and social assistance	5,464	2,337	44,351	317,311
NAICS 71 Arts, entertainment, and recreation	456	72	3,398	36,489
NAICS 72 Accommodation and food services	3,658	1,059	26,558	195,339
NAICS 81 Other services, except public administration	1,129	464	11,146	87,494
NAICS 99 Unclassified	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 111 Crop production	181	325	1,719	5,901
NAICS 112 Animal production	44	ND	438	7,405
NAICS 113 Forestry and logging	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 114 Fishing, hunting and trapping	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 115 Agriculture and forestry support activities	83	ND	570	1,652
NAICS 211 Oil and gas extraction	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 212 Mining, except oil and gas	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 213 Support activities for mining	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 221 Utilities	270	35	3,338	11,946
NAICS 236 Construction of buildings	620	75	4,475	29,688
NAICS 237 Heavy and civil engineering construction	265	107	2,834	15,013
NAICS 238 Specialty trade contractors	1,073	178	8,446	80,004
NAICS 311 Food manufacturing	654	ND	4,973	46,122
NAICS 312 Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 313 Textile mills	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 314 Textile product mills	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 315 Apparel manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 316 Leather and allied product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 321 Wood product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 322 Paper manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 323 Printing and related support activities	45	15	910	30,792

NAICS 324 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 325 Chemical manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 326 Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 327 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	200	43	1,178	9,748
NAICS 331 Primary metal manufacturing	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 332 Fabricated metal product manufacturing	169	125	1,519	40,512
NAICS 333 Machinery manufacturing	66	150	4,975	34,659
NAICS 334 Computer and electronic product manufacturing	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 335 Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 336 Transportation equipment manufacturing	263	ND	2,104	16,195
NAICS 337 Furniture and related product manufacturing	128	NC	1,016	12,445
NAICS 339 Miscellaneous manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 423 Merchant wholesalers, durable goods	479	238	7,329	62,492
NAICS 424 Merchant wholesalers, nondurable goods	778	418	9,483	44,377
NAICS 425 Electronic markets and agents and brokers	43	38	1,173	22,550
NAICS 441 Motor vehicle and parts dealers	741	117	5,843	35,201
NAICS 442 Furniture and home furnishings stores	205	ND	1,476	11,580
NAICS 443 Electronics and appliance stores	248	ND	1,420	8,849
NAICS 444 Building material and garden supply stores	405	143	3,461	26,796
NAICS 445 Food and beverage stores	763	377	7,079	53,146
NAICS 446 Health and personal care stores	196	63	2,169	14,644
NAICS 447 Gasoline stations	331	213	3,965	25,783
NAICS 448 Clothing and clothing accessories stores	478	38	2,465	20,557
NAICS 451 Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	382	47	1,716	14,406
NAICS 452 General merchandise stores	1,526	91	7,508	58,838
NAICS 453 Miscellaneous store retailers	366	54	2,641	20,629
NAICS 454 Nonstore retailers	349	29	1,182	10,463
NAICS 481 Air transportation	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 482 Rail transportation	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 483 Water transportation	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 484 Truck transportation	370	241	4,717	22,300
NAICS 485 Transit and ground passenger transportation	120	25	876	11,362
NAICS 486 Pipeline transportation	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 487 Scenic and sightseeing transportation	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 488 Support activities for transportation	136	9	842	5,642
NAICS 491 Postal service	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 492 Couriers and messengers	181	ND	961	10,593
NAICS 493 Warehousing and storage	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 511 Publishing industries, except Internet	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 512 Motion picture and sound recording industries	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 515 Broadcasting, except Internet	146	ND	1,342	5,853
NAICS 516 Internet publishing and broadcasting	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 517 Telecommunications	102	ND	1,837	15,525
NAICS 518 ISPs, search portals, and data processing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 519 Other information services	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 521 Monetary authorities - central bank	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 522 Credit intermediation and related activities	546	215	7,729	58,150
NAICS 523 Securities, commodity contracts, investments	62	ND	756	19,745
NAICS 524 Insurance carriers and related activities	258	ND	6,200	56,006
NAICS 525 Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 531 Real estate	238	45	2,110	25,786
NAICS 532 Rental and leasing services	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 533 Lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 541 Professional and technical services	906	292	9,473	117,634
NAICS 551 Management of companies and enterprises	100	43	2,956	59,558
NAICS 561 Administrative and support services	1,283	ND	10,798	111,088
NAICS 562 Waste management and remediation services	44	ND	378	5,392
NAICS 611 Educational services	122	121	1,347	33,639

NAICS 621 Ambulatory health care services	1,160	ND	9,361	104,096
NAICS 622 Hospitals	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 623 Nursing and residential care facilities	1,200	917	13,680	83,598
NAICS 624 Social assistance	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 711 Performing arts and spectator sports	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 712 Museums, historical sites, zoos, and parks	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 713 Amusements, gambling, and recreation	180	67	2,575	26,597
NAICS 721 Accommodation	568	111	4,549	26,949
NAICS 722 Food services and drinking places	3,090	947	22,010	168,390
NAICS 811 Repair and maintenance	331	ND	3,085	22,620
NAICS 812 Personal and laundry services	338	64	3,157	27,686
NAICS 813 Membership associations and organizations	441	337	4,691	34,755
NAICS 814 Private households	19	ND	214	2,433
NAICS 999 Unclassified	NC	NC	NC	NC

Footnotes:

(NC) Not Calculable, the data does not exist or it is zero

(ND) Not Disclosable

ntage of Employment calculated from Quarterly Census of Employment and Wage

Industry	Grand Forks County, North Dakota	Polk County, Minnesota	North Dakota – Statewide	Minnesota – Statewide
Base Industry: Total, all industries	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Natural Resources and Mining	1.60%	4.85%	2.41%	0.96%
Construction	7.13%	3.74%	6.26%	5.65%
Manufacturing	6.37%	16.47%	9.29%	15.62%
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	30.60%	23.25%	28.00%	23.45%
Information	1.97%	1.81%	3.05%	2.74%
Financial Activities	4.42%	3.56%	7.12%	7.88%
Professional and Business Services	8.49%	4.17%	9.38%	13.31%
Education and Health Services	20.33%	25.56%	18.16%	15.91%
Leisure and Hospitality	14.97%	11.75%	11.90%	10.51%
Other Services	4.11%	4.83%	4.43%	3.97%
Unclassified	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 21 Mining	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 22 Utilities	0.98%	0.36%	1.33%	0.54%
NAICS 23 Construction	7.13%	3.74%	6.26%	5.65%
NAICS 31-33 Manufacturing	6.37%	16.47%	9.29%	15.62%
NAICS 42 Wholesale trade	4.74%	7.22%	7.15%	5.87%
NAICS 44-45 Retail trade	21.79%	12.38%	16.26%	13.64%
NAICS 48-49 Transportation and warehousing	3.09%	3.28%	3.26%	3.41%
NAICS 51 Information	1.97%	1.81%	3.05%	2.74%
NAICS 52 Finance and insurance	3.15%	2.86%	5.85%	6.20%
NAICS 53 Real estate and rental and leasing	1.27%	0.71%	1.27%	1.69%
NAICS 54 Professional and technical services	3.30%	3.04%	3.76%	5.33%
NAICS 55 Management of companies and enterprises	0.36%	0.45%	1.17%	2.70%
NAICS 56 Administrative and waste services	4.83%	0.70%	4.44%	5.28%
NAICS 61 Educational services	0.44%	1.26%	0.54%	1.52%
NAICS 62 Health care and social assistance	19.89%	24.31%	17.62%	14.38%
NAICS 71 Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1.66%	0.75%	1.35%	1.65%
NAICS 72 Accommodation and food services	13.31%	11.02%	10.55%	8.85%
NAICS 81 Other services, except public administration	4.11%	4.83%	4.43%	3.97%
NAICS 99 Unclassified	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 111 Crop production	0.66%	3.38%	0.68%	0.27%
NAICS 112 Animal production	0.16%	ND	0.17%	0.34%
NAICS 113 Forestry and logging	NC	NC	NC	NC

NAICS 114 Fishing, hunting and trapping	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 115 Agriculture and forestry support activities	0.30%	ND	0.23%	0.07%
NAICS 211 Oil and gas extraction	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 212 Mining, except oil and gas	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 213 Support activities for mining	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 221 Utilities	0.98%	0.36%	1.33%	0.54%
NAICS 236 Construction of buildings	2.26%	0.78%	1.78%	1.35%
NAICS 237 Heavy and civil engineering construction	0.96%	1.11%	1.13%	0.68%
NAICS 238 Specialty trade contractors	3.91%	1.85%	3.36%	3.63%
NAICS 311 Food manufacturing	2.38%	ND	1.98%	2.09%
NAICS 312 Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 313 Textile mills	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 314 Textile product mills	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 315 Apparel manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 316 Leather and allied product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 321 Wood product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 322 Paper manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 323 Printing and related support activities	0.16%	0.16%	0.36%	1.40%
NAICS 324 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 325 Chemical manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 326 Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 327 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	0.73%	0.45%	0.47%	0.44%
NAICS 331 Primary metal manufacturing	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 332 Fabricated metal product manufacturing	0.62%	1.30%	0.60%	1.84%
NAICS 333 Machinery manufacturing	0.24%	1.56%	1.98%	1.57%
NAICS 334 Computer and electronic product manufacturing	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 335 Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 336 Transportation equipment manufacturing	0.96%	ND	0.84%	0.73%
NAICS 337 Furniture and related product manufacturing	0.47%	NC	0.40%	0.56%
NAICS 339 Miscellaneous manufacturing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 423 Merchant wholesalers, durable goods	1.74%	2.48%	2.91%	2.83%
NAICS 424 Merchant wholesalers, nondurable goods	2.83%	4.35%	3.77%	2.01%
NAICS 425 Electronic markets and agents and brokers	0.16%	0.40%	0.47%	1.02%
NAICS 441 Motor vehicle and parts dealers	2.70%	1.22%	2.32%	1.60%
NAICS 442 Furniture and home furnishings stores	0.75%	ND	0.59%	0.52%
NAICS 443 Electronics and appliance stores	0.90%	ND	0.56%	0.40%
NAICS 444 Building material and garden supply stores	1.47%	1.49%	1.38%	1.21%
NAICS 445 Food and beverage stores	2.78%	3.92%	2.81%	2.41%
NAICS 446 Health and personal care stores	0.71%	0.66%	0.86%	0.66%
NAICS 447 Gasoline stations	1.20%	2.22%	1.58%	1.17%
NAICS 448 Clothing and clothing accessories stores	1.74%	0.40%	0.98%	0.93%
NAICS 451 Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	1.39%	0.49%	0.68%	0.65%
NAICS 452 General merchandise stores	5.55%	0.95%	2.98%	2.67%
NAICS 453 Miscellaneous store retailers	1.33%	0.56%	1.05%	0.93%
NAICS 454 Nonstore retailers	1.27%	0.30%	0.47%	0.47%
NAICS 481 Air transportation	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 482 Rail transportation	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 483 Water transportation	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 484 Truck transportation	1.35%	2.51%	1.87%	1.01%
NAICS 485 Transit and ground passenger transportation	0.44%	0.26%	0.35%	0.51%
NAICS 486 Pipeline transportation	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 487 Scenic and sightseeing transportation	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 488 Support activities for transportation	0.49%	0.09%	0.33%	0.26%
NAICS 491 Postal service	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 492 Couriers and messengers	0.66%	ND	0.38%	0.48%
NAICS 493 Warehousing and storage	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 511 Publishing industries, except Internet	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 512 Motion picture and sound recording industries	ND	ND	ND	ND

NAICS 515 Broadcasting, except Internet	0.53%	ND	0.53%	0.27%
NAICS 516 Internet publishing and broadcasting	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 517 Telecommunications	0.37%	ND	0.73%	0.70%
NAICS 518 ISPs, search portals, and data processing	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 519 Other information services	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 521 Monetary authorities - central bank	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 522 Credit intermediation and related activities	1.99%	2.24%	3.07%	2.64%
NAICS 523 Securities, commodity contracts, investments	0.23%	ND	0.30%	0.89%
NAICS 524 Insurance carriers and related activities	0.94%	ND	2.46%	2.54%
NAICS 525 Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	NC	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 531 Real estate	0.87%	0.47%	0.84%	1.17%
NAICS 532 Rental and leasing services	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 533 Lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 541 Professional and technical services	3.30%	3.04%	3.76%	5.33%
NAICS 551 Management of companies and enterprises	0.36%	0.45%	1.17%	2.70%
NAICS 561 Administrative and support services	4.67%	ND	4.29%	5.03%
NAICS 562 Waste management and remediation services	0.16%	ND	0.15%	0.24%
NAICS 611 Educational services	0.44%	1.26%	0.54%	1.52%
NAICS 621 Ambulatory health care services	4.22%	ND	3.72%	4.72%
NAICS 622 Hospitals	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 623 Nursing and residential care facilities	4.37%	9.54%	5.44%	3.79%
NAICS 624 Social assistance	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 711 Performing arts and spectator sports	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 712 Museums, historical sites, zoos, and parks	ND	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 713 Amusements, gambling, and recreation	0.66%	0.70%	1.02%	1.21%
NAICS 721 Accommodation	2.07%	1.15%	1.81%	1.22%
NAICS 722 Food services and drinking places	11.25%	9.85%	8.75%	7.63%
NAICS 811 Repair and maintenance	1.20%	ND	1.23%	1.03%
NAICS 812 Personal and laundry services	1.23%	0.67%	1.25%	1.25%
NAICS 813 Membership associations and organizations	1.61%	3.51%	1.86%	1.58%
NAICS 814 Private households	0.07%	ND	0.09%	0.11%
NAICS 999 Unclassified	NC	NC	NC	NC

Footnotes:

(NC) Not Calculable, the data does not exist or it is zero

(ND) Not Disclosable

Percentage of Employment: Ratio of industry employment to base-industry employment times 100.

cation Quotients calculated from Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages Da

Industry	Polk County, Minnesota	North Dakota – Statewide	Minnesota – Statewide
Base Industry: Total, all industries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Natural Resources and Mining	3.03	1.51	0.60
Construction	0.53	0.88	0.79
Manufacturing	2.58	1.46	2.45
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	0.76	0.91	0.77
Information	0.92	1.55	1.39
Financial Activities	0.80	1.61	1.78
Professional and Business Services	0.49	1.10	1.57
Education and Health Services	1.26	0.89	0.78
Leisure and Hospitality	0.79	0.80	0.70
Other Services	1.17	1.08	0.97
Unclassified	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 21 Mining	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 22 Utilities	0.37	1.35	0.55
NAICS 23 Construction	0.53	0.88	0.79

NAICS 31-33 Manufacturing	2.58	1.46	2.45
NAICS 42 Wholesale trade	1.52	1.51	1.24
NAICS 44-45 Retail trade	0.57	0.75	0.63
NAICS 48-49 Transportation and warehousing	1.06	1.06	1.10
NAICS 51 Information	0.92	1.55	1.39
NAICS 52 Finance and insurance	0.91	1.86	1.97
NAICS 53 Real estate and rental and leasing	0.56	1.00	1.33
NAICS 54 Professional and technical services	0.92	1.14	1.62
NAICS 55 Management of companies and enterprises	1.23	3.23	7.42
NAICS 56 Administrative and waste services	0.14	0.92	1.09
NAICS 61 Educational services	2.83	1.21	3.43
NAICS 62 Health care and social assistance	1.22	0.89	0.72
NAICS 71 Arts, entertainment, and recreation	0.45	0.81	1.00
NAICS 72 Accommodation and food services	0.83	0.79	0.66
NAICS 81 Other services, except public administration	1.17	1.08	0.97
NAICS 99 Unclassified	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 111 Crop production	5.13	1.04	0.41
NAICS 112 Animal production	ND	1.09	2.10
NAICS 113 Forestry and logging	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 114 Fishing, hunting and trapping	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 115 Agriculture and forestry support activities	ND	0.75	0.25
NAICS 211 Oil and gas extraction	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 212 Mining, except oil and gas	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 213 Support activities for mining	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 221 Utilities	0.37	1.35	0.55
NAICS 236 Construction of buildings	0.35	0.79	0.60
NAICS 237 Heavy and civil engineering construction	1.15	1.17	0.71
NAICS 238 Specialty trade contractors	0.47	0.86	0.93
NAICS 311 Food manufacturing	ND	0.83	0.88
NAICS 312 Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 313 Textile mills	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 314 Textile product mills	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 315 Apparel manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 316 Leather and allied product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 321 Wood product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 322 Paper manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 323 Printing and related support activities	0.95	2.21	8.52
NAICS 324 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 325 Chemical manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 326 Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 327 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	0.61	0.64	0.61
NAICS 331 Primary metal manufacturing	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 332 Fabricated metal product manufacturing	2.11	0.98	2.99
NAICS 333 Machinery manufacturing	6.50	8.23	6.54
NAICS 334 Computer and electronic product manufacturing	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 335 Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 336 Transportation equipment manufacturing	ND	0.87	0.77
NAICS 337 Furniture and related product manufacturing	NC	0.87	1.21
NAICS 339 Miscellaneous manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 423 Merchant wholesalers, durable goods	1.42	1.67	1.62
NAICS 424 Merchant wholesalers, nondurable goods	1.54	1.33	0.71
NAICS 425 Electronic markets and agents and brokers	2.53	2.98	6.53
NAICS 441 Motor vehicle and parts dealers	0.45	0.86	0.59
NAICS 442 Furniture and home furnishings stores	ND	0.79	0.70
NAICS 443 Electronics and appliance stores	ND	0.63	0.44
NAICS 444 Building material and garden supply stores	1.01	0.93	0.82
NAICS 445 Food and beverage stores	1.41	1.01	0.87
NAICS 446 Health and personal care stores	0.92	1.21	0.93

NAICS 447 Gasoline stations	1.84	1.31	0.97
NAICS 448 Clothing and clothing accessories stores	0.23	0.56	0.54
NAICS 451 Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	0.35	0.49	0.47
NAICS 452 General merchandise stores	0.17	0.54	0.48
NAICS 453 Miscellaneous store retailers	0.42	0.79	0.70
NAICS 454 Nonstore retailers	0.24	0.37	0.37
NAICS 481 Air transportation	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 482 Rail transportation	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 483 Water transportation	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 484 Truck transportation	1.86	1.39	0.75
NAICS 485 Transit and ground passenger transportation	0.60	0.80	1.18
NAICS 486 Pipeline transportation	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 487 Scenic and sightseeing transportation	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 488 Support activities for transportation	0.19	0.68	0.52
NAICS 491 Postal service	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 492 Couriers and messengers	ND	0.58	0.73
NAICS 493 Warehousing and storage	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 511 Publishing industries, except Internet	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 512 Motion picture and sound recording industries	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 515 Broadcasting, except Internet	ND	1.00	0.50
NAICS 516 Internet publishing and broadcasting	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 517 Telecommunications	ND	1.97	1.90
NAICS 518 ISPs, search portals, and data processing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 519 Other information services	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 521 Monetary authorities - central bank	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 522 Credit intermediation and related activities	1.13	1.55	1.33
NAICS 523 Securities, commodity contracts, investments	ND	1.33	3.97
NAICS 524 Insurance carriers and related activities	ND	2.62	2.70
NAICS 525 Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 531 Real estate	0.54	0.97	1.35
NAICS 532 Rental and leasing services	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 533 Lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 541 Professional and technical services	0.92	1.14	1.62
NAICS 551 Management of companies and enterprises	1.23	3.23	7.42
NAICS 561 Administrative and support services	ND	0.92	1.08
NAICS 562 Waste management and remediation services	ND	0.94	1.53
NAICS 611 Educational services	2.83	1.21	3.43
NAICS 621 Ambulatory health care services	ND	0.88	1.12
NAICS 622 Hospitals	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 623 Nursing and residential care facilities	2.18	1.24	0.87
NAICS 624 Social assistance	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 711 Performing arts and spectator sports	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 712 Museums, historical sites, zoos, and parks	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 713 Amusements, gambling, and recreation	1.06	1.56	1.84
NAICS 721 Accommodation	0.56	0.87	0.59
NAICS 722 Food services and drinking places	0.88	0.78	0.68
NAICS 811 Repair and maintenance	ND	1.02	0.85
NAICS 812 Personal and laundry services	0.54	1.02	1.02
NAICS 813 Membership associations and organizations	2.18	1.16	0.98
NAICS 814 Private households	ND	1.23	1.59
NAICS 999 Unclassified	NC	NC	NC

Footnotes:

(NC) Not Calculable, the data does not exist or it is zero

(ND) Not Disclosable

Location Quotient: Ratio of analysis-industry employment in the analysis area to base-industry employment in the analysis area divided by the ratio of analysis-industry employment in the base area to base-industry employment in the base area.

6/16/05
by J. Arnow

Airspace/Operational Environment Comments: Ellsworth AFB, SD; Dyess AFB, TX.

Range Impact on Domestic Air Traffic:

- There is no significant difference attributed to existing range use impact on the domestic Air Traffic System; although Dyess operations are conducted in an area where there exists higher per capita traffic flows in and out of major hubs and for overflights.
- There are no current airspace proposals in an informal or formal process status at either location for new or expanded range capabilities.

Airspace range availability:

- Ellsworth and Dyess both have significant range availability.
- Dyess exhibits more capability to transition to and from more Military Operating Areas (MOA's) and Air Traffic Control Assigned Airspace (ATCAA's) seamlessly.
- FAA Central Enroute Service Area advises the advent of recent additional electronic training and scoring ranges easily accessible to Dyess based aircraft.

Recommendation #: 109
Title of Recommendation: **Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD and Dyess Air Force Base, TX**
# of Elements in Recommendation:
One-time Cost: $299.1 million
Savings (FY2006 thru FY2011): savings of $316.4 million
Return on Investment: annual savings: $161.3 million (payback expected in one year)
FINAL ACTION:

Secretary of Defense Recommendation

Close Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD. The 24 B-1 aircraft assigned to the 28th Bomb Wing will be distributed to the 7th Bomb Wing, Dyess Air Force Base, TX. Realign Dyess Air Force Base, TX. The C-130 aircraft assigned to the 317th Airlift Group will be distributed to the active duty 314th Airlift Wing (22 aircraft) and Air National Guard 189th Airlift Wing (two aircraft), Little Rock Air Force Base, AR; the 176th Wing (ANG), Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK (four aircraft); and the 302nd Airlift Wing (AFR), Peterson Air Force Base, CO (four aircraft). Peterson Air Force Base will have an active duty/Air Force Reserve association in the C-130 mission. Elmendorf Air Force Base will have an active duty/Air National Guard association in the C-130 mission.

Secretary of Defense Justification

This recommendation consolidates the B-1 fleet at one installation to achieve operational efficiencies. Ellsworth (39) ranked lower in military value for the bomber mission than Dyess (20). To create an efficient, single-mission operation at Dyess, the Air Force realigned the tenant C-130s from Dyess to other Air Force installations. The majority of these aircraft went to Little Rock (17-airlift), which enables consolidation of the active duty C-130 fleet into one stateside location at Little Rock, and robusts the Air National Guard squadron to facilitate an active duty association with the Guard unit. The other C-130s at Dyess were distributed to Elmendorf (51-airlift) and Peterson (30-airlift) to facilitate active duty associations with the Guard and Reserve units at these installations.

Community Concerns

There were no formal expressions from the community.

Commission Findings

The Commission found no reason to disagree with the recommendation of the Secretary of Defense.

Commission Recommendations

The Commission finds that the Secretary of Defense did not deviate substantially from the force-structure plan and the statutorily required military value criteria. Therefore, the Commission recommends the following: Close Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD. Realign Dyess Air Force Base, TX. All elements within the original Department of Defense recommendation remain unchanged by the Commission.

ELLSWORTH AIR FORCE BASE, SD AND DYESS AIR FORCE BASE, TX
Air Force – 43

ELLWORTH AIR FORCE BASE, SD

CLOSE

Out		In		Net Gain/(Loss)		Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ		
(3,315)	(438)	0	0	(3,315)	(438)	(99)	(3,852)

DYESS AIR FORCE BASE, TX

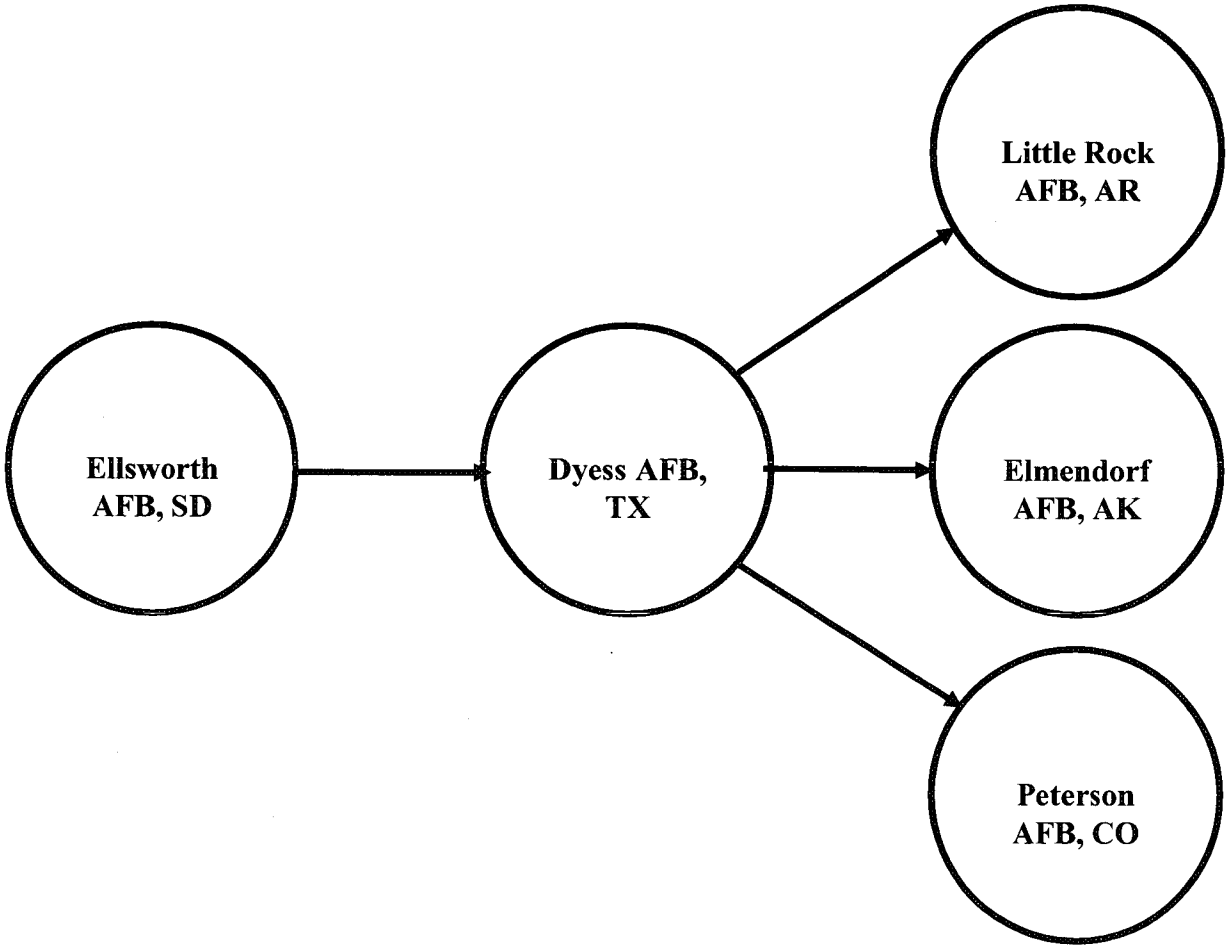
REALIGN

Out		In		Net Gain/(Loss)		Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ		
(1,615)	(65)	1,925	129	310	64	0	374

Recommendation: Close Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD. The 24 B-1 aircraft assigned to the 28th Bomb Wing will be distributed to the 7th Bomb Wing, Dyess Air Force Base, TX.

Recommendation: Realign Dyess Air Force Base, TX. The C-130 aircraft assigned to the 317th Airlift Group will be distributed to the active duty 314th Airlift Wing (22 aircraft) and Air National Guard 189th Airlift Wing (two aircraft), Little Rock Air Force Base, AR; the 176th Wing (ANG), Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK (four aircraft); and the 302d Airlift Wing (AFR), Peterson Air Force Base, CO (four aircraft). Peterson Air Force Base will have an active duty/Air Force Reserve association in the C-130 mission. Elmendorf Air Force Base will have an active duty/Air National Guard association in the C-130 mission.

ELLSWORTH AIR FORCE BASE, SD AND DYESS AIR FORCE BASE, TX



Economic Impact Report

This report depicts the economic impact of the following Scenarios:

USAF0018v3: AF Ellsworth (200.3)

The data in this report is rolled up by Action

As of Fri Jan 15 11:39:05 EDT 2005

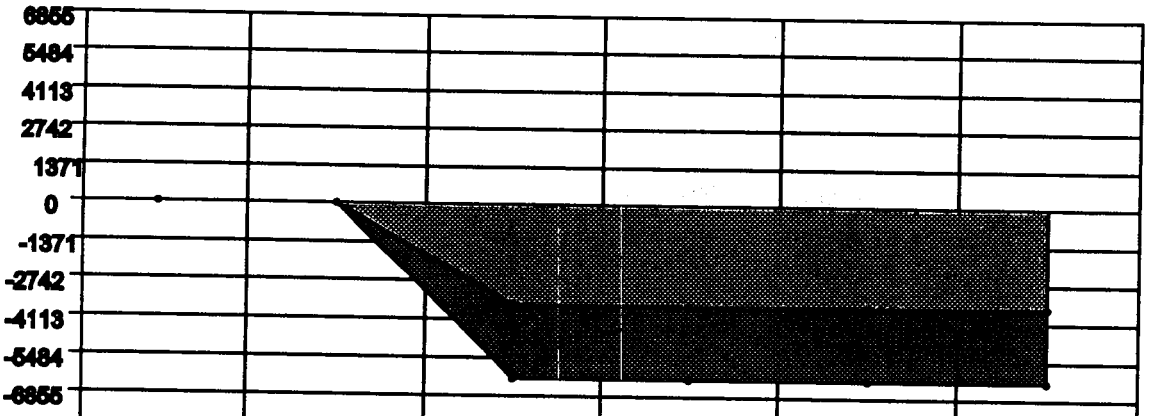
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Ellsworth (200.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Rapid City, SD Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Ellsworth AFB
Action:	24 B-1B to Dyess

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	115,595
ROI Employment (2002):	79,970
Authorized Manpower (2005):	3,752
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	4.69%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-6,234
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-7.8%

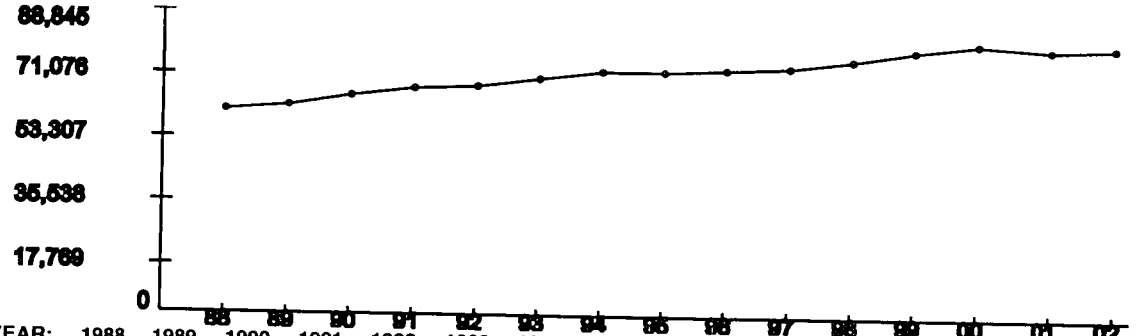
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	-3063	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	-382	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	-7	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	-99	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	-3551	-3551	-3551	-3551
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	-2683	-2683	-2683	-2683
Cumulative Total:	0	0	-6234	-6234	-6234	-6,234

Rapid City, SD Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

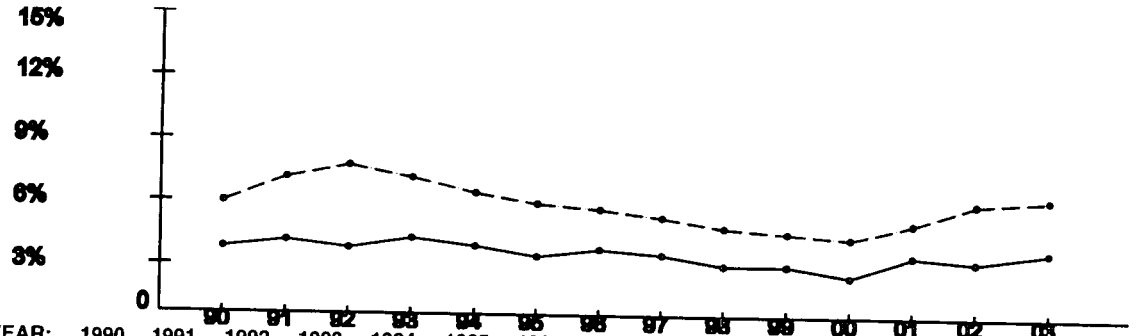
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.08	1.1	1.13	1.16	1.2	1.2	1.21	1.22	1.26	1.31	1.35	1.32	1.33

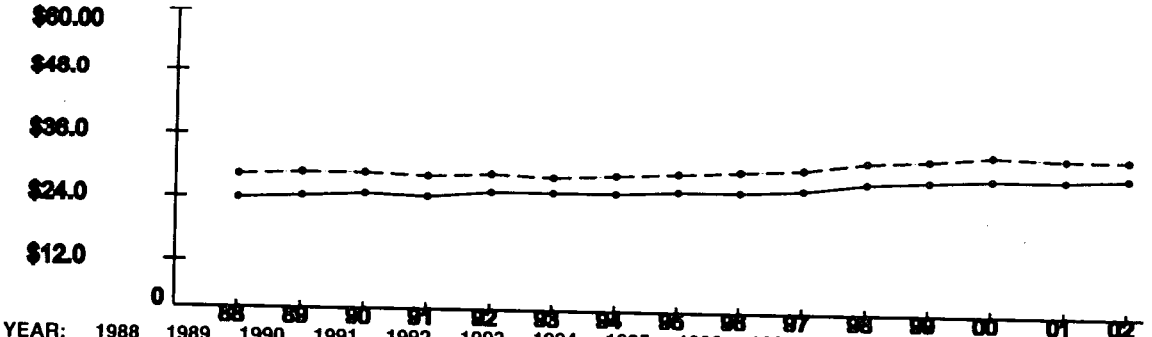
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	3.42%	3.81%	3.32%	3.83%	3.49%	3.02%	3.39%	3.11%	2.67%	2.62%	2.1%	3.13%	2.87%	3.34%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$22.3	$22.91	$23.27	$23.22	$23.77	$23.77	$23.86	$24.3	$24.47	$25.04	$26.26	$27.04	$27.59	$27.67	$28.05
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of Tue Jun 14 11:49:35 EDT 2005

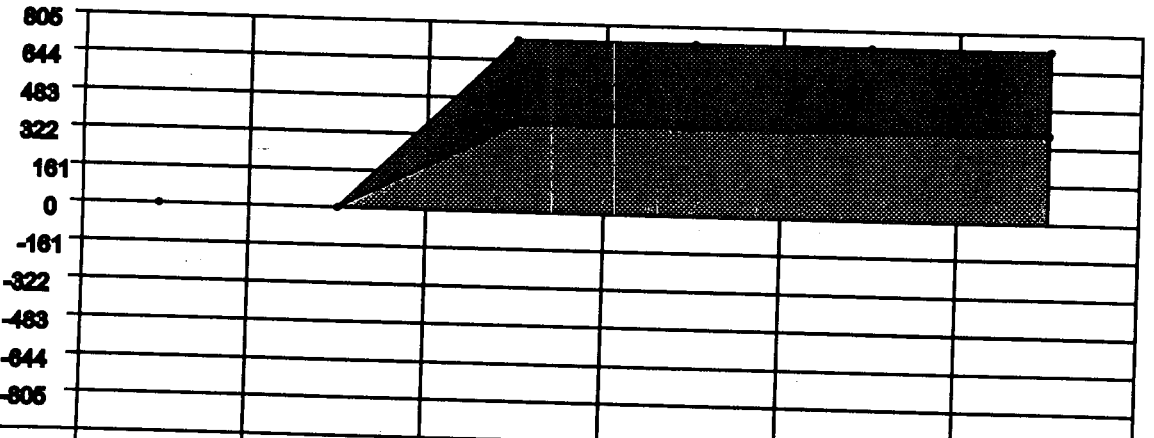
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Ellsworth (200.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Abilene, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Dyess AFB
Action:	24 B-1B from Ellsworth

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	158,198
ROI Employment (2002):	92,846
Authorized Manpower (2005):	5,625
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	6.06%
Total Estimated Job Change:	733
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.79%

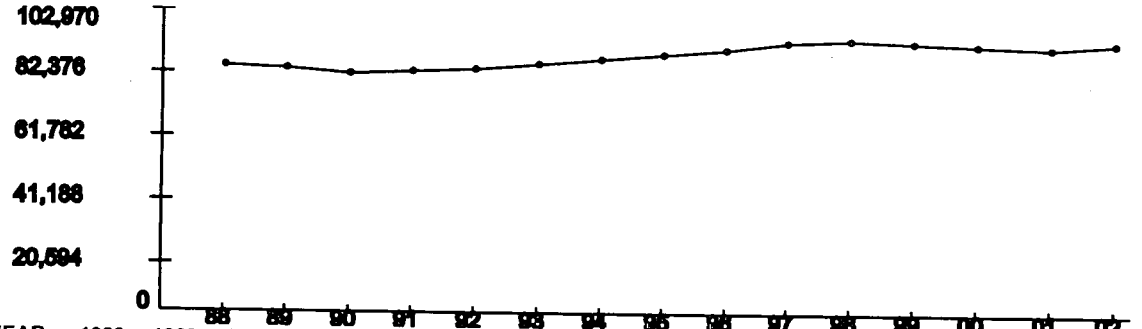
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	303	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	64	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	7	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	374	374	374	374
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	359	359	359	359
Cumulative Total:	0	0	733	733	733	733

Abilene, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

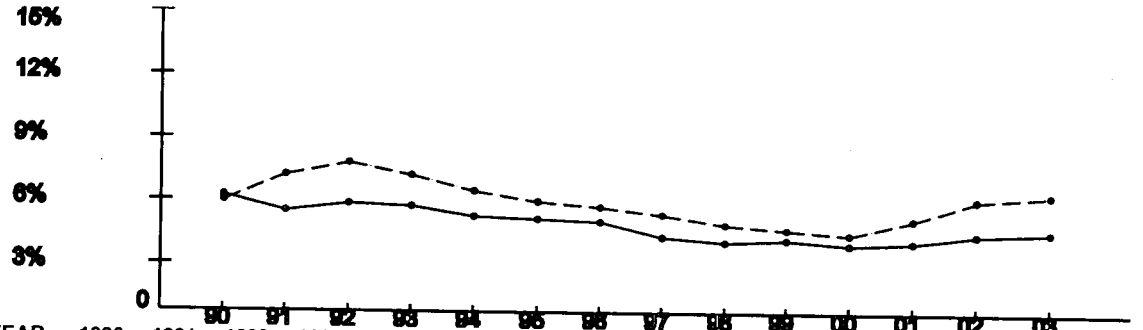
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.99	1.01	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.1	1.11	1.1	1.09	1.08	1.1

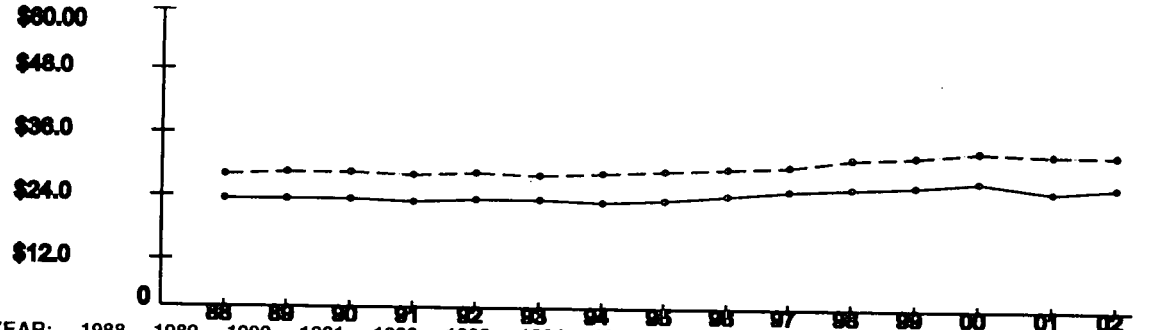
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.92%	5.13%	5.54%	5.35%	4.86%	4.8%	4.58%	3.91%	3.58%	3.74%	3.49%	3.67%	4.01%	4.16%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$22.21	$22.24	$21.89	$21.69	$21.98	$21.86	$21.52	$22.09	$23.09	$24.08	$24.68	$25.15	$25.89	$24.09	$24.81
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of Thu Jun 30 11:43:38 EDT 2005

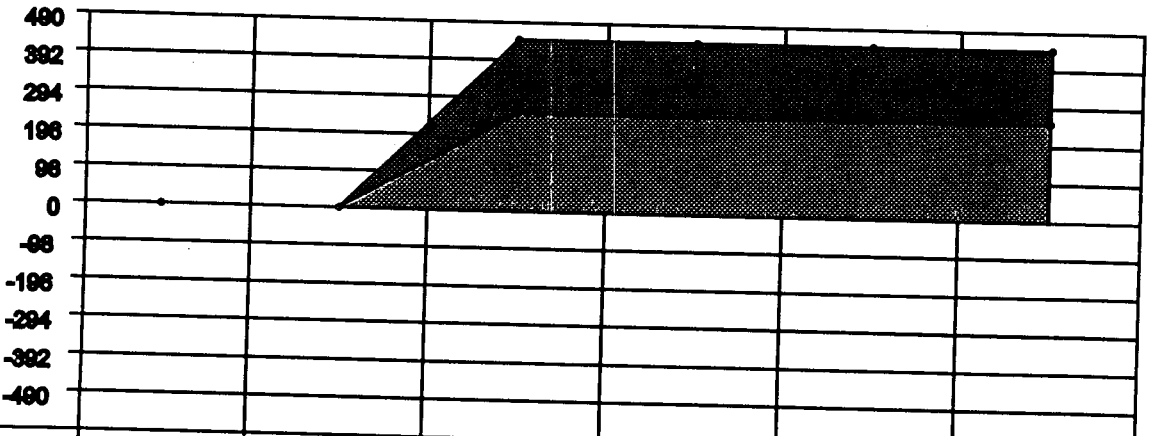
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Ellsworth (200.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Anchorage, AK Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Elmendorf AFB
Action:	8 C-130H from Dyess

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	333,329
ROI Employment (2002):	211,967
Authorized Manpower (2005):	8,660
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	4.09%
Total Estimated Job Change:	445
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.21%

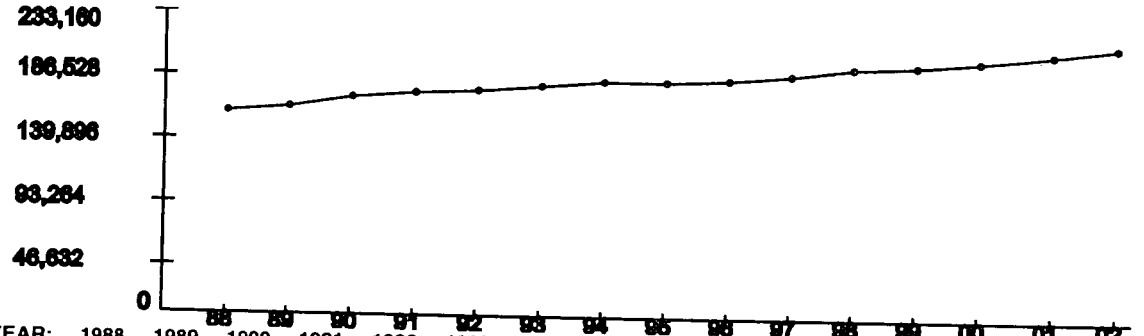
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	247	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	10	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	257	257	257	257
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	188	188	188	188
Cumulative Total:	0	0	445	445	445	445

Anchorage, AK Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

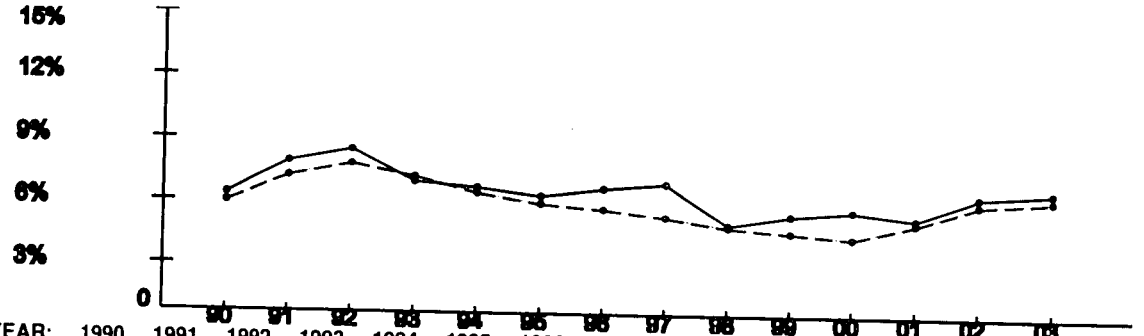
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.07	1.1	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.17	1.18	1.2	1.24	1.24	1.28	1.31	1.35

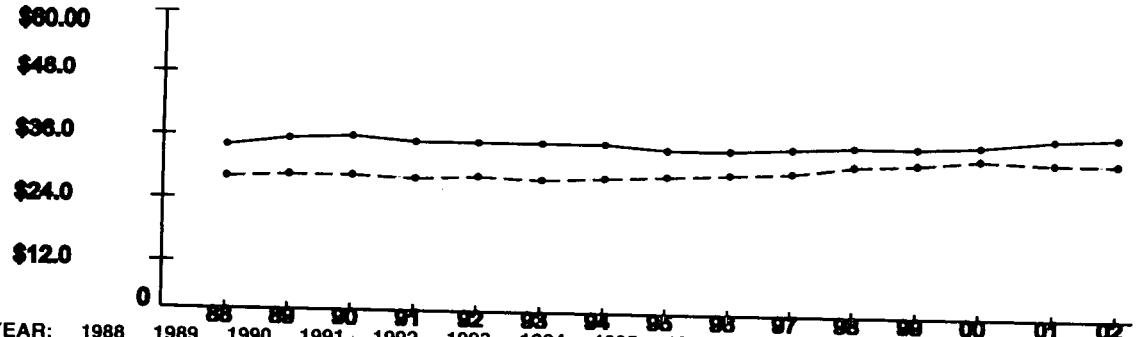
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.94%	7.63%	8.23%	6.66%	6.41%	6.03%	6.35%	6.58%	4.57%	5.15%	5.37%	4.96%	6.11%	6.38%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$33.09	$34.46	$34.97	$34.08	$33.8	$33.88	$33.82	$33.06	$32.77	$33.4	$34	$33.88	$34.44	$36.11	$36.43
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

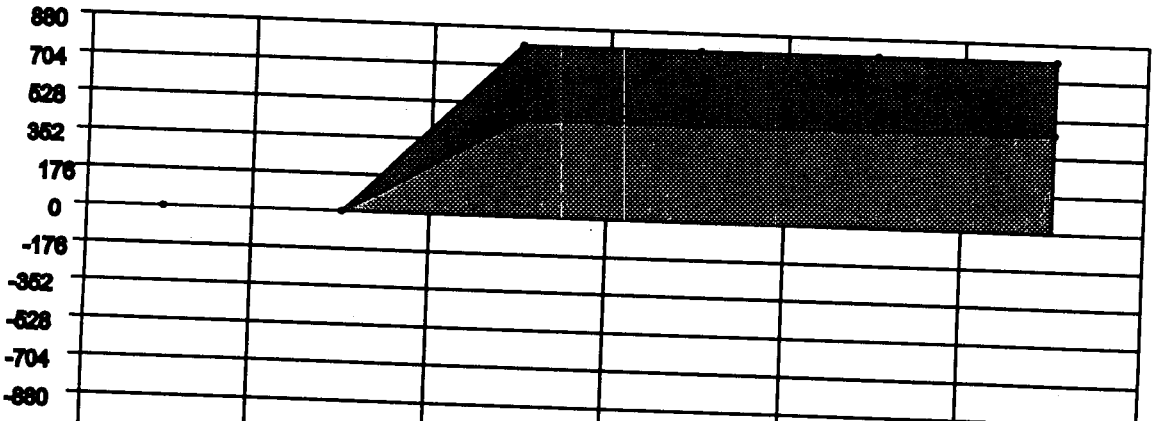
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Ellsworth (200.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Colorado Springs, CO Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Peterson AFB
Action: 4 C-130H from Dyess

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	565,206
ROI Employment (2002):	349,783
Authorized Manpower (2005):	6,934
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	1.98%
Total Estimated Job Change:	802
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.23%

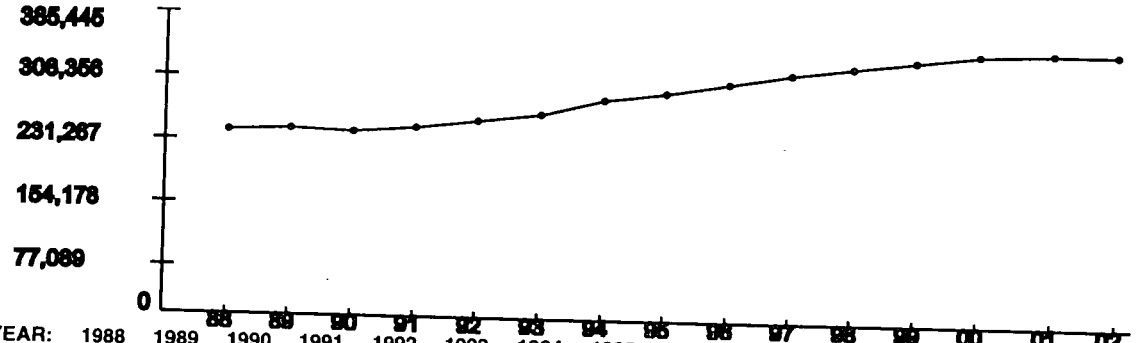
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	482	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	-19	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	463	463	463	463
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	339	339	339	339
Cumulative Total:	0	0	802	802	802	802

Colorado Springs, CO Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

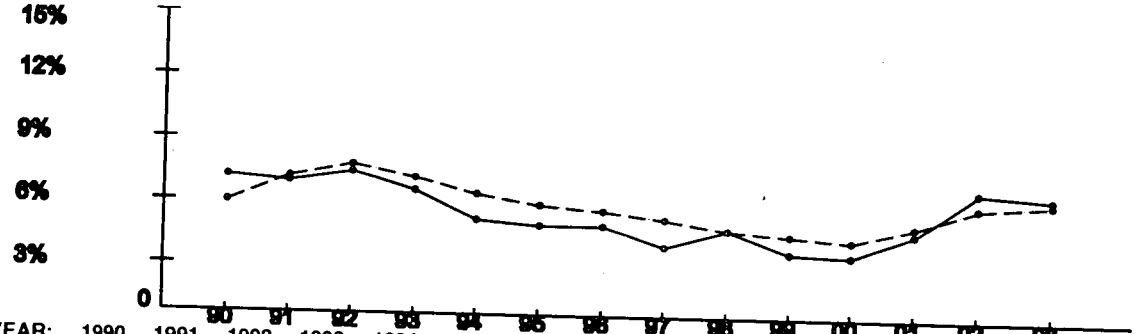
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1	1.02	1.06	1.11	1.18	1.23	1.29	1.34	1.38	1.42	1.47	1.47	1.47

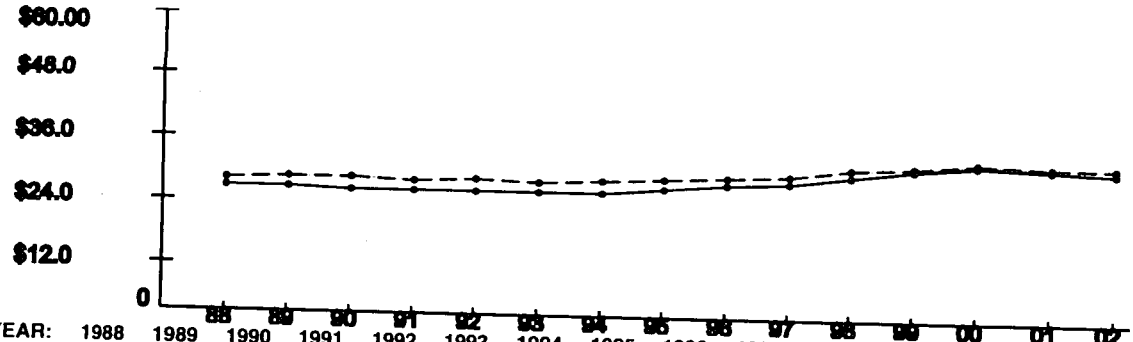
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	6.87%	6.59%	7.16%	6.23%	4.85%	4.6%	4.65%	3.64%	4.47%	3.32%	3.19%	4.39%	6.49%	6.31%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$25.37	$25.49	$24.86	$24.93	$25.23	$24.98	$25.1	$25.91	$26.82	$27.49	$29.24	$30.27	$31.63	$30.86	$30.57
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As of: Thu Jun 16 11:40:35 EDT 2005

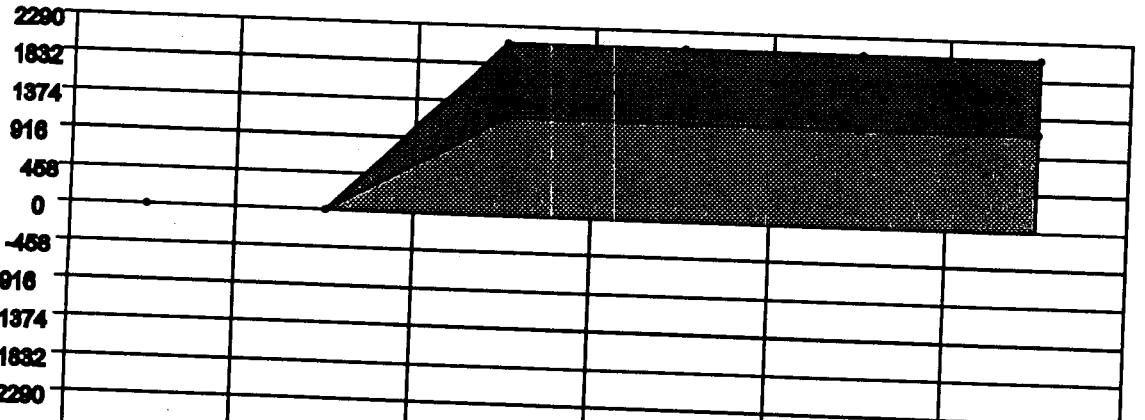
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario:	AF Ellsworth (200.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI):	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base:	Little Rock AFB
Action:	10 C-130H from Dyess

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	622,188
ROI Employment (2002):	394,114
Authorized Manpower (2005):	5,489
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	1.39%
Total Estimated Job Change:	2,082
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0.53%

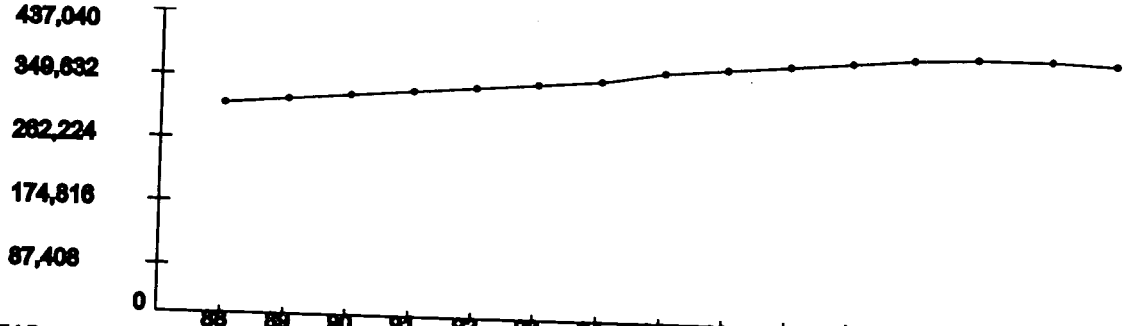
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	1095	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	90	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	1185	1185	1185	1185
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	897	897	897	897
Cumulative Total:	0	0	2082	2082	2082	2,082

Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

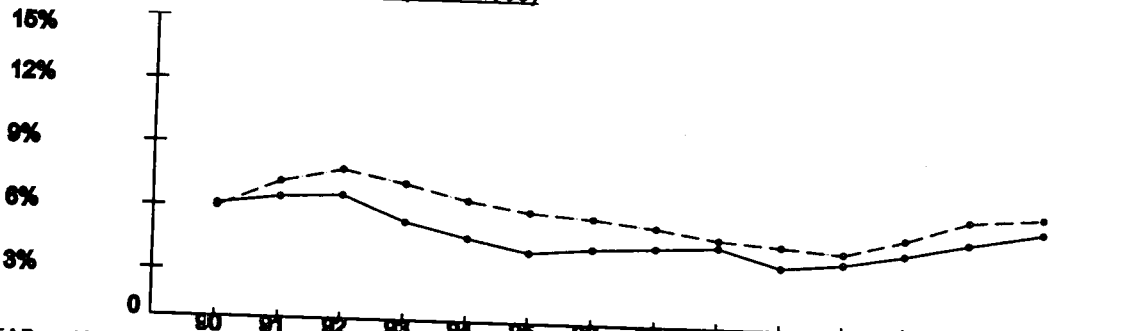
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.02	1.04	1.07	1.09	1.12	1.14	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.26	1.28	1.3	1.29	1.28

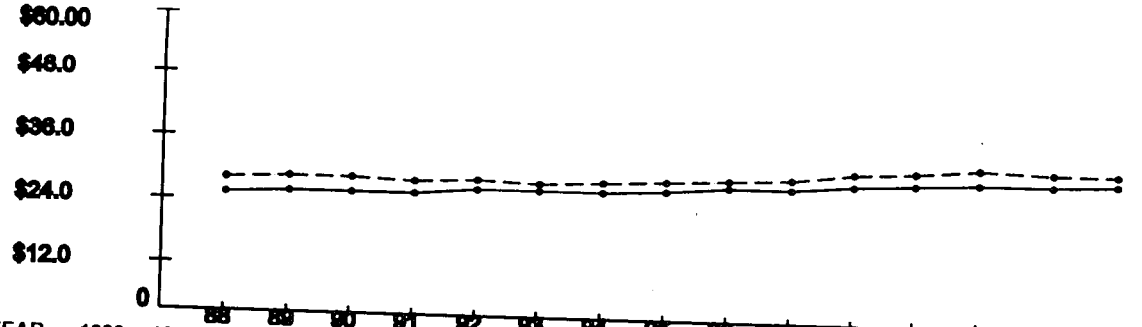
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.8%	6.14%	6.19%	4.98%	4.21%	3.62%	3.88%	4.02%	4.07%	3.21%	3.46%	4.06%	4.61%	5.21%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$23.83	$24.3	$24.38	$24.56	$25.39	$25.29	$25.6	$26.16	$26.79	$27.05	$28.14	$28.37	$28.81	$29.12	$29.31
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

As Of: Thu Jun 16 11:56:35 EDT 2005

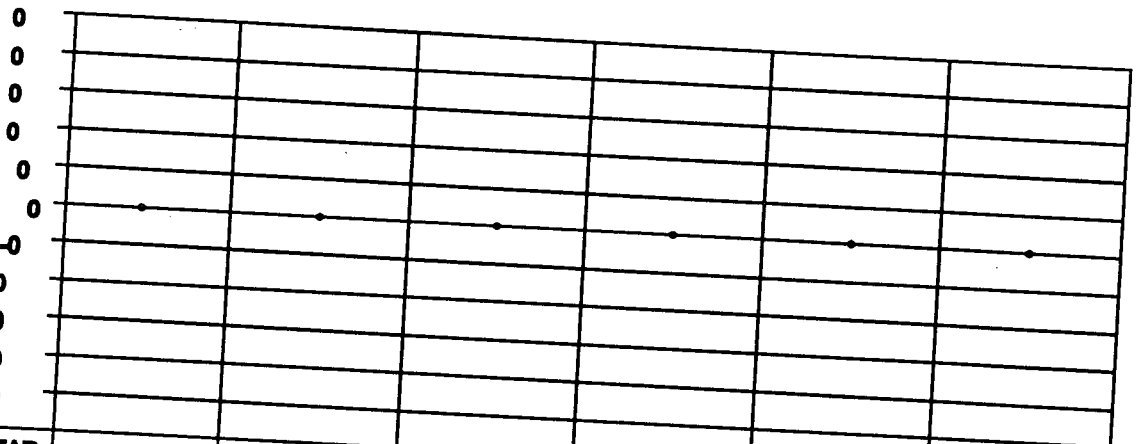
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: AF Ellsworth (200.3)
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Cheyenne, WY Metropolitan Statistical Area
Base: Francis E. Warren AFB
Action: BOS Support for Cheyenne APT AGS

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	83,033
ROI Employment (2002):	55,849
Authorized Manpower (2005):	3,899
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	6.98%
Total Estimated Job Change:	0
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	0%

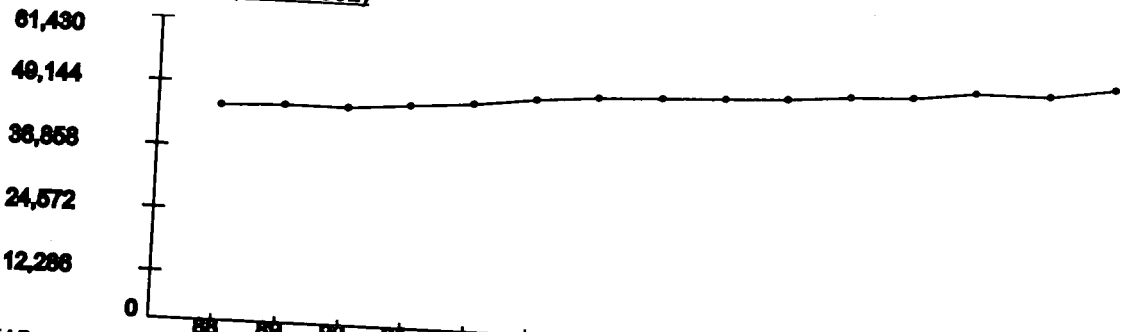
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Direct:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cum Indir/Induc:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0

Cheyenne, WY Metropolitan Statistical Area Trend Data

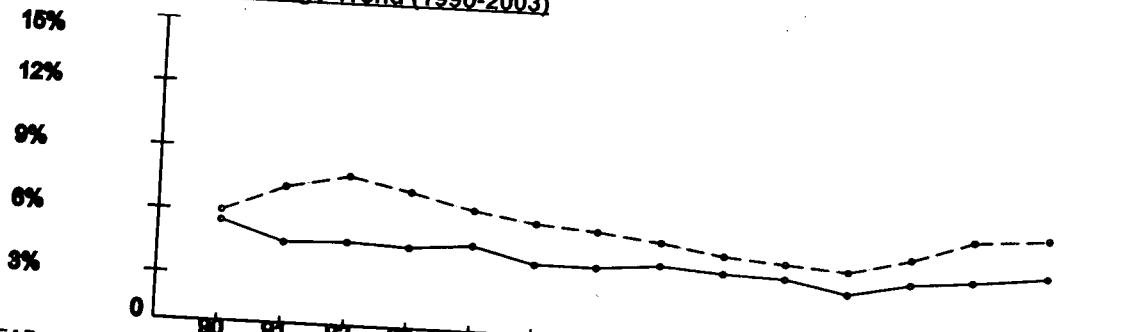
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.01	1.01	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.12	1.12	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.19	1.22	1.22	1.26

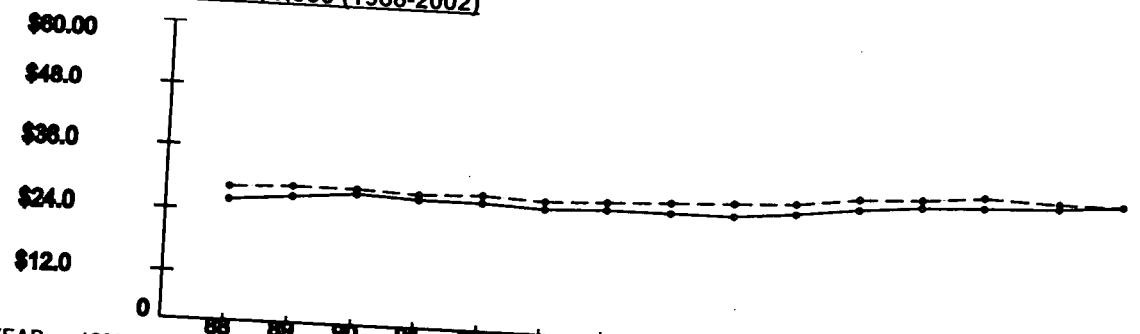
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	5.18%	4.16%	4.29%	4.1%	4.4%	3.68%	3.63%	3.87%	3.6%	3.5%	2.88%	3.56%	3.78%	4.12%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$24.62	$25.35	$26.26	$25.82	$25.77	$25.64	$25.77	$25.97	$26.07	$26.87	$28.47	$29.32	$29.98	$30.68	$31.65
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

Note: National trend lines are dashed

General Demography	Meade County	Pennington County	Rapid City MSA	South Dakota
Population, 2003 estimate	**24,715**	**91,881**	**15.3%**	**764,309**
Population, percent change, April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003	1.9%	3.7%	2.8%	1.3%
Population, 2000	24,253	88,565	14.9%	754,844
Population, percent change, 1990 to 2000	10.9%	8.9%	9.9%	8.5%
Persons under 5 years old, percent, 2000	7.7%	7.1%	7.4%	6.8%
Persons under 18 years old, percent, 2000	28.4%	26.6%	27.5%	26.8%
Persons 65 years old and over, percent, 2000	10.4%	11.8%	11.1%	14.3%
Female persons, percent, 2000	49.5%	50.4%	50.0%	50.4%
White persons, percent, 2000 (a)	92.7%	86.7%	89.7%	88.7%
Black or African American persons, percent, 2000 (a)	1.5%	0.9%	1.2%	0.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native persons, percent, 2000 (a)	2.0%	8.1%	5.1%	8.3%
Asian persons, percent, 2000 (a)	0.6%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, percent, 2000 (a)	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	Z
Persons reporting some other race, percent, 2000 (a)	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.5%
Persons reporting two or more races, percent, 2000	2.5%	2.7%	2.6%	1.3%
White persons, not of Hispanic/Latino origin, percent, 2000	91.6%	85.6%	88.6%	88.0%
Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin, percent, 2000 (b)	2.1%	2.6%	2.4%	1.4%
Living in same house in 1995 and 2000', pct age 5+, 2000	50.2%	47.7%	49.0%	55.7%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2000	1.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.8%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2000	4.3%	5.1%	4.7%	6.5%
High school graduates, percent of persons age 25+, 2000	87.7%	87.8%	87.8%	84.6%
Bachelor's degree or higher, pct of persons age 25+, 2000	16.8%	25.0%	20.9%	21.5%
Persons with a disability, age 5+, 2000	3,177	13,784	14.8%	114,619
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2000	18.00	17.3	17.7	16.6
Housing units, 2002	**10,491**	**38,417**	**14.7%**	**332,360**
Homeownership rate, 2000	68.2%	66.2%	67.2%	68.2%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2000	13.4%	21.6%	17.5%	18.9%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2000	$82,200	$90,900	$86,550	$79,600
Households, 2000	**8,805**	**34,641**	**15.0%**	**290,245**
Persons per household, 2000	2.66	2.49	2.58	2.5
Median household income, 1999	$36,992	$37,485	$37,239	$35,282
Per capita money income, 1999	$17,680	$18,938	$18,309	$17,562
Persons below poverty, percent, 1999	9.4%	11.5%	10.5%	13.2%
Business QuickFacts	**Meade**	**Pennington**	**Rapid City MSA**	**South Dakota**
Private nonfarm establishments with paid employees, 2001	544	3,282	15.9%	24,032
Private nonfarm employment, 2001	4,455	42,953	15.3%	310,035
Private nonfarm employment, percent change 2000-2001	-4.2%	1.9%	-1.2%	1.1%
Nonemployer establishments, 2000	1,556	6,104	15.9%	48,177
Manufacturers shipments, 1997 ($1000)	NA	867,319	7.0%	12,305,468
Retail sales, 1997 ($1000)	$115,897	$1,132,043	$623,970	11,707,133
Retail sales per capita, 1997	$5,308	$13,013	$9,161	$16,018
Minority-owned firms, percent of total, 1997	F	3.9%	3.9%	2.5%
Women-owned firms, percent of total, 1997	16.1%	25.4%	20.8%	21.5%
Housing units authorized by building permits, 2002	172	822	497	4,816
Federal funds and grants, 2002 ($1000)	189,396	651,891	13.3%	6,314,756
Geography QuickFacts	**Meade**	**Pennington**	**Rapid City MSA**	**South Dakota**
Land area, 2000 (square miles)	3,471	2,776	8.2%	75,885
Persons per square mile, 2000	7.00	31.9	9.9	9.9
Metropolitan Area	None	Rapid City, SD MSA		
FIPS Code	93	103	46	46

(a) Includes persons reporting only one race.
(b) Hispanics may be of any race, so also are included in applicable race categories.
FN: Footnote on this item for this area in place of data
NA: Not available
D: Suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information
X: Not applicable
S: Suppressed; does not meet publication standards
Z: Value greater than zero but less than half unit of measure shown
F: Fewer than 100 firms
Source: US Census Bureau State & County QuickFacts

Social Factors	Meade County	Percent of Total	Pennington County	Percent of Total	SOUTH DAKOTA	Percent of Total
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Population 3 years and over enrolled in school	**6,506**	**100.0**	**24,276**	**100.0**	**208,229**	**100.0**
Nursery school, preschool	398	6.1	1,515	6.2	12,693	6.1
Kindergarten	356	5.5	1,243	5.1	11,173	5.4
Elementary school (grades 1-8)	3,199	49.2	10,787	44.4	92,769	44.6
High school (grades 9-12)	1,492	22.9	5,322	21.9	48,700	23.4
College or graduate school	1,061	16.3	5,409	22.3	42,894	20.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Population 25 years and over	**14,816**	**100.0**	**55,535**	**100.0**	**474,359**	**100.0**
Less than 9th grade	662	4.5	2,209	4.0	35,421	7.5
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1,167	7.9	4,558	8.2	37,759	8.0
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4,999	33.7	16,275	29.3	156,006	32.9
Some college, no degree	4,364	29.5	14,224	25.6	109,300	23.0
Associate degree	1,128	7.6	4,396	7.9	33,861	7.1
Bachelor's degree	1,783	12.0	9,441	17.0	73,563	15.5
Graduate or professional degree	713	4.8	4,432	8.0	28,449	6.0
Percent high school graduate or higher	87.7	(X)	87.8	(X)	84.6	(X)
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.8	(X)	25.0	(X)	21.5	(X)
MARITAL STATUS						
Population 15 years and over	**18,589**	**100.0**	**68,935**	**100.0**	**589,612**	**100.0**
Never married	3,913	21.1	17,608	25.5	154,033	26.1
Now married, except separated	11,872	63.9	38,406	55.7	336,502	57.1
Separated	186	1.0	1,025	1.5	6,160	1.0
Widowed	868	4.7	3,927	5.7	41,144	7.0
Female	717	3.9	3,237	4.7	34,104	5.8
Divorced	1,750	9.4	7,969	11.6	51,773	8.8
Female	912	4.9	4,390	6.4	27,121	4.6
GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS						
Grandparent living in household with at least one own grandchildren under 18 years	**180**	**100.0**	**1,000**	**100.0**	**8,019**	**100.0**
Grandparent responsible for grandchildren	141	78.3	516	51.6	4,632	57.8
VETERAN STATUS						
Civilian population 18 years and over	**15,864**	**100.0**	**63,727**	**100.0**	**548,771**	**100.0**
Civilian veterans	3,280	20.7	11,339	17.8	79,370	14.5
DISABILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION						
Population 5 to 20 years	**5,826**	**100.0**	**21,576**	**100.0**	**186,018**	**100.0**
With a disability	397	6.8	1,875	8.7	12,653	6.8
Population 21 to 64 years	**12,465**	**100.0**	**48,607**	**100.0**	**399,575**	**100.0**
With a disability	1,791	14.4	7,989	16.4	62,238	15.6
Percent employed	56.4	(X)	62	(X)	64	(X)
No disability	10,674	85.6	40,618	83.6	337,337	84.4
Percent employed	82	(X)	82.7	(X)	83.7	(X)
Population 65 years and over	**2,357**	**100.0**	**9,886**	**100.0**	**100,501**	**100.0**
With a disability	989	42.0	3,920	39.7	39,728	39.5
RESIDENCE IN 1995						
Population 5 years and over	**22,418**	**100.0**	**82,286**	**100.0**	**703,820**	**100.0**
Same house in 1995	11,245	50.2	39,252	47.7	391,777	55.7
Different house in the U.S. in 1995	10,599	47.3	41,981	51.0	304,918	43.3
Same county	3,044	13.6	22,381	27.2	149,023	21.2
Different county	7,555	33.7	19,600	23.8	155,895	22.1
Same state	3,811	17.0	7,987	9.7	83,347	11.8
Different state	3,744	16.7	11,613	14.1	72,548	10.3
Elsewhere in 1995	574	2.6	1,053	1.3	7,125	1.0
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	**24,253**	**100.0**	**88,565**	**100.0**	**754,844**	**100.0**
Native	23,907	98.6	86,666	97.9	741,349	98.2
Born in United States	23,558	97.1	85,645	96.7	737,555	97.7
State of residence	13,729	56.6	50,864	57.4	513,867	68.1
Different state	9,829	40.5	34,781	39.3	223,688	29.6
Born outside United States	349	1.4	1,021	1.2	3,794	0.5
Foreign born	346	1.4	1,899	2.1	13,495	1.8
Entered 1990 to March 2000	129	0.5	663	0.7	7,427	1.0

Social Factors	Meade County	Percent of Total	Pennington County	Percent of Total	SOUTH DAKOTA	Percent of Total
Naturalized citizen	180	0.7	1,044	1.2	5,452	0.7
Not a citizen	166	0.7	855	1.0	8,043	1.1
REGION OF BIRTH OF FOREIGN BORN						
Total (excluding born at sea)	**346**	**100.0**	**1,899**	**100.0**	**13,495**	**100.0**
Europe	131	37.9	738	38.9	4,255	31.5
Asia	120	34.7	636	33.5	4,063	30.1
Africa	11	3.2	85	4.5	1561	11.6
Oceania	9	2.6	30	1.6	95	0.7
Latin America	66	19.1	276	14.5	2,502	18.5
Northern America	9	2.6	134	7.1	1,019	7.6
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME						
Population 5 years and over	**22,418**	**100.0**	**82,286**	**100.0**	**703,820**	**100.0**
English only	21,463	95.7	78,107	94.9	658,245	93.5
Language other than English	955	4.3	4,179	5.1	45,575	6.5
Speak English less than 'very well	312	1.4	1,274	1.5	16,376	2.3
Spanish	368	1.6	1,221	1.5	10,052	1.4
Speak English less than "very well"	112	0.5	389	0.5	3,999	0.6
Other Indo-European languages	370	1.7	1,293	1.6	19,510	2.8
Speak English less than "very well"	86	0.4	345	0.4	7,699	1.1
Asian and Pacific Island languages	122	0.5	606	0.7	3,053	0.4
Speak English less than "very well"	45	0.2	311	0.4	1,505	0.2
ANCESTRY (single or multiple)						
Total population	**24,253**	**100.0**	**88,565**	**100.0**	**754,844**	**100.0**
Total ancestries reported	28,476	117.4	103,897	117.3	877,136	116.2
Arab	108	0.4	146	0.2	1407	0.2
Czech1	405	1.7	1,646	1.9	17,660	2.3
Danish	454	1.9	1673	1.9	20112	2.7
Dutch	903	3.7	2,881	3.3	35,655	4.7
English	2,365	9.8	8,756	9.9	53,241	7.1
French (except Basque)1	631	2.6	3,310	3.7	21,871	2.9
French Canadian1	209	0.9	656	0.7	4,315	0.6
German	8,805	36.3	31,329	35.4	307,309	40.7
Greek	18	0.1	93	0.1	733	0.1
Hungarian	31	0.1	143	0.2	982	0.1
Irish1	3,487	14.4	12,192	13.8	78,481	10.4
Italian	530	2.2	1,872	2.1	7,541	1.0
Lithuanian	30	0.1	85	0.1	287	0.0
Norwegian	2,737	11.3	9,775	11.0	115,292	15.3
Polish	509	2.1	1,378	1.6	11,527	1.5
Portuguese	78	0.3	94	0.1	343	0.0
Russian	165	0.7	1,096	1.2	9,372	1.2
Scotch-Irish	489	2.0	1,262	1.4	7,571	1.0
Scottish	367	1.5	1,307	1.5	7,898	1.0
Slovak	17	0.1	27	0.0	211	0.0
Subsaharan African	11	0.0	136	0.2	1,731	0.2
Swedish	857	3.5	3,161	3.6	29,707	3.9
Swiss	65	0.3	355	0.4	3085	0.4
Ukrainian	20	0.1	67	0.1	875	0.1
United States or American	1,493	6.2	4,238	4.8	29,181	3.9
Welsh	248	1.0	595	0.7	3,587	0.5
West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups)	21	0.1	34	0.0	181	0.0
Other ancestries	3,423	14.1	15,590	17.6	106,981	14.2

(X) Not applicable.

[1] The data represent a combination of two ancestries shown separately in Summary File 3. Czech includes Czechoslovakian. French includes Alsatian. French Canadian includes Acadian/Cajun. Irish includes Celtic.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 3, Matrices P18, P19, P21, P22, P24, P36, P37, P39, P42, PCT8, PCT16, PCT17, and PCT19

Housing Factors	Meade County	Percent of Total	Pennington County	Percent of Total	SOUTH DAKOTA	Percent of Total
Total housing units	**10,149**	**100.0**	**37,249**	**100.0**	**323,208**	**100**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1-unit, detached	5,498	54.2	22,352	60.0	217,681	67.4
1-unit, attached	1,237	12.2	1,203	3.2	7,381	2.3
2 units	361	3.6	1,338	3.6	8,572	2.7
3 or 4 units	536	5.3	1,284	3.4	11,998	3.7
5 to 9 units	144	1.4	1,219	3.3	11,463	3.5
10 to 19 units	72	0.7	984	2.6	11,139	3.4
20 or more units	243	2.4	3,213	8.6	17,976	5.6
Mobile home	2,036	20.1	5,591	15.0	36,725	11.4
Boat, RV, van, etc.	22	0.2	65	0.2	273	0.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1999 to March 2000	248	2.4	876	2.4	7,063	2.2
1995 to 1998	981	9.7	3,069	8.2	23,660	7.3
1990 to 1994	1,587	15.6	2,433	6.5	21,746	6.7
1980 to 1989	1,398	13.8	5,812	15.6	37,148	11.5
1970 to 1979	2,715	26.8	9,625	25.8	64,474	19.9
1960 to 1969	897	8.8	4,522	12.1	35,106	10.9
1940 to 1959	1,372	13.5	8,017	21.5	56,144	17.4
1939 or earlier	951	9.4	2,895	7.8	77,867	24.1
ROOMS						
1 room	87	0.9	661	1.8	3,962	1.2
2 rooms	284	2.8	1,903	5.1	13,138	4.1
3 rooms	671	6.6	3,694	9.9	27,862	8.6
4 rooms	1,488	14.7	6,375	17.1	53,431	16.5
5 rooms	2,440	24.0	7,661	20.6	66,379	20.5
6 rooms	1,849	18.2	5,335	14.3	50,816	15.7
7 rooms	1,666	16.4	4,382	11.8	40,268	12.5
8 rooms	973	9.6	3,598	9.7	32,276	10
9 or more rooms	691	6.8	3,640	9.8	35,076	10.9
Median (rooms)	5.6	(X)	5.3	(X)	5.5	(X)
Occupied Housing Units	**8,805**	**100.0**	**34,641**	**100.0**	**290,245**	**100**
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
1999 to March 2000	1,753	19.9	8,187	23.6	56,791	19.6
1995 to 1998	2,918	33.1	10,862	31.4	81,194	28
1990 to 1994	1,522	17.3	5,757	16.6	47,898	16.5
1980 to 1989	1,316	14.9	5,080	14.7	44,998	15.5
1970 to 1979	748	8.5	2,730	7.9	30,044	10.4
1969 or earlier	548	6.2	2,025	5.8	29,320	10.1
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None	367	4.2	2,102	6.1	17,725	6.1
1	2,217	25.2	10,558	30.5	86,753	29.9
2	3,535	40.1	13,570	39.2	112,219	38.7
3 or more	2,686	30.5	8,411	24.3	73,548	25.3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas	4,608	52.3	22,761	65.7	140,310	48.3
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1,473	16.7	3,038	8.8	62,962	21.7
Electricity	1,994	22.6	7,134	20.6	57,285	19.7
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	120	1.4	315	0.9	20,423	7
Coal or coke	24	0.3	40	0.1	363	0.1
Wood	523	5.9	747	2.2	4,886	1.7
Solar energy	0	0.0	26	0.1	96	0
Other fuel	55	0.6	413	1.2	2,660	0.9
No fuel used	8	0.1	167	0.5	1,260	0.4

Housing Factors	Meade County	Percent of Total	Pennington County	Percent of Total	SOUTH DAKOTA	Percent of Total
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	61	0.7	143	0.4	1,858	0.6
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	40	0.5	205	0.6	2,536	0.9
No telephone service	185	2.1	843	2.4	8,456	2.9
OCCUPANTS PER ROOM						
Occupied housing units	**8,805**	**100.0**	**34,641**	**100.0**	**290,245**	**100**
1.00 or less	8,582	97.5	33,619	97.0	281,420	97
1.01 to 1.50	180	2.0	681	2.0	5,630	1.9
1.51 or more	43	0.5	341	1.0	3,195	1.1
Specified owner-occupied units	**3,384**	**100.0**	**16,920**	**100.0**	**137,531**	**100**
VALUE						
Less than $50,000	401	11.8	1,088	6.4	33,332	24.2
$50,000 to $99,999	2,078	61.4	8,679	51.3	61,385	44.6
$100,000 to $149,999	593	17.5	4,226	25.0	26,863	19.5
$150,000 to $199,999	207	6.1	1,710	10.1	8,957	6.5
$200,000 to $299,999	83	2.5	799	4.7	4,875	3.5
$300,000 to $499,999	22	0.7	287	1.7	1,682	1.2
$500,000 to $999,999	0	0.0	93	0.5	308	0.2
$1,000,000 or more	0	0.0	38	0.2	129	0.1
Median (dollars)	82,200	(X)	90,900	(X)	79,600	(X)
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage	2,376	70.2	12,157	71.8	83,359	60.6
Less than $300	12	0.4	19	0.1	836	0.6
$300 to $499	170	5.0	648	3.8	8,901	6.5
$500 to $699	526	15.5	2,678	15.8	18,876	13.7
$700 to $999	1,011	29.9	4,301	25.4	27,839	20.2
$1,000 to $1,499	536	15.8	3,150	18.6	19,083	13.9
$1,500 to $1,999	82	2.4	817	4.8	4,980	3.6
$2,000 or more	39	1.2	544	3.2	2,844	2.1
Median (dollars)	822	(X)	879	(X)	828	(X)
Not mortgaged	1,008	29.8	4,763	28.2	54,172	39.4
Median (dollars)	319	(X)	313	(X)	279	(X)
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999						
Less than 15 percent	1,172	34.6	6,374	37.7	59,660	43.4
15 to 19 percent	767	22.7	3,351	19.8	26,299	19.1
20 to 24 percent	439	13.0	2,585	15.3	18,440	13.4
25 to 29 percent	303	9.0	1,710	10.1	11,408	8.3
30 to 34 percent	210	6.2	1,047	6.2	6,495	4.7
35 percent or more	486	14.4	1,819	10.8	14,252	10.4
Not computed	7	0.2	34	0.2	977	0.7
Specified renter-occupied units	**2,702**	**100.0**	**11,548**	**100.0**	**87,887**	**100**
GROSS RENT						
Less than $200	215	8.0	932	8.1	9,396	10.7
$200 to $299	145	5.4	794	6.9	10,743	12.2
$300 to $499	627	23.2	3,679	31.9	31,387	35.7
$500 to $749	559	20.7	4,000	34.6	22,196	25.3
$750 to $999	136	5.0	1,027	8.9	4,147	4.7
$1,000 to $1,499	26	1.0	242	2.1	1,345	1.5
$1,500 or more	25	0.9	36	0.3	389	0.4
No cash rent	969	35.9	838	7.3	8,284	9.4
Median (dollars)	468	(X)	497	(X)	426	(X)
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999						
Less than 15 percent	452	16.7	1,675	14.5	18,396	20.9
15 to 19 percent	285	10.5	1,689	14.6	13,770	15.7
20 to 24 percent	262	9.7	1,762	15.3	11,859	13.5
25 to 29 percent	190	7.0	1,387	12.0	8,745	10
30 to 34 percent	102	3.8	882	7.6	5,561	6.3
35 percent or more	397	14.7	3,116	27.0	19,911	22.7
Not computed	1,014	37.5	1,037	9.0	9,645	11

(X) Not applicable.

3, Matrices H1, H7, H20, H23, H24, H30, H34, H38, H40, H43, H44, H48, H51, H62, H63, H69, H74, H76, H90, H91,

Economic Factors	Meade County	Percent of Total	Pennington County	Percent of Total	SOUTH DAKOTA	Percent of Total
EMPLOYMENT STATUS						
Population 16 years and over	**18,138**	**100.0**	**67,712**	**100.0**	**577,129**	**100.0**
In labor force	13,150	72.5	47,739	70.5	394,945	68.4
Civilian labor force	11,625	64.1	46,493	68.7	391,594	67.9
Employed	11,172	61.6	44,384	65.5	374,373	64.9
Unemployed	453	2.5	2,109	3.1	17,221	3.0
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	(X)	4.5	(X)	4.4	(X)
Armed Forces	1,525	8.4	1,246	1.8	3,351	0.6
Not in labor force	4,988	27.5	19,973	29.5	182,184	31.6
Females 16 years and over	**9,052**	**100.0**	**34,496**	**100.0**	**293,889**	**100.0**
In labor force	5,955	65.8	22,802	66.1	187,216	63.7
Civilian labor force	5,716	63.1	22,602	65.5	186,672	63.5
Employed	5,502	60.8	21,605	62.6	178,987	60.9
Own children under 6 years	**2,108**	**100.0**	**7,236**	**100.0**	**58,823**	**100.0**
All parents in family in labor force	1,287	61.1	5,086	70.3	42,930	73.0
COMMUTING TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	**12,440**	**100.0**	**44,988**	**100.0**	**372,648**	**100.0**
Car, truck, or van -- drove alone	9,852	79.2	37,312	82.9	288,227	77.3
Car, truck, or van -- carpooled	1,446	11.6	4,699	10.4	38,805	10.4
Public transportation (including taxicab)	5	0.0	248	0.6	1,702	0.5
Walked	345	2.8	1,013	2.3	16,786	4.5
Other means	64	0.5	316	0.7	2,972	0.8
Worked at home	728	5.9	1,400	3.1	24,156	6.5
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18	(X)	17.3	(X)	16.6	(X)
Employed civilian population 16 years and over	**11,172**	**100.0**	**44,384**	**100.0**	**374,373**	**100.0**
OCCUPATION						
Management, professional, and related occupations	3,060	27.4	14,110	31.8	122,207	32.6
Service occupations	1,905	17.1	7,450	16.8	58,573	15.6
Sales and office occupations	3,072	27.5	12,687	28.6	99,073	26.5
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	206	1.8	388	0.9	7247	1.9
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	1,276	11.4	4,390	9.9	34,031	9.1
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	1,653	14.8	5,359	12.1	53,242	14.2
INDUSTRY						
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	860	7.7	1,023	2.3	30,305	8.1
Construction	807	7.2	3,275	7.4	23,448	6.3
Manufacturing	810	7.3	4,077	9.2	41,421	11.1
Wholesale trade	253	2.3	1,377	3.1	12,431	3.3
Retail trade	1,582	14.2	6,346	14.3	44,829	12.0
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	798	7.1	1,857	4.2	17,419	4.7
Information	176	1.6	998	2.2	8,033	2.1
Finance, insurance, real estate, and rental and leasing	683	6.1	3,306	7.4	27,615	7.4
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services	447	4.0	3,011	6.8	18,624	5.0
Educational, health and social services	2,270	20.3	9,677	21.8	82,297	22.0
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	1,060	9.5	4,534	10.2	30,906	8.3
Other services (except public administration)	669	6.0	2,656	6.0	18,986	5.1
Public administration	757	6.8	2,247	5.1	18,059	4.8
CLASS OF WORKER						
Private wage and salary workers	7,598	68.0	34,551	77.8	272,883	72.9
Government workers	2,079	18.6	6,543	14.7	57,144	15.3
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	1,388	12.4	3,167	7.1	41,320	11.0
Unpaid family workers	107	1.0	123	0.3	3026	0.8

Economic Factors	Meade County	Percent of Total	Pennington County	Percent of Total	SOUTH DAKOTA	Percent of Total
INCOME IN 1999						
Households	**8,837**	**100.0**	**34,662**	**100.0**	**290,336**	**100.0**
Less than $10,000	704	8.0	2,864	8.3	30,881	10.6
$10,000 to $14,999	486	5.5	2,280	6.6	22,421	7.7
$15,000 to $24,999	1,376	15.6	5,570	16.1	46,823	16.1
$25,000 to $34,999	1,564	17.7	5,447	15.7	43,884	15.1
$35,000 to $49,999	1,976	22.4	6,995	20.2	55,160	19.0
$50,000 to $74,999	1,612	18.2	6,346	18.3	53,817	18.5
$75,000 to $99,999	675	7.6	2,691	7.8	20,150	6.9
$100,000 to $149,999	253	2.9	1,539	4.4	11,090	3.8
$150,000 to $199,999	64	0.7	439	1.3	2,872	1.0
$200,000 or more	127	1.4	491	1.4	3,238	1.1
Median household income (dollars)	36,992	(X)	37,485	(X)	35,282	(X)
With earnings	7,530	85.2	29,021	83.7	236,308	81.4
Mean earnings (dollars)	*43,079*	*(X)*	*45,106*	*(X)*	*43,382*	*(X)*
With Social Security income	2,066	23.4	8,672	25.0	81,267	28.0
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	*10,268*	*(X)*	*11,021*	*(X)*	*10,460*	*(X)*
With Supplemental Security Income	286	3.2	1,165	3.4	9,743	3.4
Mean Supplemental Security Income (dollars)	*5,566*	*(X)*	*6,294*	*(X)*	*5,836*	*(X)*
With public assistance income	225	2.5	1,107	3.2	8,787	3.0
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	*1,809*	*(X)*	*1,852*	*(X)*	*2,189*	*(X)*
With retirement income	1,287	14.6	5,587	16.1	36,981	12.7
Mean retirement income (dollars)	*13,545*	*(X)*	*14,951*	*(X)*	*13,972*	*(X)*
Families	**6,697**	**100.0**	**23,490**	**100.0**	**195,455**	**100.0**
Less than $10,000	336	5.0	1,171	5.0	11,559	5.9
$10,000 to $14,999	247	3.7	1,093	4.7	9,483	4.9
$15,000 to $24,999	837	12.5	2,834	12.1	24,356	12.5
$25,000 to $34,999	1,138	17.0	3,239	13.8	28,004	14.3
$35,000 to $49,999	1,752	26.2	5,222	22.2	42,797	21.9
$50,000 to $74,999	1,428	21.3	5,247	22.3	46,048	23.6
$75,000 to $99,999	579	8.6	2,505	10.7	17,953	9.2
$100,000 to $149,999	228	3.4	1,342	5.7	9,898	5.1
$150,000 to $199,999	64	1.0	383	1.6	2,507	1.3
$200,000 or more	88	1.3	454	1.9	2,850	1.5
Median family income (dollars)	*40,537*	*(X)*	*44,796*	*(X)*	*43,237*	*(X)*
Per capita income (dollars)	17,680	(X)	18,938	(X)	17,562	(X)
Median earnings (dollars):						
Male full-time, year-round workers	*26,572*	*(X)*	*30,608*	*(X)*	*29,677*	*(X)*
Female full-time, year-round workers	*20,517*	*(X)*	*21,540*	*(X)*	*21,520*	*(X)*
POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 (below poverty level)						
Families	**526**	**(X)**	**2,025**	**(X)**	**18,172**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	7.9	(X)	8.6	(X)	9.3
With related children under 18 years	416	(X)	1,786	(X)	13,955	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	11.1	(X)	14.3	(X)	13.9
With related children under 5 years	222	(X)	1,023	(X)	7,401	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	15.6	(X)	20.7	(X)	19.0
Families with female householder, no husband present	**214**	**(X)**	**1,134**	**(X)**	**7,696**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	30.2	(X)	29.6	(X)	30.4
With related children under 18 years	190	(X)	1,086	(X)	7,174	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	37.3	(X)	36.7	(X)	37.9
With related children under 5 years	91	(X)	666	(X)	4041	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	58.0	(X)	53.4	(X)	53.5
Individuals	**2,195**	**(X)**	**9,967**	**(X)**	**95,900**	**(X)**
Percent below poverty level	(X)	9.4	(X)	11.5	(X)	13.2
18 years and over	1,347	(X)	6,198	(X)	61,935	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	8.1	(X)	9.8	(X)	11.7
65 years and over	143	(X)	647	(X)	11,199	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	6.1	(X)	6.5	(X)	11.1
Related children under 18 years	799	(X)	3,594	(X)	32,900	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	11.8	(X)	15.6	(X)	16.7
Related children 5 to 17 years	538	(X)	2,273	(X)	22,698	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	10.9	(X)	13.5	(X)	15.5
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	577	(X)	3,431	(X)	30,624	(X)
Percent below poverty level	(X)	19.6	(X)	21.6	(X)	23.9

Rapid City, SD (MSA)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Personal income	2,743,452	2,917,596	3,089,277	3,245,621	3,396,572
Nonfarm personal income 1/	2,719,662	2,901,757	3,078,245	3,261,193	3,382,108
Farm income 2/	23,790	15,839	11,032	-15,572	14,464
Population (persons) 3/	112,041	112,992	114,257	115,390	116,000
Per capita personal income (dollars) 4/	24,486	25,821	27,038	28,127	29,281
Earnings by place of work	1,992,542	2,106,877	2,224,539	2,327,991	2,491,986
Less: Contributions for government social insurance 5/	225,109	236,738	247,793	263,067	275,896
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	121,855	127,406	131,899	140,360	147,232
Employer contributions for government social insurance	103,254	109,332	115,894	122,707	128,664
Plus: Adjustment for residence 6/	-27,198	-29,913	-29,292	-30,656	-33,026
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,740,235	1,840,226	1,947,454	2,034,268	2,183,064
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 7/	653,257	698,543	721,128	756,495	748,762
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	349,960	378,827	420,695	454,858	464,746
Wage and salary disbursements	1,439,927	1,541,322	1,624,728	1,702,535	1,779,422
Supplements to wages and salaries	328,506	352,529	375,760	419,797	461,169
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	225,252	243,197	259,866	297,090	332,505
Employer contributions for government social insurance	103,254	109,332	115,894	122,707	128,664
Proprietors' income 8/	224,109	213,026	224,051	205,659	251,395
Farm proprietors' income	18,550	10,059	4,346	-21,768	8,562
Nonfarm proprietors' income	205,559	202,967	219,705	227,427	242,833
Total employment	78,652	80,769	74,151	75,019	75,987
Wage and salary employment	61,760	63,328	63,750	64,225	64,862
Proprietors employment	16,892	17,441	10,401	10,794	11,125

SOUTH DAKOTA	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Personal income	18,366,619	19,437,807	20,429,499	20,429,854	22,072,287
Nonfarm personal income 1/	17,188,582	18,328,797	19,573,587	20,407,938	21,083,026
Farm income 2/	1,178,037	1,109,010	855,912	21,916	989,261
Population (persons) 3/	750,412	755,733	758,217	760,452	764,905
Per capita personal income (dollars) 4/	24,475	25,720	26,944	26,865	28,856
Earnings by place of work	13,493,851	14,214,889	14,695,653	14,424,366	16,124,521
Less: Contributions for government social insurance 5/	1,459,258	1,534,617	1,593,366	1,660,318	1,729,280
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	805,764	844,339	873,469	914,588	955,541
Employer contributions for government social insurance	653,494	690,278	719,897	745,730	773,739
Plus: Adjustment for residence 6/	-258,054	-280,148	-234,806	-216,064	-211,358
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,776,539	12,400,124	12,867,481	12,547,984	14,183,883
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 7/	4,116,181	4,392,780	4,703,221	4,821,678	4,763,454
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	2,473,899	2,644,903	2,858,797	3,060,192	3,124,950
Wage and salary disbursements	9,092,907	9,696,648	10,049,020	10,327,369	10,723,424
Supplements to wages and salaries	1,884,912	2,022,770	2,124,603	2,353,325	2,548,218
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	1,231,418	1,332,492	1,404,706	1,607,595	1,774,479
Employer contributions for government social insurance	653,494	690,278	719,897	745,730	773,739
Proprietors' income 8/	2,516,032	2,495,471	2,522,030	1,743,672	2,852,879
Farm proprietors' income	1,067,558	986,963	714,835	-109,359	865,174
Nonfarm proprietors' income	1,448,474	1,508,508	1,807,195	1,853,031	1,987,705
Total employment	508,999	519,228	517,285	520,016	523,687
Wage and salary employment	391,558	398,662	399,554	398,016	398,650
Proprietors employment	117,441	120,566	117,731	122,000	125,037

Meade County	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Personal income	533,543	569,803	644,062	679,316	729,249
Nonfarm personal income 1/	519,690	560,319	637,542	687,727	721,465
Farm income 2/	13,853	9,484	6,520	-8,411	7,784
Population (persons) 3/	23,994	24,236	24,262	24,517	24,527
Per capita personal income (dollars) 4/	22,237	23,511	26,546	27,708	29,732
Earnings by place of work	263,574	284,786	320,605	319,979	355,393
Less: Contributions for government social insurance 5/	27,579	29,989	32,413	34,401	36,621
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	16,637	18,437	20,022	21,436	22,924
Employer contributions for government social insurance	10,942	11,552	12,391	12,965	13,697
Plus: Adjustment for residence 6/	126,210	130,214	150,575	172,361	186,814
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	362,205	385,011	438,767	457,939	505,586
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 7/	107,314	116,027	129,185	138,466	136,895
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	64,024	68,765	76,110	82,911	86,768
Wage and salary disbursements	148,090	157,581	166,953	171,734	180,689
Supplements to wages and salaries	44,011	46,267	50,319	53,577	56,385
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	33,069	34,715	37,928	40,612	42,688
Employer contributions for government social insurance	10,942	11,552	12,391	12,965	13,697
Proprietors' income 8/	71,473	80,938	103,333	94,668	118,319
Farm proprietors' income	11,230	6,591	3,174	-11,509	4,826
Nonfarm proprietors' income	60,243	74,347	100,159	106,177	113,493
Total employment	13,595	13,772	14,056	14,279	14,576
Wage and salary employment	6,956	6,928	7,041	7,000	7,066
Proprietors employment	6,639	6,844	7,015	7,279	7,510

Pennington County	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Personal income	2,209,909	2,347,793	2,445,215	2,566,305	2,667,323
Nonfarm personal income 1/	2,199,972	2,341,438	2,440,703	2,573,466	2,660,643
Farm income 2/	9,937	6,355	4,512	-7,161	6,680
Population (persons) 3/	88,047	88,756	89,995	90,873	91,473
Per capita personal income (dollars) 4/	25,099	26,452	27,171	28,241	29,160
Earnings by place of work	1,728,968	1,822,091	1,903,934	2,008,012	2,136,593
Less: Contributions for government social insurance 5/	197,530	206,749	215,380	228,666	239,275
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	105,218	108,969	111,877	118,924	124,308
Employer contributions for government social insurance	92,312	97,780	103,503	109,742	114,967
Plus: Adjustment for residence 6/	-153,408	-160,127	-179,867	-203,017	-219,840
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,378,030	1,455,215	1,508,687	1,576,329	1,677,478
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 7/	545,943	582,516	591,943	618,029	611,867
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	285,936	310,062	344,585	371,947	377,978
Wage and salary disbursements	1,291,837	1,383,741	1,457,775	1,530,801	1,598,733
Supplements to wages and salaries	284,495	306,262	325,441	366,220	404,784
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	192,183	208,482	221,938	256,478	289,817
Employer contributions for government social insurance	92,312	97,780	103,503	109,742	114,967
Proprietors' income 8/	152,636	132,088	120,718	110,991	133,076
Farm proprietors' income	7,320	3,468	1,172	-10,259	3,736
Nonfarm proprietors' income	145,316	128,620	119,546	121,250	129,340
Total employment	65,057	66,997	60,095	60,740	61,411
Wage and salary employment	54,804	56,400	56,709	57,225	57,796
Proprietors employment	10,253	10,597	3,386	3,515	3,615

Rapid City, SD (39660)

Rapid City is one of 361 Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) in the nation. Its 2003 population of 116,000 ranked 301st in the nation.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Rapid City had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $29,281. This PCPI ranked 137th in the United States and was 93 percent of the national average, $31,472. The 2003 PCPI reflected an increase of 4.1 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 national change was 2.2 percent. In 1993 the PCPI of Rapid City was $18,667 and ranked 193rd in the United States. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of PCPI was 4.6 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 4.0 percent.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Rapid City had a total personal income (TPI) of $3,396,572. This TPI ranked 279th in the United States. In 1993 the TPI of Rapid City was $2,047,697 and ranked 286th in the United States. The 2003 TPI reflected an increase of 4.7 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 national change was 3.2 percent. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of TPI was 5.2 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 5.1 percent.

COMPONENTS OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

Total personal income includes net earnings by place of residence; dividends, interest, and rent; and personal current transfer receipts received by the residents of Rapid City. In 2003 net earnings accounted for 64.3 percent of TPI (compared with 68.6 in 1993); dividends, interest, and rent were 22.0 percent (compared with 19.8 in 1993); and personal current transfer receipts were 13.7 percent (compared with 11.6 in 1993). From 2002 to 2003 net earnings increased 7.3 percent; dividends, interest, and rent decreased 1.0 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased 2.2 percent. From 1993 to 2003 net earnings increased on average 4.5 percent each year; dividends, interest, and rent increased on average 6.4 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased on average 6.9 percent.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK

Earnings of persons employed in Rapid City increased from $2,327,991 in 2002 to $2,491,986 in 2003, an increase of 7.0 percent. The 2002-2003 national change was 4.1 percent. The average annual growth rate from the 1993 estimate of $1,599,157 to the 2003 estimate was 4.5 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 5.3 percent.

Note: All income estimates with the exception of PCPI are in thousands of dollars, not adjusted for inflation.

South Dakota (46000)

The population of South Dakota in 2003 was 764,905. Its rank was 46th in the nation. (The District of Columbia is included for ranking purposes.)

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 South Dakota had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $28,856. This PCPI ranked 33rd in the United States and was 92 percent of the national average, $31,472. The 2003 PCPI reflected an increase of 7.4 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 national change was 2.2 percent. In 1993 the PCPI of South Dakota was $18,289 and ranked 38th in the United States. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of PCPI was 4.7 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 4.0 percent.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 South Dakota had a total personal income (TPI) of $22,072,287. This TPI ranked 47th in the United States. In 1993 the TPI of South Dakota was $13,207,446 and ranked 48th in the United States. The 2003 TPI reflected an increase of 8.0 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 national change was 3.2 percent. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of TPI was 5.3 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 5.1 percent.

COMPONENTS OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

Total personal income includes net earnings by place of residence; dividends, interest, and rent; and personal current transfer receipts received by the residents of South Dakota. In 2003 net earnings accounted for 64.3 percent of TPI (compared with 65.4 in 1993); dividends, interest, and rent were 21.6 percent (compared with 20.4 in 1993); and personal current transfer receipts were 14.2 percent (compared with 14.2 in 1993). From 2002 to 2003 net earnings increased 13.0 percent; dividends, interest, and rent decreased 1.2 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased 2.1 percent. From 1993 to 2003 net earnings increased on average 5.1 percent each year; dividends, interest, and rent increased on average 5.9 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased on average 5.2 percent.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK

Earnings of persons employed in South Dakota increased from $14,424,366 in 2002 to $16,124,521 in 2003, an increase of 11.8 percent. The 2002-2003 national change was 4.1 percent. The average annual growth rate from the 1993 estimate of $9,761,226 to the 2003 estimate was 5.1 percent. The average annual growth rate for the nation was 5.3 percent.

Note: All income estimates with the exception of PCPI are in thousands of dollars, not adjusted for inflation.

Meade, South Dakota (46093)

Meade is one of 66 counties in South Dakota. It is part of the Rapid City, SD (MSA). Its 2003 population of 24,527 ranked 7th in the state.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Meade had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $29,732. This PCPI ranked 18th in the state and was 103 percent of the state average, $28,856, and 94 percent of the national average, $31,472. The 2003 PCPI reflected an increase of 7.3 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 state change was 7.4 percent and the national change was 2.2 percent. In 1993 the PCPI of Meade was $17,860 and ranked 25th in the state. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of PCPI was 5.2 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 4.7 percent and for the nation was 4.0 percent.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Meade had a total personal income (TPI) of $729,249. This TPI ranked 6th in the state and accounted for 3.3 percent of the state total. In 1993 the TPI of Meade was $426,776 and ranked 5th in the state. The 2003 TPI reflected an increase of 7.4 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 state change was 8.0 percent and the national change was 3.2 percent. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of TPI was 5.5 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 5.3 percent and for the nation was 5.1 percent.

COMPONENTS OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

Total personal income includes net earnings by place of residence; dividends, interest, and rent; and personal current transfer receipts received by the residents of Meade. In 2003 net earnings accounted for 69.3 percent of TPI (compared with 72.5 in 1993); dividends, interest, and rent were 18.8 percent (compared with 17.6 in 1993); and personal current transfer receipts were 11.9 percent (compared with 9.9 in 1993). From 2002 to 2003 net earnings increased 10.4 percent; dividends, interest, and rent decreased 1.1 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased 4.7 percent. From 1993 to 2003 net earnings increased on average 5.0 percent each year; dividends, interest, and rent increased on average 6.2 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased on average 7.4 percent.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK

Earnings of persons employed in Meade increased from $319,979 in 2002 to $355,393 in 2003, an increase of 11.1 percent. The 2002-2003 state change was 11.8 percent and the national change was 4.1 percent. The average annual growth rate from the 1993 estimate of $212,636 to the 2003 estimate was 5.3 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 5.1 percent and for the nation was 5.3 percent.

Note: All income estimates with the exception of PCPI are in thousands of dollars, not adjusted for inflation.

Pennington, South Dakota (46103)

Pennington is one of 66 counties in South Dakota. It is part of the Rapid City, SD (MSA). Its 2003 population of 91,473 ranked 2nd in the state.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Pennington had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $29,160. This PCPI ranked 20th in the state and was 101 percent of the state average, $28,856, and 93 percent of the national average, $31,472. The 2003 PCPI reflected an increase of 3.3 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 state change was 7.4 percent and the national change was 2.2 percent. In 1993 the PCPI of Pennington was $18,891 and ranked 16th in the state. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of PCPI was 4.4 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 4.7 percent and for the nation was 4.0 percent.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

In 2003 Pennington had a total personal income (TPI) of $2,667,323. This TPI ranked 2nd in the state and accounted for 12.1 percent of the state total. In 1993 the TPI of Pennington was $1,620,921 and ranked 2nd in the state. The 2003 TPI reflected an increase of 3.9 percent from 2002. The 2002-2003 state change was 8.0 percent and the national change was 3.2 percent. The 1993-2003 average annual growth rate of TPI was 5.1 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 5.3 percent and for the nation was 5.1 percent.

COMPONENTS OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

Total personal income includes net earnings by place of residence; dividends, interest, and rent; and personal current transfer receipts received by the residents of Pennington. In 2003 net earnings accounted for 62.9 percent of TPI (compared with 67.6 in 1993); dividends, interest, and rent were 22.9 percent (compared with 20.3 in 1993); and personal current transfer receipts were 14.2 percent (compared with 12.1 in 1993). From 2002 to 2003 net earnings increased 6.4 percent; dividends, interest, and rent decreased 1.0 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased 1.6 percent. From 1993 to 2003 net earnings increased on average 4.3 percent each year; dividends, interest, and rent increased on average 6.4 percent; and personal current transfer receipts increased on average 6.8 percent.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK

Earnings of persons employed in Pennington increased from $2,008,012 in 2002 to $2,136,593 in 2003, an increase of 6.4 percent. The 2002-2003 state change was 11.8 percent and the national change was 4.1 percent. The average annual growth rate from the 1993 estimate of $1,386,521 to the 2003 estimate was 4.4 percent. The average annual growth rate for the state was 5.1 percent and for the nation was 5.3 percent.

Note: All income estimates with the exception of PCPI are in thousands of dollars, not adjusted for inflation.

Rapid City, SD (MSA)	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	74,151	75,019	75,987
Wage and salary employment	63,750	64,225	64,862
Proprietors employment	10,401	10,794	11,125
Farm proprietors employment	1503	1519	1510
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	8,898	9,275	9,615
Farm employment	1,781	1,782	1,726
Nonfarm employment	72,370	73,237	74,261
Private employment	59,312	59,817	60,513
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	(D)	362	(D)
Mining	(D)	106	93
Utilities	337	391	393
Construction	5,271	5,293	5,513
Manufacturing	4,727	4,337	(D)
Wholesale trade	2,303	2,326	2,332
Retail trade	9,831	9,986	10,174
Transportation and warehousing	2,029	1,951	1,896
Information	1,214	1,273	1,278
Finance and insurance	3,494	3,304	3,156
Real estate and rental and leasing	1,622	1,647	1,676
Professional and technical services	2,582	2,654	2,686
Management of companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	(D)
Administrative and waste services	(D)	(D)	(D)
Educational services	987 E	1073 E	(D)
Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1,367	1,397	1,454
Accommodation and food services	7,083	7,230	7,318
Other services, except public administration	4,128	4,413	4,479
Government and government enterprises	13,058	13,420	13,748
Federal, civilian	2,465	2,496	2,544
Military	3,936	4,229	4,485
State and local	6,657	6,695	6,719
State government	1,348	1,268	1,300
Local government	5,309	5,427	5,419

SOUTH DAKOTA	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	517,285	520,016	523,687
Wage and salary employment	399,554	398,016	398,650
Proprietors employment	117,731	122,000	125,037
Farm proprietors employment	32454	32766	32556
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	85,277	89,234	92,481
Farm employment	37,337	37,381	36,358
Nonfarm employment	479,948	482,635	487,329
Private employment	400,847	403,183	407,521
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	4158	4396	4590
Mining	1556	1265	1179
Utilities	2,086	2,107	2,066
Construction	29,174	29,205	30,209
Manufacturing	42,674	40,209	39,692
Wholesale trade	18,099	18,068	17,956
Retail trade	62,554	62,780	63,156
Transportation and warehousing	14,630	14,481	14,361
Information	7,813	7,653	7,533
Finance and insurance	31,234	31,403	31,296
Real estate and rental and leasing	10,979	11,125	11,421
Professional and technical services	15,590	15,534	15,801
Management of companies and enterprises	3998	4051	3551
Administrative and waste services	18,027	17,537	17,736
Educational services	8,059	8,359	8,754
Health care and social assistance	55,626	56,594	58,496
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	10,166	10,289	10,526
Accommodation and food services	36,011	37,043	37,450
Other services, except public administration	28,413	31,084	31,748
Government and government enterprises	79,101	79,452	79,808
Federal, civilian	10,797	10,947	11,079
Military	8,380	8,726	8,955
State and local	59,924	59,779	59,774
State government	16,323	15,681	15,666
Local government	43,601	44,098	44,108

Meade County, SD	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	14,056	14,279	14,576
Wage and salary employment	7,041	7,000	7,066
Proprietors employment	7,015	7,279	7,510
Farm proprietors employment	859	869	864
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	6,156	6,410	6,646
Farm employment	1,005	1,008	978
Nonfarm employment	13,051	13,271	13,598
Private employment	10,350	10,549	10,959
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	(D)	164	(D)
Mining	(D)	35	31
Utilities	22	21	19
Construction	1,109	1,083	1,129
Manufacturing	458	462	(D)
Wholesale trade	276	254	251
Retail trade	1,685	1,752	1,773
Transportation and warehousing	662	643	631
Information	169	152	176
Finance and insurance	537	545	560
Real estate and rental and leasing	644	670	696
Professional and technical services	774	800	835
Management of companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	(D)
Administrative and waste services	(D)	(D)	(D)
Educational services	(D)	(D)	(D)
Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	389	407	441
Accommodation and food services	840	820	878
Other services, except public administration	946	1,082	1,125
Government and government enterprises	2,701	2,722	2,639
Federal, civilian	1,144	1,154	1,142
Military	165	169	168
State and local	1,392	1,399	1,329
State government	68	66	72
Local government	1,324	1,333	1,257

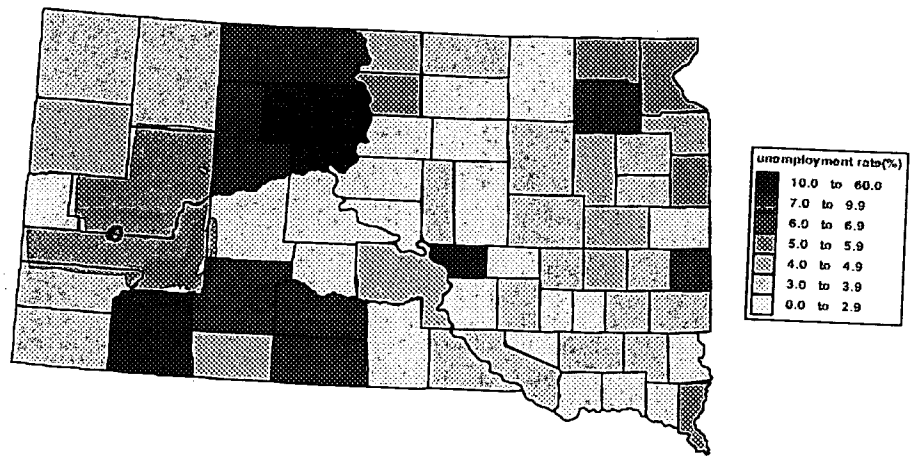
Pennington County, SD	2001	2002	2003
Total employment	60,095	60,740	61,411
Wage and salary employment	56,709	57,225	57,796
Proprietors employment	3,386	3,515	3,615
Farm proprietors employment	644	650	646
Nonfarm proprietors employment 2/	2,742	2,865	2,969
Farm employment	776	774	748
Nonfarm employment	59,319	59,966	60,663
Private employment	48,962	49,268	49,554
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other 3/	173	198	205
Mining	96	71	62
Utilities	315	370	374
Construction	4,162	4,210	4,384
Manufacturing	4,269	3,875	3,763
Wholesale trade	2,027	2,072	2,081
Retail trade	8,146	8,234	8,401
Transportation and warehousing	1,367	1,308	1,265
Information	1,045	1,121	1,102
Finance and insurance	2,957	2,759	2,596
Real estate and rental and leasing	978	977	980
Professional and technical services	1,808	1,854	1,851
Management of companies and enterprises	155	138	133
Administrative and waste services	2,545	2,468	2,407
Educational services	987	1,073	1,079
Health care and social assistance	7,529	7,809	8,064
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	978	990	1,013
Accommodation and food services	6,243	6,410	6,440
Other services, except public administration	3,182	3,331	3,354
Government and government enterprises	10,357	10,698	11,109
Federal, civilian	1,321	1,342	1,402
Military	3,771	4,060	4,317
State and local	5,265	5,296	5,390
State government	1,280	1,202	1,228
Local government	3,985	4,094	4,162

Rapid City, SD MSA	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Unemployment Rates	3.4	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.4
Unemployment	1919	2080	1814	1660	1547	1495	1815	1964	2122	2270
Employment	54818	55905	56725	58372	59532	60109	61202	62048	63101	64827
Labor Force	56737	57985	58539	60032	61079	61604	63017	64012	65223	67097

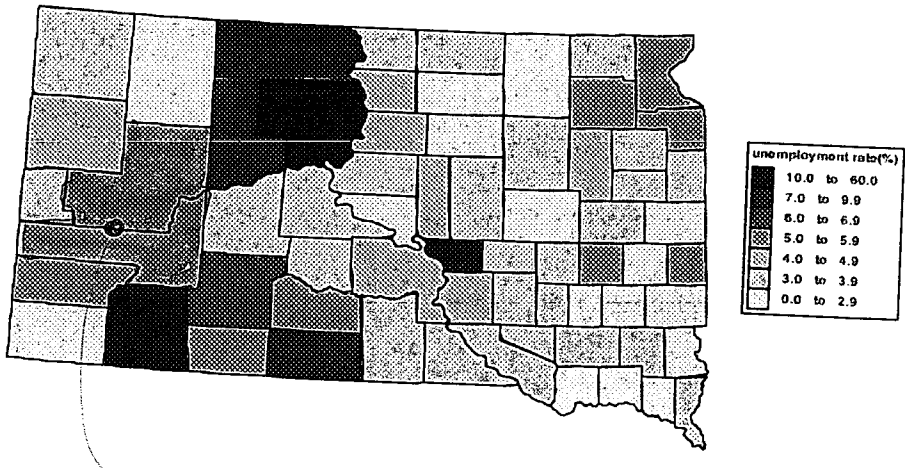
South Dakota	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Unemployment Rates	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.5
Unemployment	12573	13332	12060	11929	11430	10898	12828	13841	14855	15048
Employment	373515	379222	383216	389748	394898	398208	400574	404090	408805	413121
Labor Force	386088	392554	395276	401677	406328	409106	413402	417931	423660	428169

	County	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1	Aurora	3.3	3.3	2.5	3.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	3.8	3.5	3.4
2	Beadle	2.8	3.0	4.8	4.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	4.2	4.7	3.8
3	Bennett	5.8	5.2	4.6	3.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	6.4	5.2	4.7
4	Bon Homme	2.3	2.6	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.2
5	Brookings	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.7
6	Brown	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.3
7	Brule	4.6	4.1	4.4	3.6	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.4
8	Buffalo	11.0	10.7	12.9	10.2	10.5	9.7	8.4	8.0	7.0	10.3
9	Butte	4.1	4.9	5.3	4.5	4.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.1
10	Campbell	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.1	8.1	6.2	4.3	6.6	4.6
11	Charles Mix	3.8	3.6	3.5	4.2	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.9
12	Clark	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.3	4.5	5.3	6.6	7.2	6.4	4.2
13	Clay	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.6
14	Codington	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.2	4.3	4.6	4.4	3.7
15	Corson	8.2	9.9	7.6	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.6	6.8	7.1	7.0
16	Custer	5.2	6.5	5.1	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.7
17	Davison	3.1	3.5	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.5
18	Day	5.3	4.7	4.9	6.2	7.0	5.1	6.1	6.2	7.2	7.6
19	Deuel	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.5	4.5	5.1
20	Dewey	14.3	14.0	11.8	15.2	13.0	14.8	14.8	12.7	13.6	14.1
21	Douglas	3.7	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.9
22	Edmunds	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.1	2.2
23	Fall River	2.8	4.1	3.8	3.2	3.8	4.4	4.0	3.7	4.4	3.6
24	Faulk	2.8	3.0	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.1
25	Grant	5.0	4.3	3.8	4.4	3.9	3.9	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.3
26	Gregory	3.9	3.7	3.0	3.4	4.2	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.3
27	Haakon	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.3
28	Hamlin	3.3	3.6	3.6	2.8	3.2	3.2	4.0	3.9	4.2	3.8
29	Hand	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.2
30	Hanson	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.6
31	Harding	3.9	4.3	2.9	3.3	3.9	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
32	Hughes	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.3
33	Hutchinson	3.3	3.4	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.0
34	Hyde	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.0	3.0
35	Jackson	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.9	8.3
36	Jerauld	3.5	3.8	3.8	2.9	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.0	1.9
37	Jones	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.1	2.8	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.1
38	Kingsbury	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.1	4.6	2.7	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.6
39	Lake	2.7	3.3	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.6	4.1	3.6
40	Lawrence	3.6	4.1	3.6	4.3	3.8	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.8
41	Lincoln	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1
42	Lyman	4.6	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.9	4.6
43	Marshall	3.5	3.8	3.2	4.2	6.0	4.4	6.6	7.3	5.7	5.0
44	McCook	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.4	2.6	3.6	4.2	3.8	3.5
45	McPherson	3.4	4.5	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	4.0	3.4
46	Meade	3.6	3.9	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.2
47	Mellette	5.8	7.8	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.2	5.7	6.5	7.4	9.0
48	Miner	5.2	9.3	3.5	3.6	3.6	2.9	5.4	5.7	4.7	4.3
49	Minnehaha	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.0	3.3
50	Moody	5.8	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.7	6.5	6.6	7.3	7.3
51	Pennington	3.3	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.4
52	Perkins	2.5	3.4	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.3
53	Potter	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.7	2.9	3.4	2.7	2.4	2.7
54	Roberts	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.9	5.4	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.8	5.5
55	Sanborn	3.8	4.8	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.8	2.9	3.4
56	Shannon	14.8	15.9	12.0	13.1	13.0	12.1	11.2	10.2	13.5	12.2
57	Spink	3.3	2.8	2.9	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	2.8	3.0
58	Stanley	3.6	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.8
59	Sully	3.6	4.4	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.5
60	Todd	8.6	9.4	8.7	8.1	7.3	7.1	7.6	8.0	8.1	8.4
61	Tripp	3.7	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	4.2	3.3	2.8
62	Turner	3.5	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.9
63	Union	3.9	4.2	3.5	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.6	4.6	5.0	5.3
64	Walworth	4.5	4.1	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.6	4.8	5.2
65	Yankton	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.9
66	Ziebach	7.5	6.9	10.1	12.5	14.0	13.4	12.3	9.4	8.2	8.5
	SOUTH DAKOTA ave	4.2	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2

Unemployment rates by county, not seasonally adjusted, South Dakota Annual 2004



Unemployment rates by county, not seasonally adjusted, South Dakota Annual 1995



This

Employment calculated from Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages Data, 2003

Industry	Pennington County	Meade County	South Dakota
Base Industry: Total, all industries	43,164	3,846	295,714
Natural Resources and Mining	157	ND	3,693
Construction	3,799	489	19,311
Manufacturing	3,659	ND	37,692
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	11,054	1,101	75,789
Information	1,067	125	6,714
Financial Activities	2,971	238	27,262
Professional and Business Services	3,736	281	24,037
Education and Health Services	7,766	388	51,131
Leisure and Hospitality	7,025	756	39,717
Other Services	1,932	105	10,367
Unclassified	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	115	ND	2,873
NAICS 21 Mining	41	NC	820
NAICS 22 Utilities	373	17	2,036
NAICS 23 Construction	3,799	489	19,311
NAICS 31-33 Manufacturing	3,659	ND	37,692
NAICS 42 Wholesale trade	1,921	162	16,602
NAICS 44-45 Retail trade	7,719	627	48,307
NAICS 48-49 Transportation and warehousing	1,041	295	8,845
NAICS 51 Information	1,067	125	6,714
NAICS 52 Finance and insurance	2,334	174	23,839
NAICS 53 Real estate and rental and leasing	637	64	3,423
NAICS 54 Professional and technical services	1,485	129	8,270
NAICS 55 Management of companies and enterprises	132	ND	3,236
NAICS 56 Administrative and waste services	2,119	ND	12,531
NAICS 61 Educational services	323	ND	2,521
NAICS 62 Health care and social assistance	7,443	ND	48,610
NAICS 71 Arts, entertainment, and recreation	826	111	5,989
NAICS 72 Accommodation and food services	6,199	645	33,728
NAICS 81 Other services, except public administration	1,932	105	10,367
NAICS 99 Unclassified	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 111 Crop production	41	NC	634
NAICS 112 Animal production	26	ND	1,794
NAICS 113 Forestry and logging	45	ND	122
NAICS 114 Fishing, hunting and trapping	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 115 Agriculture and forestry support activities	4	ND	309
NAICS 211 Oil and gas extraction	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 212 Mining, except oil and gas	22	NC	759
NAICS 213 Support activities for mining	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 221 Utilities	373	17	2,036
NAICS 236 Construction of buildings	1,041	221	5,582
NAICS 237 Heavy and civil engineering construction	646	36	3,088
NAICS 238 Specialty trade contractors	2,112	232	10,641
NAICS 311 Food manufacturing	76	ND	7,439
NAICS 312 Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 313 Textile mills	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 314 Textile product mills	28	NC	493
NAICS 315 Apparel manufacturing	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 316 Leather and allied product manufacturing	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 321 Wood product manufacturing	484	124	2,344
NAICS 322 Paper manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 323 Printing and related support activities	141	34	1,485
NAICS 324 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 325 Chemical manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 326 Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	86	NC	1,336
NAICS 327 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	414	17	1,477
NAICS 331 Primary metal manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 332 Fabricated metal product manufacturing	428	65	3,168
NAICS 333 Machinery manufacturing	28	ND	4,502
NAICS 334 Computer and electronic product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 335 Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	62	NC	394
NAICS 336 Transportation equipment manufacturing	17	ND	1,850
NAICS 337 Furniture and related product manufacturing	234	ND	2,092

NAICS 339 Miscellaneous manufacturing	708	45	4,501
NAICS 423 Merchant wholesalers, durable goods	1,096	47	6,609
NAICS 424 Merchant wholesalers, nondurable goods	723	107	8,674
NAICS 425 Electronic markets and agents and brokers	102	8	1,319
NAICS 441 Motor vehicle and parts dealers	1,140	127	6,352
NAICS 442 Furniture and home furnishings stores	246	ND	1,440
NAICS 443 Electronics and appliance stores	279	ND	1,457
NAICS 444 Building material and garden supply stores	739	72	4,859
NAICS 445 Food and beverage stores	892	176	8,528
NAICS 446 Health and personal care stores	343	19	1,764
NAICS 447 Gasoline stations	599	62	5,824
NAICS 448 Clothing and clothing accessories stores	441	24	2,365
NAICS 451 Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	443	ND	2,010
NAICS 452 General merchandise stores	1,682	49	8,953
NAICS 453 Miscellaneous store retailers	757	47	3,394
NAICS 454 Nonstore retailers	159	43	1,361
NAICS 481 Air transportation	61	NC	278
NAICS 482 Rail transportation	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 483 Water transportation	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 484 Truck transportation	545	220	5,094
NAICS 485 Transit and ground passenger transportation	100	ND	979
NAICS 486 Pipeline transportation	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 487 Scenic and sightseeing transportation	64	NC	71
NAICS 488 Support activities for transportation	82	11	536
NAICS 491 Postal service	12	NC	17
NAICS 492 Couriers and messengers	164	ND	1,331
NAICS 493 Warehousing and storage	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 511 Publishing industries, except Internet	307	ND	2,047
NAICS 512 Motion picture and sound recording industries	91	NC	583
NAICS 515 Broadcasting, except Internet	264	ND	1,279
NAICS 516 Internet publishing and broadcasting	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 517 Telecommunications	382	ND	2,628
NAICS 518 ISPs, search portals, and data processing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 519 Other information services	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 521 Monetary authorities - central bank	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 522 Credit intermediation and related activities	1,540	139	17,594
NAICS 523 Securities, commodity contracts, investments	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 524 Insurance carriers and related activities	687	ND	5,521
NAICS 525 Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 531 Real estate	387	33	2,314
NAICS 532 Rental and leasing services	250	32	1,092
NAICS 533 Lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 541 Professional and technical services	1,485	129	8,270
NAICS 551 Management of companies and enterprises	132	ND	3,236
NAICS 561 Administrative and support services	1,994	91	11,888
NAICS 562 Waste management and remediation services	124	ND	644
NAICS 611 Educational services	323	ND	2,521
NAICS 621 Ambulatory health care services	2,279	103	11,994
NAICS 622 Hospitals	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 623 Nursing and residential care facilities	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 624 Social assistance	1,112	38	6,136
NAICS 711 Performing arts and spectator sports	54	ND	925
NAICS 712 Museums, historical sites, zoos, and parks	162	ND	403
NAICS 713 Amusements, gambling, and recreation	610	81	4,662
NAICS 721 Accommodation	1,631	174	7,776
NAICS 722 Food services and drinking places	4,567	470	25,952
NAICS 811 Repair and maintenance	648	42	3,491
NAICS 812 Personal and laundry services	476	34	3,135
NAICS 813 Membership associations and organizations	761	15	3,447
NAICS 814 Private households	47	14	294
NAICS 999 Unclassified	NC	NC	NC

Footnotes:

(ND) Not Disclosable

(NC) Not Calculable, the data does not exist or it is zero

Percentage of Employment calculated from Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages Data, 2003

Industry	Pennington County	Meade County	South Dakota
Natural Resources and Mining	0.4%	ND	1.3%
Construction	8.8%	12.7%	6.5%
Manufacturing	8.5%	ND	12.8%
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	25.6%	28.6%	25.6%
Information	2.5%	3.3%	2.3%
Financial Activities	6.9%	6.2%	9.2%
Professional and Business Services	8.7%	7.3%	8.1%
Education and Health Services	18.0%	10.1%	17.3%
Leisure and Hospitality	16.3%	19.7%	13.4%
Other Services	4.5%	2.7%	3.5%
Unclassified	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	0.3%	ND	1.0%
NAICS 21 Mining	0.1%	NC	0.3%
NAICS 22 Utilities	0.9%	0.4%	0.7%
NAICS 23 Construction	8.8%	12.7%	6.5%
NAICS 31-33 Manufacturing	8.5%	ND	12.8%
NAICS 42 Wholesale trade	4.5%	4.2%	5.6%
NAICS 44-45 Retail trade	17.9%	16.3%	16.3%
NAICS 48-49 Transportation and warehousing	2.4%	7.7%	3.0%
NAICS 51 Information	2.5%	3.3%	2.3%
NAICS 52 Finance and insurance	5.4%	4.5%	8.1%
NAICS 53 Real estate and rental and leasing	1.5%	1.7%	1.2%
NAICS 54 Professional and technical services	3.4%	3.4%	2.8%
NAICS 55 Management of companies and enterprises	0.3%	ND	1.1%
NAICS 56 Administrative and waste services	4.9%	ND	4.2%
NAICS 61 Educational services	0.8%	ND	0.9%
NAICS 62 Health care and social assistance	17.2%	ND	16.4%
NAICS 71 Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1.9%	2.9%	2.0%
NAICS 72 Accommodation and food services	14.4%	16.8%	11.4%
NAICS 81 Other services, except public administration	4.5%	2.7%	3.5%
NAICS 99 Unclassified	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 111 Crop production	0.1%	NC	0.2%
NAICS 112 Animal production	0.1%	ND	0.6%
NAICS 113 Forestry and logging	0.1%	ND	0.0%
NAICS 114 Fishing, hunting and trapping	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 115 Agriculture and forestry support activities	0.0%	ND	0.1%
NAICS 211 Oil and gas extraction	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 212 Mining, except oil and gas	0.1%	NC	0.3%
NAICS 213 Support activities for mining	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 221 Utilities	0.9%	0.4%	0.7%
NAICS 236 Construction of buildings	2.4%	5.8%	1.9%
NAICS 237 Heavy and civil engineering construction	1.5%	0.9%	1.0%
NAICS 238 Specialty trade contractors	4.9%	6.0%	3.6%
NAICS 311 Food manufacturing	0.2%	ND	2.5%
NAICS 312 Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 313 Textile mills	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 314 Textile product mills	0.1%	NC	0.2%
NAICS 315 Apparel manufacturing	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 316 Leather and allied product manufacturing	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 321 Wood product manufacturing	1.1%	3.2%	0.8%
NAICS 322 Paper manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 323 Printing and related support activities	0.3%	0.9%	0.5%
NAICS 324 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 325 Chemical manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 326 Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	0.2%	NC	0.5%
NAICS 327 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	1.0%	0.4%	0.5%
NAICS 331 Primary metal manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 332 Fabricated metal product manufacturing	1.0%	1.7%	1.1%
NAICS 333 Machinery manufacturing	0.1%	ND	1.5%
NAICS 334 Computer and electronic product manufacturing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 335 Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	0.1%	NC	0.1%
NAICS 336 Transportation equipment manufacturing	0.0%	ND	0.6%
NAICS 337 Furniture and related product manufacturing	0.5%	ND	0.7%
NAICS 339 Miscellaneous manufacturing	1.6%	1.2%	1.5%

NAICS 423 Merchant wholesalers, durable goods	2.5%	1.2%	2.2%
NAICS 424 Merchant wholesalers, nondurable goods	1.7%	2.8%	2.9%
NAICS 425 Electronic markets and agents and brokers	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%
NAICS 441 Motor vehicle and parts dealers	2.6%	3.3%	2.2%
NAICS 442 Furniture and home furnishings stores	0.6%	ND	0.5%
NAICS 443 Electronics and appliance stores	0.7%	ND	0.5%
NAICS 444 Building material and garden supply stores	1.7%	1.9%	1.6%
NAICS 445 Food and beverage stores	2.1%	4.6%	2.9%
NAICS 446 Health and personal care stores	0.8%	0.5%	0.6%
NAICS 447 Gasoline stations	1.4%	1.6%	2.0%
NAICS 448 Clothing and clothing accessories stores	1.0%	0.6%	0.8%
NAICS 451 Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	1.0%	ND	0.7%
NAICS 452 General merchandise stores	3.9%	1.3%	3.0%
NAICS 453 Miscellaneous store retailers	1.8%	1.2%	1.2%
NAICS 454 Nonstore retailers	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%
NAICS 481 Air transportation	0.1%	NC	0.1%
NAICS 482 Rail transportation	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 483 Water transportation	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 484 Truck transportation	1.3%	5.7%	1.7%
NAICS 485 Transit and ground passenger transportation	0.2%	ND	0.3%
NAICS 486 Pipeline transportation	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 487 Scenic and sightseeing transportation	0.2%	NC	0.0%
NAICS 488 Support activities for transportation	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%
NAICS 491 Postal service	0.0%	NC	0.0%
NAICS 492 Couriers and messengers	0.4%	ND	0.5%
NAICS 493 Warehousing and storage	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 511 Publishing industries, except Internet	0.7%	ND	0.7%
NAICS 512 Motion picture and sound recording industries	0.2%	NC	0.2%
NAICS 515 Broadcasting, except Internet	0.6%	ND	0.4%
NAICS 516 Internet publishing and broadcasting	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 517 Telecommunications	0.9%	ND	0.9%
NAICS 518 ISPs, search portals, and data processing	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 519 Other information services	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 521 Monetary authorities - central bank	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 522 Credit intermediation and related activities	3.6%	3.6%	6.0%
NAICS 523 Securities, commodity contracts, investments	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 524 Insurance carriers and related activities	1.6%	ND	1.9%
NAICS 525 Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 531 Real estate	0.9%	0.9%	0.8%
NAICS 532 Rental and leasing services	0.6%	0.8%	0.4%
NAICS 533 Lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets	NC	NC	NC
NAICS 541 Professional and technical services	3.4%	3.4%	2.8%
NAICS 551 Management of companies and enterprises	0.3%	ND	1.1%
NAICS 561 Administrative and support services	4.6%	2.4%	4.0%
NAICS 562 Waste management and remediation services	0.3%	ND	0.2%
NAICS 611 Educational services	0.8%	ND	0.9%
NAICS 621 Ambulatory health care services	5.3%	2.7%	4.1%
NAICS 622 Hospitals	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 623 Nursing and residential care facilities	ND	ND	ND
NAICS 624 Social assistance	2.6%	1.0%	2.1%
NAICS 711 Performing arts and spectator sports	0.1%	ND	0.3%
NAICS 712 Museums, historical sites, zoos, and parks	0.4%	ND	0.1%
NAICS 713 Amusements, gambling, and recreation	1.4%	2.1%	1.6%
NAICS 721 Accommodation	3.8%	4.5%	2.6%
NAICS 722 Food services and drinking places	10.6%	12.2%	8.8%
NAICS 811 Repair and maintenance	1.5%	1.1%	1.2%
NAICS 812 Personal and laundry services	1.1%	0.9%	1.1%
NAICS 813 Membership associations and organizations	1.8%	0.4%	1.2%
NAICS 814 Private households	0.1%	0.4%	0.1%
NAICS 999 Unclassified	NC	NC	NC

Footnotes:

(ND) Not Disclosable

(NC) Not Calculable, the data does not exist or it is zero

Percentage of Employment: Ratio of industry employment to base-industry employment times 100.

Location Quotients calculated from Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages Data, 2003

Industry	Meade County	South Dakota
Base Industry: Total, all industries	1.00	1.00
Natural Resources and Mining	ND	3.43
Construction	1.44	0.74
Manufacturing	ND	1.50
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	1.12	1.00
Information	1.31	0.92
Financial Activities	0.90	1.34
Professional and Business Services	0.84	0.94
Education and Health Services	0.56	0.96
Leisure and Hospitality	1.21	0.83
Other Services	0.61	0.78
Unclassified	NC	NC
NAICS 11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	ND	3.65
NAICS 21 Mining	NC	2.92
NAICS 22 Utilities	0.51	0.80
NAICS 23 Construction	1.44	0.74
NAICS 31-33 Manufacturing	ND	1.50
NAICS 42 Wholesale trade	0.95	1.26
NAICS 44-45 Retail trade	0.91	0.91
NAICS 48-49 Transportation and warehousing	3.18	1.24
NAICS 51 Information	1.31	0.92
NAICS 52 Finance and insurance	0.84	1.49
NAICS 53 Real estate and rental and leasing	1.13	0.78
NAICS 54 Professional and technical services	0.97	0.81
NAICS 55 Management of companies and enterprises	ND	3.58
NAICS 56 Administrative and waste services	ND	0.86
NAICS 61 Educational services	ND	1.14
NAICS 62 Health care and social assistance	ND	0.95
NAICS 71 Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1.51	1.06
NAICS 72 Accommodation and food services	1.17	0.79
NAICS 81 Other services, except public administration	0.61	0.78
NAICS 99 Unclassified	NC	NC
NAICS 111 Crop production	NC	2.26
NAICS 112 Animal production	ND	10.07
NAICS 113 Forestry and logging	ND	0.40
NAICS 114 Fishing, hunting and trapping	NC	NC
NAICS 115 Agriculture and forestry support activities	ND	11.28
NAICS 211 Oil and gas extraction	ND	ND
NAICS 212 Mining, except oil and gas	NC	5.04
NAICS 213 Support activities for mining	ND	ND
NAICS 221 Utilities	0.51	0.80
NAICS 236 Construction of buildings	2.38	0.78
NAICS 237 Heavy and civil engineering construction	0.63	0.70
NAICS 238 Specialty trade contractors	1.23	0.74
NAICS 311 Food manufacturing	ND	14.29
NAICS 312 Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	ND	ND
NAICS 313 Textile mills	ND	ND
NAICS 314 Textile product mills	NC	2.57
NAICS 315 Apparel manufacturing	NC	NC
NAICS 316 Leather and allied product manufacturing	NC	NC
NAICS 321 Wood product manufacturing	2.88	0.71
NAICS 322 Paper manufacturing	ND	ND
NAICS 323 Printing and related support activities	2.71	1.54
NAICS 324 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	NC	NC
NAICS 325 Chemical manufacturing	ND	ND
NAICS 326 Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	NC	2.27
NAICS 327 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	0.46	0.52
NAICS 331 Primary metal manufacturing	ND	ND
NAICS 332 Fabricated metal product manufacturing	1.70	1.08
NAICS 333 Machinery manufacturing	ND	23.47
NAICS 334 Computer and electronic product manufacturing	ND	ND
NAICS 335 Electrical equipment and appliance mfg	NC	0.93
NAICS 336 Transportation equipment manufacturing	ND	15.88
NAICS 337 Furniture and related product manufacturing	ND	1.30
NAICS 339 Miscellaneous manufacturing	0.71	0.93

NAICS 423 Merchant wholesalers, durable goods	0.48	0.88
NAICS 424 Merchant wholesalers, nondurable goods	1.66	1.75
NAICS 425 Electronic markets and agents and brokers	0.88	1.89
NAICS 441 Motor vehicle and parts dealers	1.25	0.81
NAICS 442 Furniture and home furnishings stores	ND	0.85
NAICS 443 Electronics and appliance stores	ND	0.76
NAICS 444 Building material and garden supply stores	1.09	0.96
NAICS 445 Food and beverage stores	2.21	1.40
NAICS 446 Health and personal care stores	0.62	0.75
NAICS 447 Gasoline stations	1.16	1.42
NAICS 448 Clothing and clothing accessories stores	0.61	0.78
NAICS 451 Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores	ND	0.66
NAICS 452 General merchandise stores	0.33	0.78
NAICS 453 Miscellaneous store retailers	0.70	0.65
NAICS 454 Nonstore retailers	3.04	1.25
NAICS 481 Air transportation	NC	0.67
NAICS 482 Rail transportation	NC	NC
NAICS 483 Water transportation	NC	NC
NAICS 484 Truck transportation	4.53	1.36
NAICS 485 Transit and ground passenger transportation	ND	1.43
NAICS 486 Pipeline transportation	ND	ND
NAICS 487 Scenic and sightseeing transportation	NC	0.16
NAICS 488 Support activities for transportation	1.51	0.95
NAICS 491 Postal service	NC	0.21
NAICS 492 Couriers and messengers	ND	1.18
NAICS 493 Warehousing and storage	ND	ND
NAICS 511 Publishing industries, except Internet	ND	0.97
NAICS 512 Motion picture and sound recording industries	NC	0.94
NAICS 515 Broadcasting, except Internet	ND	0.71
NAICS 516 Internet publishing and broadcasting	NC	NC
NAICS 517 Telecommunications	ND	1.00
NAICS 518 ISPs, search portals, and data processing	ND	ND
NAICS 519 Other information services	ND	ND
NAICS 521 Monetary authorities - central bank	NC	NC
NAICS 522 Credit intermediation and related activities	1.01	1.67
NAICS 523 Securities, commodity contracts, investments	ND	ND
NAICS 524 Insurance carriers and related activities	ND	1.17
NAICS 525 Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	ND	ND
NAICS 531 Real estate	0.96	0.87
NAICS 532 Rental and leasing services	1.44	0.64
NAICS 533 Lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets	NC	NC
NAICS 541 Professional and technical services	0.97	0.81
NAICS 551 Management of companies and enterprises	ND	3.58
NAICS 561 Administrative and support services	0.51	0.87
NAICS 562 Waste management and remediation services	ND	0.76
NAICS 611 Educational services	ND	1.14
NAICS 621 Ambulatory health care services	0.51	0.77
NAICS 622 Hospitals	ND	ND
NAICS 623 Nursing and residential care facilities	ND	ND
NAICS 624 Social assistance	0.38	0.81
NAICS 711 Performing arts and spectator sports	ND	2.50
NAICS 712 Museums, historical sites, zoos, and parks	ND	0.36
NAICS 713 Amusements, gambling, and recreation	1.49	1.12
NAICS 721 Accommodation	1.20	0.70
NAICS 722 Food services and drinking places	1.15	0.83
NAICS 811 Repair and maintenance	0.73	0.79
NAICS 812 Personal and laundry services	0.80	0.96
NAICS 813 Membership associations and organizations	0.22	0.66
NAICS 814 Private households	3.34	0.91
NAICS 999 Unclassified	NC	NC

Footnotes:
(ND) Not Disclosable
(NC) Not Calculable, the data does not exist or it is zero

Location Quotient: Ratio of analysis-industry employment in the analysis area to base-industry employment in the analysis area divided by the ratio of analysis-industry employment in the base area to base-industry employment in the base area.